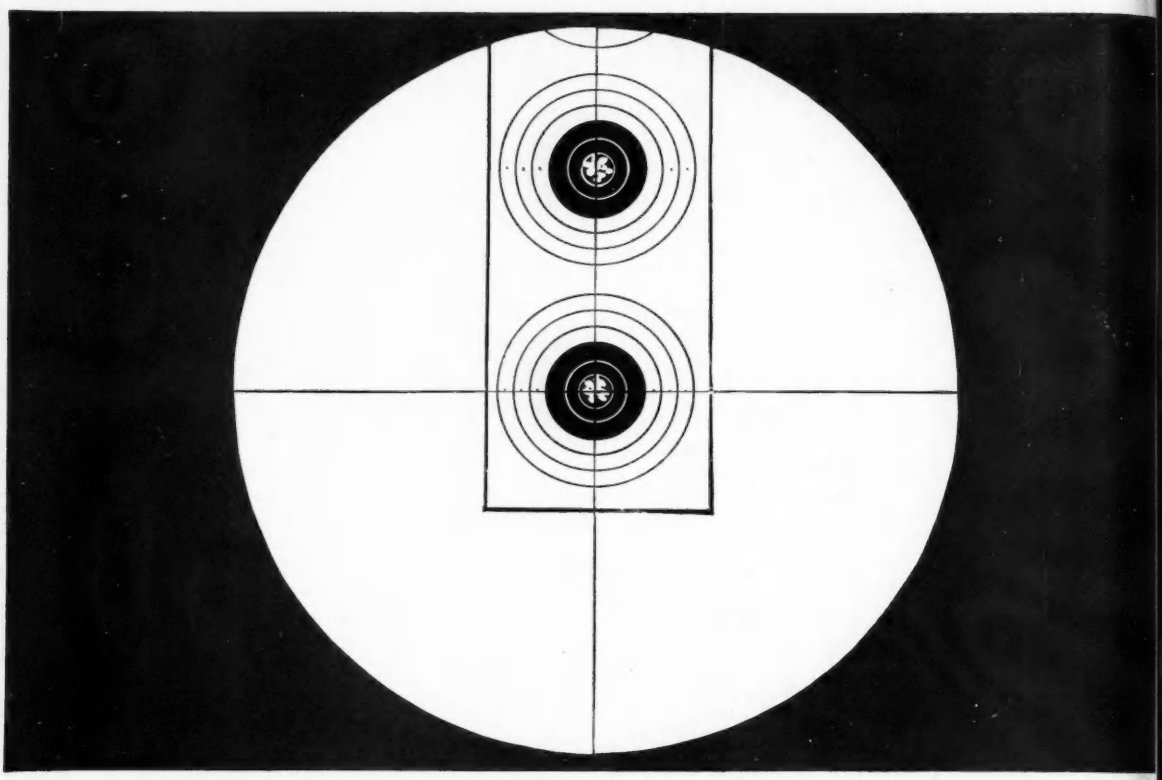
A 1967 Photograph

Nina Simone with Her Rifle, Mississippi

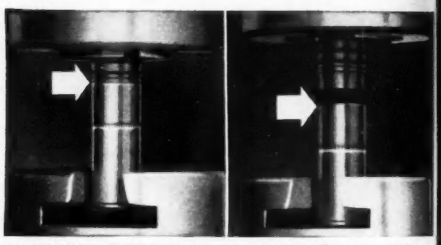


How Peters gives you "second sight"

Nine in the 10-ring and one to go! That's the picture in your scope as you squeeze off the last shot. And chances are your possible will be complete if all other factors are equal and you're shooting Peters match cartridges.

That's because every Peters match cartridge you shoot gives you "second sight." Second sight, because Peters experts make these cartridges as perfect as science and machinery can produce. Second sight, because these cartridges are alike to an extremely fine degree. Second sight because samples from every lot of these cartridges are test-fired from machine-rest guns on Peters ballistics ranges. And, amazingly enough, the average group shot at 100 yards with Peters match 22's is the size of a 25¢ piece!

Next time you shoot for perfection, load up with Peters "Police Match" or Peters "Dewar Match" 22's . . . and, for practice shooting, Peters "Target" 22's. *There's no more accurate rim-fire ammunition in the world!*



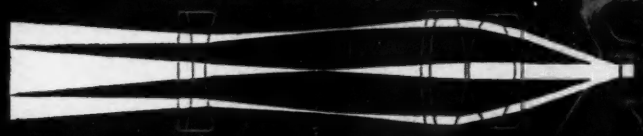
UNIFORMITY THROUGH AND THROUGH: Experts put Peters cartridges through "pull-apart" tests for uniformity in crimping. Other tests are made for perfect bullets, cases, primers and powder.

SAMENESS IN velocity, trajectory and accuracy is precision-checked. Peters experts use the "chronoscope" to test uniformity of Peters match cartridges.

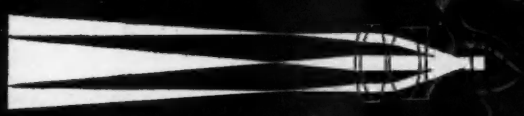
PETERS
PACKS THE POSSIBLES

DU PONT

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION — *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Dewar Match" and "Target" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*



NEW LONG EYEPOINT 20X EYEPIECE



STANDARD 20X EYEPIECE

LONG EYE DISTANCE

BAUSCH & LOMB 60 MM SPOTTING SCOPE

● Here's something wholly new in spotting scope design. No more squeezing your eye up against the eyepiece! The new 60mm B&L Spotting Scope features *long eyepoint eyepieces.* Eye distance for the 20X eyepiece, for example, is 22.5mm, almost an inch—more than twice as great as that of standard eyepiece construction. You get the whole field, even while looking through your shooting glasses. It's exclusive in the B&L 60mm Spotting Scope and one of the reasons that this brilliant new scope, at $95, is the best bargain in Spotting Scope history. Write for folder with complete specifications. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 276-V Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY ROCHESTER 2, N.Y.

OMICRON Z-2 and Z-4

125% more field areal Central focusing, positive lock. Independent windage and elevation adjustments. Hard coated lenses.

Z-2: Magnification, 2½x. Field at 100 yds. 60 ft.l Eye relief 2¼" to 4". 1" tube dia. Wt. 10 oz. Length 9½". Objective dia. 24 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. . . **$75.00**

Z-4: Magnification, 4x. Field at 100 yds. 42 ft.l Eye relief 2¼" to 4", 1" tube dia. Wt. 10½ oz. Length 10½". Objective dia. 24 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. . . **$75.00**

OMICRON ZL-5

5 power. Field at 100 yds. 22 ft. Eye relief 3¾" to 6". 1" tube dia. Wt. 12½ oz. Length 15½". Objective dia. 45 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. Luminosity 81. Hard coated lenses, independent elevation and windage adjustments . . . **$110.00**

VECTRA RIFLESCOPE, 2½ power.. $29.95
LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE $57.50
WEAVER K-6 SCOPES $48.50
WEAVER K-4 SCOPES $45.00
WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES $37.50
WEAVER J-4 SCOPES $27.50
WEAVER J-2.5 SCOPES $22.50
WEAVER G-6 SCOPES $12.50
WEAVER G-4 SCOPES ..... $ 9.75
G88 SCOPES, 2½ and 4½ power. $30.00
LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES $60.00
TEXAN SCOPES $50.00

OBSERVATION SCOPES
Argus 20-power $74.50
Saturn 20-power $25.00

SCOPE MOUNTS
Echo $17.50
Griffin & Howe $25.00
Redfield Jr. . from $10.75 to $14.75
Stith Q.E.D. . from $12.00 to $17.50
Type U Weaver . . . . . $ 6.25
Tilden $16.50
King-Pike $17.50
Installation charge quoted on request

CUTTS COMPENSATORS . . . $17.80
(with choice of any two tubes)
Additional tubes, each . . . $ 2.95
Installation on plain barrels . $ 5.00
Installation on ventilated barrels $ 7.50

POLY CHOKES (installed) . . $18.75
Note: send barrel only

PFEIFER MADE

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS
UNTURNED OR PRETURNED

Furnished preturned in 3 sizes to give muzzle dimensions of .650, .750 and .890; 28 in. long at additional $2.50 net, each. Calibers 22, 25, 270, 7 mm, 30, 35 and 375 are considered standard.
Calibers 40 and 45, special order, subject to delay. Special twists at no added charge.

Price $21.50, F.O.B. Beverly Hills, Calif.

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all loading equipment, gun supplies and accessories are now available. Drop us a note and we will send them to you promptly.

MOFFAT .224 BULLETS

Precision-made, these bullets are most uniform in wt. and dia. available. Designed for velocities of 3600 ft. per sec. Reliable expansion; highly polished to guarantee abrasion-free jackets. 6 cal. Ogive. Per 100: 45 gr., $2.25; 50 gr., $2.30; 55 gr., $2.40.

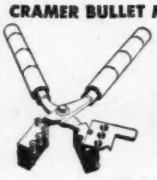
CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
featuring Pfeifer barrels

Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, etc. kebarreling in following calibers: 30-06, .270 Win., .22/250, .257 Roberts, .300 H&H mag., .35 Whealan, 30/40 Krag, .220 Swift, etc. Installed, blued and turned to customer specification **$55.00**

CRAMER LUBRICATOR AND SIZER

Cast of Meehanite. Ideal for hard bullet metals such as Type metal or Kirksite A. Grease reservoir operates under 300 lbs. pressure, enabling user to size many bullets with one pressure setting (approx. 35 bullets of .38 cal.) All dies are hardened, inside surfaces micro-finished **$17.50**

CRAMER BULLET MOULDS



Available in following calibers: 22, 25, 270, 7 m/m, 30, 8 m/m, 35, 38 Spl., 45 ACP, in two cavity moulds. 3, 5, or 10 cavity moulds on special order subject to short delay.

2 cavity. $10.50 5 cavity.. $22.50
3 cavity.. $12.50 10 cavity.. $50.00

CRAMER PRESSURE LEAD DIPPER..$ 2.50
CRAMER BIG DIPPER.....$ 1.25
CRAMER 3-pc. MELTING POT ... $ 7.50

SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

Adjustable Rifle Model **$12.50**
Adjustable Pistol Model **$12.50**
Extra Drum to combine above . . **$ 4.00**
Bench Stand . . . . . **$ 3.25**

POTTER ELECTRIC FURNACES
Model C single element, 450 unit . **$15.00**
Model D double unit, 750 watt, for use with 3-cavity and larger moulds . . . **$20.50**

PRIMERS (Winchester)

Available in following sizes: 108, 111, 115, 116 and 120 . . . per thousand $ 6.50

CURLY MAPLE LOADING BLOCKS

New and attractive. Lacquered finish. Holes uniformly bored. Holds 50 rounds. Choice of 30.06, 300 magnum or .38 Special $1.35
O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry the largest stock of new and used guns on the West Coast. Write us about any type of gun in which you are interested. Retail only.

Discount to dealers and gunsmiths

KERR'S

The BEST of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills
CALIFORNIA

RIFLEMAN WORDS • • • •

Each month this "lexicon for shooters" is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which may be puzzling to the newcomer. All words defined are used in the current article.

BENCH-REST SHOOTING—Shooting from a rest which provides a seat for the shooter, a rest for his elbows and the forearm of his rifle. This type of shooting is designed to eliminate as many of the human errors as possible, and test the accuracy of the rifle and ammunition only.

CAP FLASH—The high temperature gases and residue resulting from the detonation of the high-explosive priming material when struck by the falling hammer or firing pin.

DECAPPING—Removal of the live or fired primer from the cartridge case. The Berdan primers used in this country are removed by a long tool which enters the cartridge mouth and punches the primer out of the flash hole from the inside.

EJECTOR—That part of a firearm action which flips the cartridge or cartridge case clear of the firearm after extraction.

EXTRACTOR—That part of a firearm action which pulls the cartridge or cartridge case from the chamber. In some weapons one part accomplishes both extraction and ejection.

FOUR-JAW CHUCK—A clamp for gripping a tool by means of jaws which can be moved radially toward or away from the center. There are two main types those in which the jaws can be moved independently and those in which all of the jaws are actuated at once from one central adjustment point. The latter is referred to as a four-jaw Universal chuck.

GAIN TWIST—Rifling in the bore of a firearm which increases in the rate of twist from chamber to muzzle. Such rifling might start out with a pitch of one complete turn in sixteen inches of barrel length and gradually increase to one complete turn in ten inches at the muzzle.

HAMMER FALL—The distance travelled by the hammer of a firearm when the trigger is pulled.

INLAY—In stockmaking, a piece of wood or plastic closely fitted into a sunken or grooved portion of a gunstock. Inlays are often used to form decorative patterns in the surface of a stock or on the metal parts.

LUBRICATING GROOVE—A depression around the cylindrical section of a lead bullet. Wax or heavy grease is forced into the groove and lubricates the bore of the rifle as the fired bullet travels through it.

PRIMER SEATING—Forcing the close-fitting live primer cup into the primer pocket in the base of a center-fire cartridge case. Primers are seated so that the exposed surface of the cup is slightly below flush with the base of the case.

STOCK PITCH—In shotguns, the angle between a line drawn between the heel and toe of a rifle or shotgun stock and a line through the center of the bore.

SWIVEL BAND—The metal strap extending around the forestock of a rifle. The sling swivel or stacking swivel are secured to these bands. Bands for holding the swivels are usually confined to military rifles.

"Lost Shot"—*Churchill Ettinger*

Today's Loss . . . Tomorrow's Game

If you're in an area where game is plentiful, pass up a few birds. You'll be helping to halt the steep national decline in game and assure good hunting for yourself and others for years to come. So, for the good of the sport, limit your bag, and join and support local and national organizations for game restoration and preservation.

Sportsmen: Support the Ranger Program

Write today for free 32-page booklet which tells how to have more fun target shooting—how to start a rifle club for both young and old in your community—how they can win Ranger Shooting Emblems. No obligation. Address—Sportsmen's Service Bureau—Dept. A-6, Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

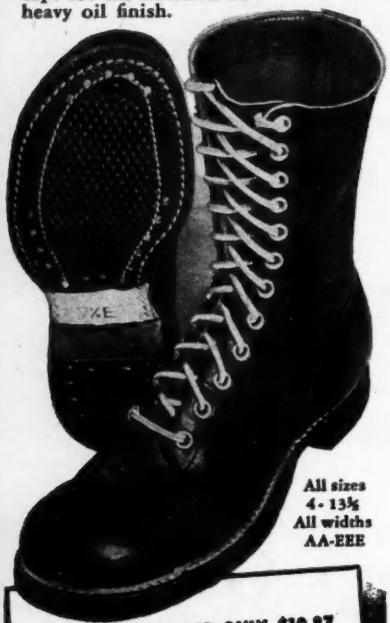
World-famous since 1802

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), *Explosives Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware*

Corcoran Paratroop Boots

THE IDEAL BOOTS FOR OUTDOOR USE

Never, in all your life, could you want a more rugged, more comfortable boot for hunting, fishing, working or *any* outdoor use. They're tailored to fit the foot . . . built for strong support . . . made exactly like the famous ten inch Paratroop Jump Boots except for the addition of a heavy oil finish.



All sizes 4-13½ All widths AA-EEE

A GREAT VALUE FOR ONLY $10.87

These exceptional boots are not government surplus stock. They are only sold *direct* to you. In this way you make a great saving. Customers are usually amazed when they actually see the unusual value they get for such a low cost. And, of course, there's a money back guarantee if you're not completely satisfied on receiving your boots.

ONLY $10.87 Plus Postage
Postage only is C.O.D.

Order Yours Now
Send check or money order for $10.87. Specify size and width of your regular shoe. Your boots will be shipped promptly with only a small C.O.D. postage charge.

CORCORAN, INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.

Please rush a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots.
Check ☐ Money Order ☐ for $10.87 is enclosed. I will pay postage C.O.D.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
_____
Size and width of Shoe_____
AE-9

Ricochets . . .

JULY COVER

Gresham, Oregon

Editor:

Re: July cover. Form, subject, art—the most beautiful page of printed matter I've ever seen.

ROBERT WESTMORELAND

SMALL-BORE INSTRUCTION

Steamboat Rock, Iowa

Editor:

Just finished reading your 'Incidentally' in the July RIFLEMAN. A salute to you from me, brother. You have put in writing what I have been thinking ever since I subscribed to the RIFLEMAN.

. . . I have bought every book that I thought would have material in it to help me, and have driven endless miles to attend small bore matches and meet fellows who knew the game. I found myself in a wilderness of farmers, business men, fishermen, trapshooters, etc., but not a small-bore shooter within miles. At long last I persuaded a fellow from the Iowa Falls club to come to our town and conduct a small-arms course. This resulted in our club being born. We now have . . . ten active riflemen. Even so, we are still just a bunch of fellows feeling our way along. After five years of this sort of struggle I finally got a sharpshooter rating from the NRA, and only last week I shot in my first really big tournament.

HAROLD H. LUIKEN

Bedford, Ohio

Editor:

You state that our present-day champs are not passing on to the new shooter all they could to encourage them in the right direction and give them the know-how to become the champs of the future. I wonder if it is necessary for the champs to be called on for this information? . . . I contend that it is the responsibility of the instructor to mold the new shooter into championship material through proper instruction. Given good raw material and equipment, a good instructor can make a winner!

. . . this all leads up to one thing. That is the necessity of having equipment that will bring out the best there is in the boy. We all know that it costs money for any kind of sport, and that if a dad is a golfer he wants the best (equipment) he can get for his money. If a father is interested in having his son reach the top he will recognize the need for a good rifle and try to get him one. . . .

Think it over, Dad, and help your boy realize his ambition.

OTIS L. CREIGHTON

Washington, Pa.

Editor:

I would like to make a few statements in defense of the big time target shooters, that is, if I may be classified as such.

In my own case, we had no one to ask, or tell of our mistakes. By our own incentive to win, we tried to rectify our own mistakes. If you do not have the desire to beat the other fellow by hours of practice, and then give up some of your other pleasures to achieve this goal, then no old timer can write down a set of instructions and ex the novice to win a match.

In defense of the old timers before me, can honestly say that they were willing give me any information that they could, I would only ask them. What might be difficulty with one shooter would not ap to the next. Certainly no one can expect top-flight shooter to go along the line study each shooter and then try to tell his mistakes when he is not asked to do In my own case I have tried to tell shooter his mistakes as honestly as I co from my own experience. . . . We w to see the new shooters as much as you.

G. WAYNE MOOR

Sparrow's Point, Maryland

Editor:

We, the older shooters, will be out of sport in years to come. In our place will today's tyro or beginner. He has scra together a pretty good shooting outfit, so times under real financial difficulties. shows real interest in competitive shooti but cannot enter due to the cost involved travel, lodging, entry fees, etc.

He will take your place tomorrow—if keep his interest until he is a dyed-in-th wool shooter

The remedy is local, limited competit sponsored by the club in each area. L matches, sponsored by such local clubs, wo provide competition at low cost to the i dividual. They would create wide inter in the area. They would also prov profits to the sponsor that could be used meet club expenses. Since the tournam would be small, little work would be i volved on the part of any individual in home club. Club and NRA members would both show an increase.

If possible, the first tournament should planned for the tyro only. There should no more than three forty-shot matches an aggregate on any day's program. Med to the first three places in each match sho be given. Programs should be sent to clubs in the area selected by the spons and mailed well in advance of the fir date.

It is the one and only solution to the co tinued success of the shooting sport. A f small matches today mean improved tendance at the 'big match' of tomorrow.

It is no longer possible to sit back and Joe do it. Joe is plenty tired and it is n up to you.

JAMES AMBROS

BIG PARADE

Houston, Texa

Editor:

Come, come, old boy. A safari? I sure the photo on page 25 of the July is a part of Haile Selassie's army moving to fight the Italians.

C. H. DINKELACKER

POINTS

Newcomerstown, Ohio

Editor:

In Rifleman Words (July, page 2) 'minute' is the statement "for fine adjus ment, minutes of angle are divided 'points.' One point equals one-fourth of angle." There is a 16 to 1 error in

(Continued on page 6)

FRANK PACHMAYR POWer-PAC E. BADEN POWELL

SHOT CONTROL

PERFECT PATTERNS PACKED WITH POWER

LESS RECOIL . . LESS MUZZLE BLAST . . Inverted tube, forward shoulder and more efficient gas port design cuts recoil to a new low and eliminates the sharp "crack" so disturbing to most shooters. You don't have to plug your ears when you shoot a POWer-PAC. Examine all the evidence below, then order your POWer-PAC installed now!

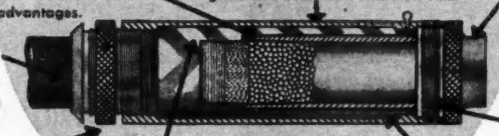
ONLY POWer-PAC HAS THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

INVERTED TUBE DESIGN. Keeps gas out of shot column because shot is in tube before wad is out of barrel . . . less deformed shot because shot can't spread out in attachment body . . . plus many other advantages.

EASY INSTALLATION. Less lathe work . . . no facing-off body to make sight line up on top-center. Adapter ring designed to keep sight plane and shot plane parallel.

CANNOT SHOOT LOOSE. Adapter ring permits adjustment of sight on top-center of barrel . . . tightening and locking ring against body prevents shooting loose.

NON-GLARE MATTED SIGHTING PLANE. Fine checkered matted surface entire length of body prevents glare and matches ventilated ribs.



DESIGN PREVENTS MUZZLE JUMP. Gases go up . . . holding muzzle down . . . succeeding shots off faster and more accurately.

3 TUBES FOR EVERY SHOOTING REQUIREMENT. Each tube bored to precision standards for specified use . . . over 25 tube designs tested to arrive at these three:

SHORT RANGE for 30 in. circle at 15 yds. for skeet and close upland shooting.

MEDIUM RANGE for 30 in. circle at 30 yds. for deliberate skeet shot, traps and general upland shooting.

LONG RANGE gives 30 in. circle at 40 yds. yet holds pattern out to 60-80 yds. for wildfowl.

TUBES NEVER FREEZE. Machined shoulder protects threads from dirt . . . the tubes never freeze in place.

TUBES SAME LENGTH . . . GUN BALANCE NEVER CHANGES. Shooters stay "in the groove" with their swing because tube length and weight of muzzle remain constant. Better appearing, too.

KILLING POWER OF A GAUGE LARGER . . . COMFORT OF A GAUGE SMALLER . . . For instance, our ballistic tests show that if you shoot a 12 gauge gun with a POWer-PAC, you have approximately the effective killing power and range of a 10 gauge, and yet have the shooting comfort of a 16.

FEWER SHELLS FOR MORE GAME. The amazing efficiency of the POWer-PAC will actually raise your percentage of kills per box of shells fired. When you get higher velocity at longer range, more pellets on the target at any range, you are going to make more clean kills . . . with fewer unbagged wounded game birds.

HIGHER SCORES AT SKEET AND TRAPS. Whether expert or novice, you will break more birds at Skeet or Trap with a POWer-PAC. Your shot column is more uniform and contains more pellets when it reaches the target area.

REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE. Use the POWer-PAC, within 90 days of purchase, if you do not feel that your shooting has improved, send us your gun and we will replace the POWer-PAC with any device of your choosing at absolutely no cost for the replacement device or the labor of installation.

POWer-PACS are available at leading Sporting Goods Dealers, Gunsmiths or Direct from Factory . . .

POWer-PAC comes in "One Package." No extras to buy — Includes 3 Tubes, Belt Carrying Case and Wrench.

$18.50

Factory Installation . . . $3.50

ASK YOUR DEALER TO SHOW YOU

PACHMAYR Lo-Swing Scope Mounts and Pachmayr Improved Recoil Pads

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS

1220 South Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, California

***A Popular Priced Addition to the Famous SHERIDAN Line**

Here's big news for you! The Sheridan "Sporter" has been developed and is now in production. This fine pneumatic rifle has all the important features and the amazing accuracy and velocities of the original Sheridan "Super-Grade." Its built-in balance and identical "Super-Grade" action assure consistent top performance. The Sheridan "Sporter" is a sturdy, reliable, full-sized rifle . . . practical and economical to shoot. Its quiet, controlled power permits shooting almost anywhere, anytime. Its remarkable accuracy makes it a natural for small game, and pest control.

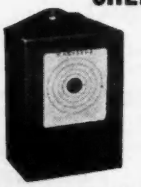
"Sporter" Specifications

Weight 6 lbs.; compact length 37"; "over and under" rustless barrel and piston tube; 5 m/m (.20) caliber; bullet-shaped ammunition; long-lived alloy-steel valves in sealed unit; adjustable trigger pull; action parts heat treated; adjustable sights; short action; fast locktime; shotgun type safety; sleek-lined walnut stock and fore-end; controlled power; target rifle accuracy.

THE SHERIDAN "SUPER-GRADE"
Finest Pneumatic Ever Built
PRICE $56.50

The "Super-Grade" includes all the famous Sheridan features found in the "Sporter" plus: Streamlined muzzle cap with integral serrated ramp; side mounted receiver sight; silver-grey mid-rib; selected walnut stock, with pistol grip and cheek piece; Ebonal finish; "Pride of Ownership" beauty; super quality throughout.

SHERIDAN Accessories Mean More Shooting Pleasure



Sheridan "Targetrap" (left) is ideal for home and yard. A sturdy, compact, steel target-holder and backstop with "no splash" baffle, $5.50. Sheridan Bantam 5's (right) are solid-nosed bullets, matched to the rifled barrel. Box of 500, $2.00. Indoor Targets, per 100, $.75. 5 m/m Cleaning Rod, $.75. Lined, flexible plastic zipper case, $5.90.

Ask your dealer to show you the new Sheridan "Sporter"; or, if he does not handle it, send check or money order direct. Money refunded if not satisfied after inspection.

SHERIDAN PRODUCTS INC. • DEPT. 18-J • RACINE, WIS

Bishop STOCKS

MADE FOR — M721 Remington
1917 Enfield — Remington 30S — 1903 Springfield
30-40 Krag — M 98 Mauser — Winchester 54 & M 70

SPORTER TYPE Semi-inletted Semi-Finished $8.95 Postpaid

MANNLICHER TYPE with steel muzzle fitting and screw $11.50 Postpaid

TARGET TYPE — Newly designed heavy target stock—With Mershon no-Slip butt plate ..... $11.50 Postpaid

NOTICE TO CUSTOMERS

If you plan to restock your Rifle for the big Game season . . . Order Now . . . So you will have plenty of time to finish your stock.

Your choice of either Black or Beautiful ivory tenite fittings on any Bishop Stock.

E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc., Warsaw, Mo.

statement. The windage on the rear sight of the Springfield '03 rifle is divided into points, each of which is equal to four inches (or minutes) to the hundred yards. For finer adjustment we used imaginary quarter points which are equivalent of minutes of angle.

C. R. RIPLEY

• RIFLEMAN *editors were asleep at the switch. Even eight years without .30-caliber National matches should not have made them forget that easily.—Ed.*

MEMBERSHIP IDEA

Lynwood, California

Editor:

I have a novel suggestion to make and perhaps it might help step up NRA membership still more. This fall when I go deer hunting I'm going to take several application blanks with me plus two or three postal notes or money orders with envelopes already addressed to the NRA. Invariably when I go on hunting trips I spend a lot of time "shooting the bull" with other gun lovers and find that many would subscribe at the time if the blanks and money orders were available. In this case there's no excuse to put it off. All they would have to do is hand me the cost of the money order, I'd give them the order and subscription blank and, presto, we have a new member! Unused money orders could be cashed in at any time the need arises—or after the return home and no one could possibly lose. Why couldn't other members use this same system? I'm sure it would help materially to increase our active membership.

R. W. GLOECKLER

• *Membership blanks are available for the asking, if you'd like to try Reader Gloeckler's idea.—Ed.*

SHOOT-STICK

Sioux City, Iowa

Editor:

I was nauseated by the "shoot-stick" described in the July Dope Bag (page 63). As a pistol shot, I can't hit my posterior with both hands, but I'll be damned if I will use such a contraption to improve my accuracy. If I can't connect with what I am aiming at while holding the pistol in one hand, I'll get a rifle, shotgun, field-piece, or dynamite. I hope anyone who uses that idea strangles himself with the rope he is supposed to use in trussing himself up.

WALTER B. DUNNING

FOUL-UP

New York, N. Y.

Editor:

Somebody fouled up on the Seguin article (August) when he captioned the cuts of groups 10 and 11 on page 22. The last paragraph on page 20 [*correctly—Ed.*] states that group 11 was fired at 100 yards, but the caption says it was group 10.

Go on, apologize to your readers.

GEORGE NESBITT

RIFLEMAN EDITORIALS

Colombo, Ceylon

Editor:

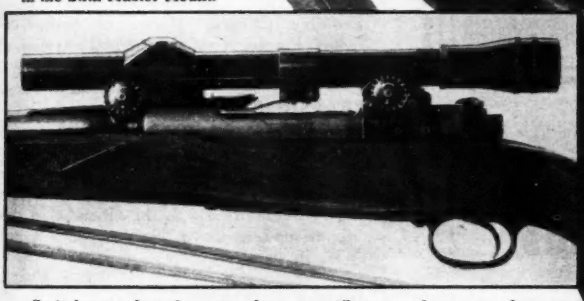
Congratulations on your objective editorials. A politician can get by with alibis which would quickly show him the door from the AR staff.

Just watch the "Flimsy-Flamsies", the ever-open "Sealed Lips" or the "Umbrella Man" of 1948 spraying idle words (more dangerous ever than bullets) around the countryside. And when caught out they al-

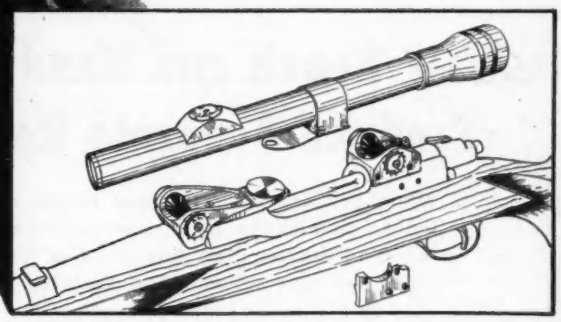
(Continued on page 8)

The FIRST Revolutionary Development in Mounts since the Stith Install-It-Yourself

The STITH MASTER MOUNT



Winchester Model 70 with the popular Bear Cub DeLuxe Scope in the Stith Master Mount.



The Master Mount is a unique V-block design, employing two sets of opposing cones. The scope rests on the four cones as it would in V-blocks, held securely on zero by the simple attachment on the scope, as shown above. (On the new Model 70 no side plate is required.)

Switch your favorite scope from one rifle to another . . . or change from one scope to another on the same rifle . . . *in less than ten seconds!* Now, for the first time, it can be done. The new Stith Master Mount makes it possible. Different scopes, with ¾, ⅞ and 1-inch tubes may be used with quick interchangeability in the same Master Mount. No re-zeroing is necessary . . . quick on-and-off is so simple it can be done with one hand. No loose or spare parts; no tools required. Just switch and shoot—*accurately.* Enjoy the added shooting pleasure this latest innovation affords. If your dealer cannot supply you with details write direct.

$20.00*

WHAT THE *Gun Experts* SAY—

FROM WARREN PAGE'S REPORT IN FIELD & STREAM:
Particularly notable, from a sighting point of view, was the rifle's tendency with the K6, slightly above the target center in the forenoon, to group well up later; and with the Bear Cub, in the lower half of the bull early, to stay corresponding low in the P.M. In other words, the afternoon groups were the logical developments of the morning firing. One can hardly ask more by way of practical maintenance of zero under the conditions. The two 'scopes later stayed put, without any correction, as long as anyone wanted to shoot, and swap. Nope, the "Master Mount" is not equipped with running water, but it goes further than any other mount in adaptability.

FROM AL BARR IN THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN:
I saw M. L. Stith remove and replace a 6X Weaver scope on his favorite .220 Swift dozens of times, making hits on some remarkably long shots between demonstrations. Some of the hits were at more than 300 yards on rather small targets. His rifle was, of course, equipped with a Master Mount. I used and saw used at least a half-dozen scopes on three different rifles. In all the removal and change tests not once could I detect any variation in the zero of a scope.

FROM COLONEL TOWNSEND WHELEN IN SPORTS AFIELD:
This form of mount has no error, for the scope must go to precisely the same position each time. But instead of these two V's being formed by a right-angle cut in a block of steel, they are each formed by two precision-ground cones which are adjustable. The scope is held in the V's by a strong spring secured to the scope by a collar, it only being necessary to place one of these collars on a scope to adapt it to this mount. The mount itself can be screwed on Remington Model 721 and Winchester Model 70 rifles without the use of tools, and the older Enfield, Remington Model 30, and Mauser rifles require only the drilling of the necessary screw holes in the receiver.

NOTE—Available ONLY for the following rifles at present: Model 70, pre-war and new-style; Rem. 721-722; Enfield; Mauser

Write for Full Details—Address Dept 39

DEALERS—**The thousands of inquiries we are receiving direct indicate a phenomenal interest in the Master Mount. In each case we try to refer the customer to his nearest dealer. That is why you should have the Master Mount in stock now to accommodate your customers. We'll gladly send all details.**

STITH MOUNTS
500 TRANSIT TOWER SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS

***Extra Scope Bands $5.00**

Choose the Best Tools for Reloading

A SHOOTER'S RELOADING BENCH

Ideal Bench and Hand Tools Produce Accurate Reloads

When you are after the best results in hand loaded ammunition, all of your requirements are found in the complete line of Ideal Reloading Tools and accessories. Ideal Tools are widely used in this country and throughout the world. They serve the shooters best because they are accurately made, easy to operate and produce satisfactory, close shooting reloads.

Ideal Booklet Free

IDEAL HAND BOOK 50c Postpaid

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
MIDDLEFIELD, CONN.

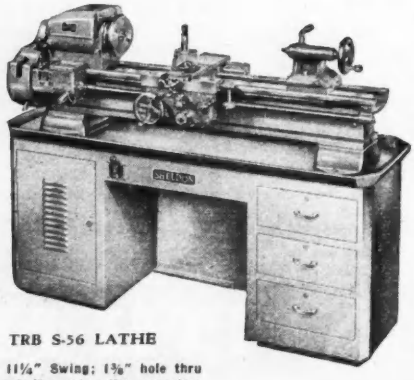
SHELDON

Gunsmiths find what they want in SHELDON S-56 series Precision Lathes, and in this series they like the TRB S-56 Lathes, best for extreme accuracy; ("Zero Precision" Taper Roller Bearings) extra capacity (1⅝" hole thru spindle); 56" bed that's just right for all but the very long antiques.

They like the 4-speed underneath drive, full quick-change gears, double-walled worm feed apron with power cross feed and modern welded bench with heavy plate top and 3 drawers . . . and they like its price. It's by far the most lathe for the money ever built.

Write for Bulletins

SHELDON MACHINE CO., Inc.
4243 N. Knox Ave. Chicago 41, Ill.



TRB S-56 LATHE

11¼" Swing; 1⅝" hole thru spindle; 1" collet capacity; Zero Precision Taper Roller Bearings.

ways say: "I didn't know it was loaded."

I admire, too, your insistence on the right of good citizens to bear arms. Had the same "fussin' and fightin'" been shown in England in 1922 maybe we'd have had more than halberds with which to arm embattled freeman in 1940.

As it was, Whitehall panicked over the murder of Sir Henry Wilson (who, incidentally) was *not* shot with a .22 or a Springfield!) and good and bad were treated alike in the matter of possessing arms.

So easy, y'know, to blanket the lot instead of separating the sheep from the goats—and now we can all go to sleep, and sleep Whitehall did until 1940 when it panicked again—though for a different reason! It didn't astonish me that the British Government knew where to apply for good, and numerous, guns. Obviously only the freest of free men could possess them in quantity without being considered criminals, or political assassinators of Presidents.

Keep at it. For though it may be trite to say "Praise the Lord and pass the ammunition" in 1948, it is the only way I know of avoiding slavery. If anyone knows of a better I'm open to conviction, as war does not amuse me.

D. L. ROSSITER.

TRAPSHOOTING

La Grande, Oregon

Editor:

Thanks for publishing "Trap Shooting Is an Art" by Rudy Etchen (July). Trap shooting is a definite aid to the riflemen in shooting at moving game, besides being a grand sport in itself.

J. S. CLARK.

HERE'S APPLEBY!

Polecatt crick olka.

Dear Sire:

I have bin wanten to rite to you fer quite a spell but i aint bin abel to get my ole woman in the notion lately. i am just a layin hear a tellin it to her and she rites it down as i go. the blacksmith they call hymn thee b.s. fer short down hear the b.s. he come up the other nite and set a spell he sed

saturday afternoon a passel of them yapes was a setten around down to the shop there a blabben about shooten deers and some of them sed they figgered the best dear gun ever maid was the 32 rim fire as it killed one ever shot and never missed he sed they sed it must be so sinse they red it in your book. The b.s. sed hee shot some with the 32 rim fire when he wuz a kidd and he figgered it was just one jump ahead of a BB capp

the b.s. sed if I would rite to you fer him he would get a stamp to male it with. he sed just now awl the stamp they had down to the general stoare and P.O. was some aire male stamp and they cost a lot more but it went a lot faster and he wanted what he sed to go purtey fast.

he sed he kind of wondered if it was purtey good sportsmanship you tellin about shooten deers like that with a 32 rim fire like that when ever one else was adfocaten the use sizeable guns fer it. he sed he figgered maybe sum feller had bin kinda feedin you some stuff and pullin your laig and you hadnt ketched on to it yet. the b.s. sed he red in the bibel where it sed by their werks you shall know them and he sed that so fer as a shooten deers with a 32 rim fire was concerned he figgered folks was gonna get to know you fellers purtey fast

as ever your friend
Bill appleby

BOB BROWNELL'S
GUNSMITH'S SPECIALS

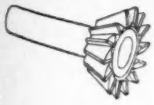
GUARD SCREW DIES
Springfield, Enfield, Mauser
1" Button dies, each .. $1.25
(Specify what gun die is for)

GUNSMITH TAPS, DIES

No. 6x48 taps, per half dozen....$2.00
No. 6x48 dies, ⅝" button..... 1.00
No. 8x40 dies, ⅝" button..... .70
No. 8x40 taps, per half dozen.... 2.50
Complete machine screw tap and die sets on hand, ready for delivery.
Tap and die sets # 167—taps and dies from #4 to #14—price each set.....$14.10
No. 28 Hi-Speed drills, dozen..... 1.90
No. 31 Hi-Speed drills, dozen..... 2.04
"V" blocks
Best precision, set of two, one clamp..... 3.45
Professional large size, set of two and clamp.... 6.90

Per Hundred
6x48 x 1" $2.50
8x40 x 1" 2.50
Enfield Gd Screw, 12. 2.50
Mauser Gd Screws.1 set 1.50
6x48s and 8x40s in white, not blued, cut to any length.

Dovetail Sight Base Cutter



These are the tools we've been wanting for several years. Made to cut the ⅜" Slot.
Each $3.75

Cast Aluminum Accessories

Precision cast and polished by Harwood Products. The carved head designs are well worked out and add to the beauty of the gun.
Bear Head grip cap, ruby eyes.....$3.00
Luger magazine spring holder..... 2.00
S&W—M&P grips, per pair..... 5.25
Inlay (Bear Head) for Mauser military stocks, each 2.75
pair 5.00
Indiana Head rifle butt plates, each..... 4.00

Speed Lock Springs

Made by M. M. Schmidt, each..... 1.00

SCOPES

We carry an excellent stock of the following scopes on hand at all times. Now is a good time to start building up your own stock. Weavers: G4, G6; J2.5, J4; K2.5, K4, K6—with all reticules. Texans: cross hair reticules, Lee dots, rangefinders etc. Bear Cub: all above reticules. LEUPOLD SCOPES: by popular demand we've taken on the distribution of these scopes along with our others. Promptest possible attention to gunsmith orders.

MOUNTS

Weavers in all the various sizes and models for popular rifles. Buehler mounts in all sizes and types made and the same for Echo mounts and Mashburn mounts.

WHITE-LINE

Yes, boys, we're distributors for the best of them all: WHITE-LINE. Get your orders in to us. We've got 'em in stock for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Retail price $3.25. Regular discounts on gunsmith orders.

Dovetail Barrel Bands

Available now in four sizes: 23-32"; 25-32"; 28-32" and 63-64".
Each..... $3.50

These bands are made of excellent steel, blued, ready to attach. Can be peened to fit the contour of the barrel. Gunsmith's discounts apply on re-sale orders.

Double End Stock Makers Rifflers

A set of these gives you 16 different shaped rasps for practically all action fitting, mortising, etc. etc. Used the world over by all professional wood workers.
Price, each tool $1.45
Full set of eight assorted 9.75

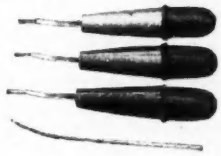
Available in red, green, black, opaque white, clear. Each sheet measures 6" x 12"—enough for seven butt spacers or 30 grip caps.
Sheets 1-16" thick $0.80
Sheets 1-8" thick 1.00
Sheets 1-4" thick..... 1.50
BLOCKS (Black) 1½" x 1¼" x 2"..... 1.00
(Allowance on 10 sheets or more)

This is the assortment given by Baker on page 55 of Modern Gunsmithing. Available in shop assortment kits consisting of all sizes shown with 5 light weight tubes in 12" length and 5 heavy weights in 6" length—complete kit $11.50

GUNSMITH CHECKERING TOOLS
DEM-BART

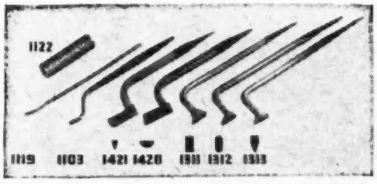
Brand New is Right! The Dem-Bart checkering tool is completely new—engineered to satisfy the most exacting. Shallow or deep, straight or around corners, paralleled lines or cross-hatching with the grain or against, it's all the same with this tool. Comes in 8 sizes of cutters—fine and coarse—cleaner tools in fine or coarse only.
Tool complete—give lines wanted.....$2.25
(Send for complete literature on these tools)

GUN-LINE



Nationally advertised and now with improved cutters.
Professional De-Luxe set complete with 16, 18, 20 line cutters, "V" cleaner border tool, and bent needle file, per set.....$7.50
Complete set, one line, checkering tool, border tool, "V" tool and file....$4.50

Grobet



Grobet has long been the manufacturer of the world's best professional tools. We are proud to offer their checkering tools (Numbers 1119 and 1103); their bull foot rasps (1311; 1312; 1313) and their bottoming files (1419, 1420, 1421) to our customers. Their barrel rasps (1-2": #1122; and 3-4": #1053) work well with the Schmidt rasp ($3.50).

CHECKERING FILES:
2 Ridges, 16—18—20—22—24 lines, per file..... $1.40
3 Ridges, 16—18—20—22—24 lines, per file..... 1.40
Bull foot files, each..... 1.60
Bottoming rifflers, each..... 1.60

BARREL INLETTING RASPS WITHOUT HANDLES:
1-2"..... $2.50 3-4"..... $2.50
Handles for above files, each..... .20
Handles for barrel inletting rasps..... 1.00
Three square bent needle files..... .37

Free!!

This thorough booklet of instruction with your first purchase of bluing salts. It answers any question you can dream up . . . . and if it can't, we can (generally). To you gun lovers who would like to have one of them just to see how it is done: price ..... 25¢

SALT PRICES

10 lbs. $4.00
20 lbs. 6.00
50 lbs. 14.00
100 lbs. 24.00
(10 lbs. makes 1½ gallons solution)

BROWNELL'S NO. 1

BROWNELL NO. 1 is the answer to the thousands who have written to us during years past wanting to know how to put on the old time, long lasting gun blue and still not spend many weeks doing it. Heretofore that was impossible. Brownell No. 1 is FAST. In one production shop three skilled men are turning out 100 guns a day—start of polish to finish of blue job! Yet this finish is the old rust and scrub method made modern—all the beauty of the masters.

IDEAL FOR SPOTTING worn places on otherwise well finished guns. BROWNELL NO. 1 is the only blue you can blend into any finish and not show lap marks. This one feature alone makes it an absolute must in your shop. BLUES ALL KINDS of gun steels, cast iron, case hardened steel, etc. TOUGH—the finish given by BROWNELL NO. 1 is so durable that vigorous rubbing with steel wool burnishes the finish to a higher luster rather than wears it off! WRITE FOR COMPLETE BOOKLET—FREE TO GUNSMITHS.
BROWNELL NO. 1, per gallon..... $39.00
(usual gunsmith discount may be deducted from above)
Aluminum Touch Up Black, 2 oz. bottle..... 1.00
(use this in blackening compensators, etc., that you couldn't blacken heretofore)
Nickel Black, 2 oz. bottle..... 1.30
Solder Black, ½ oz. bottle..... 1.30
2 oz. bottle.....$2.75 4 oz. bottle..... 5.00
(solder black will blacken solder lines on shotgun ribs, sight ramps, etc. A little goes a very long way)
Deep Penetrate Stock Finish, better than oil, faster than lacquer.
4 oz. bottle.....$1.50 16 oz bottle..... 5.50
Copper Black, for blackening copper, "B" 2 oz.... 1.25
Barrel Wax (protects for a season) 2 oz. bottle... 1.00
Walnut Stain, water soluble, 4 oz. 1.00
(Note: our certified gunsmith certificates available with this solution as with Oxynate 7.)
(Note: with Brownell No. 1 many shades of blue are available, from almost a light blue to deep jet black-blue. Iridescent finishes can be accomplished with little change in process.)

SPORTSMAN'S KIT..... $3.50
complete

Polish-O-Ray

The new and extremely necessary addition to your polishing needs. Greaseless; not a hard glue but a soft FAST cutting abrasive to be applied while the wheel is running. For felt and muslin wheels. In grits No. 140, 240, and 400. Two Pound Tubes $1.00; 555 for the Master Quality finish in 3 lb. cakes $1.50. Now used by most gunsmiths and home hobbyists over the continent.

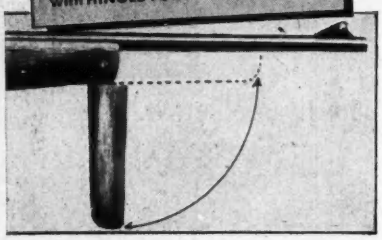
TERMS
All orders F.O.B. Montezuma, Iowa
For Parcel Post Include Postage
C.O.D. Orders Accepted from N.R.A. Members

THE GUNSMITH'S MART
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

NEW! 5-POUND, 37-INCH AUTOMATIC CARBINE

Another Mossberg "first" that adds to the fun of shooting.

BRAND NEW DESIGN—carbine-style, .22 cal., 7-shot, clip type automatic, with HINGED FORE-END. Model #152.



HINGED FORE-END forms 5" hand grip. Pulls down easily when wanted. Snaps back when conventional position is desired.

FORE-END gives steady, comfortable grip in offhand shooting. Note how sling supports arm.

IN PRONE shooting fore-end gives helpful ground support.

ADJUSTABLE SLING Is mounted on left side of stock for easy carrying over shoulder.

RIFLE

$26.95

$27.80 west of Rockies

- There's no other rifle in the world quite like this new Mossberg #152. It's well worth a trip to your dealer's to see it.
- Scope shown is Mossberg 4-power Model #4M4. Mount fits into dove-tail grooves on receiver of rifle. $9.95
- Descriptive folder on request.

82509 St. John's St., New Haven 5, Conn.

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

Incidentally . . .

As we announced last month (page 27), the high cost of living has finally caught up with us. That grim appointment with Old Man Economics . . . the date we have postponed for so long . . . has upset the apple cart at last. Up go Association membership rates from three bucks a year to four.

There isn't much point in further hashing over the whys and wherefores of the increase. The price of ground roundsteak (if you can afford it) tells a plainer story of rising prices than anything we can say! But fortunately, there is a brighter side to the NRA's rate increase . . . and one not dictated entirely by that problem of increasing production costs. Luck being with us, the extra dollar coming in with every one-year membership will mean that we can not only keep pace with those rising costs and thus avoid curtailing activities . . . but also that we'll be able to do a good many things that were impossible in the recent past.

☆ ☆ ☆

Biggest advantage of operating without the deficit that has tagged us lately will be the opportunity of planning ahead to a much more effective degree. (You can't do much planning when the budget shows red ink on every other line.) Take the national rifle and pistol championships, for instance. Last year Congress dilly-dallied until the last minute,

and finally appropriated a sum that would not have financed a cow-pasture event had the Marine Corps not come to the rescue and furnished personnel for small bore and pistol matches at Camp Perry. This year the story was the same . . . except that Marine Corps commitments had increased, and they could spare neither the men nor the money to lend that helping hand. So . . . the 1948 national rifle and pistol championships, as far as Camp Perry is concerned, are out of the picture. There will be nationals . . . decided between regional champions, who will fire shoulder-to-shoulder as a feature of the First Annual Convention of the NRA. It is a good system . . . one that we have long thought about . . . but the whole thing should have been decided months before—and would have been if that deficit in Association books had not been so evident.

Here's where that extra dollar comes in. It should now be feasible to plan and budget at the *beginning* of each year for championship events, to be held at a definite time and place regardless of Congressional whims.

Those national rifle and pistol matches are not the only activity of the Association which will benefit immeasurably from increased revenues. There is the matter of anti-firearms legislation. One thing we have learned . . . the anti-firearms fight is a never-ending conflict. As long as new legislators, new civic officials, new organizations displace the old, there will be attempts to foist Sullivan Laws (or worse) on the country. With broad changes in high Government personnel all but taken for granted . . . whichever way the wind blows . . . there will be a whole new group who will be uneducated in our common-sense approach to firearms legislation. It is going to take aggressive action to forestall restrictive and ill-considered laws. That aggressive action will cost money.

☆ ☆ ☆

There are many other services to the nation's shooters which can be continued on the old footing . . . and probably expanded as the need manifests itself. Broader distribution of field offices . . . an even better AMERICAN RIFLEMAN . . . improved research and testing facilities . . . many other projects which the American shooter wants.

So . . . as funds gradually become available, beginning October first, we'll be planning ahead for the development of a bigger, better program for 1949. Shooting has more adherents now than at any time in the past. *Now* is the opportune moment to solidify that interest by increased services and better facilities. The extra dollar will make it possible.—J. S.

COVER

First impressions to the contrary, the subject of Harry Pennington's fine color shot is no phony Diana. Says Pennington, "Mrs. Ruth Johnson is one of the best hunters in this part of the country (San Antonio, Texas). She gets her limit . . . every season, and has won several small shooting contests. The clothing she was wearing has been her regular hunting costume for some years, and we had considerable trouble lighting the picture so the moth holes wouldn't show." And for the record, Mrs. Johnson's dog is no pampered front-porch special. Those boots are must equipment for any dog whose beat is the sharp gravel and sun-scorched rocks of Southwestern hunting country.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $3.00 A YEAR, $5.00 FOR TWO YEARS; ELSEWHERE, $3.00 A YEAR, $6.50 FOR TWO YEARS. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879.

COPYRIGHT, 1948, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VOLUME 96 NUMBER 9

SEPTEMBER 1948

Optimist—or Sucker? 12
AN EDITORIAL

M1 on the Range 13
BY MAJOR GENERAL JULIAN S. HATCHER

Cook Wins in Olympics 16

Cattle-Killing Bear 17
A PICTURE STORY

DCM Treasure, Part III 25
BY T. B. GRESHAM

Doves Are Tricky Targets 29
BY A. E. LUCKETT

H&R Sportsman 999 Revolver 31

Wind in the West Again 32
BY JIM BERRYMAN

Surplus 35

Convention Highlights 36

Backwoods Gunsmithing 38
BY HAROLD E. MACFARLAND

Telescope Alterations, Part II 41
BY GEORGE R. PARIZEK

Chicopee Falls Rifle 43
BY W. G. C. KIMBALL

Fitting the Scattergun 46
BY WALTER RICE

Home-Made Bullet Molds 47
BY WESLEY O. WALKER

Missing: 71,000,000 Ducks 49
BY F. WALLACE TABER

Old Coach 52

☆ ☆ ☆

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*

JOHN SCOFIELD, *Managing Editor*

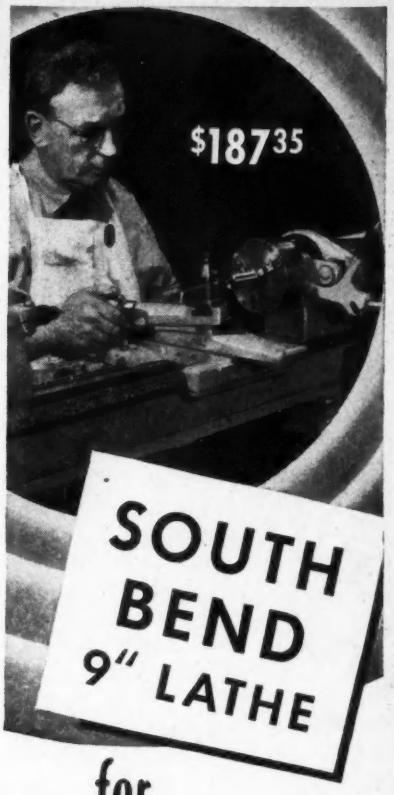
J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*

J. A. HARPER, *Associate Editor* R. J. STANN, *Associate Editor*

L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation* F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*

J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art* P. B. CARDINAL, *News* R. L. REISH, *Photography*

South Bend 9" x 3' Model C Precision Bench Lathe with 6-speed drive. Price, f. o. b. factory, includes drum switch and 1/4 h. p., 1 phase, 115 volt, 60 cycle motor.



for Gunsmithing You'll Be Proud Of

Precision work becomes easy with a South Bend 9" Lathe. Its versatility will broaden the scope of your work. And its accuracy makes exacting operations possible.

You get a lot for your money in this dependable lathe — 45 thread cutting feeds (4 to 160 per in.), 14 turning feeds, ½" collet capacity, ¾" spindle bore, hand-scraped bed ways and many other features. Write for catalog and name of local distributor.

EXTERNAL GRINDING ATTACHMENT

Invaluable for external grinding, sharpening reamers, etc. Spindle revolves in pre-lubricated, sealed, precision ball bearings. Supplied with continuous duty, ¼ h.p., 1 ph., 60 cy., A. C. motor and 4" x ½" grinding wheel. Easily adapted to other makes of lathes and machines.

$52 F.O.B. FACTORY

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

Building Better Tools Since 1906

452 EAST MADISON STREET
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

OPTIMIST - OR SUCKER?

Americans, for the most part, come from a long line of honest, hard-working ancestors who were optimistic enough to believe that they could, if given a fair chance, build a better life for themselves and their children no matter how tough the initial going. They succeeded.

So Americans are born optimists. They hide it under a lot of critical, cynical, rough-and-ready talk but they really find it hard to believe that any nation or any sizable group can consistently devote itself to a policy of cynicism, double-dealing, and oppression.

The American's congenital optimism, his faith in himself and in his fellow man, is his greatest strength and, unfortunately, his greatest weakness. It has made him the beacon light for the optimists of the world—but it has frequently made him a sucker for the cynics and double-dealers of the world.

On June 19, 1948, the American Congress decided that appropriations to encourage civilian small-arms practice could safely be stricken from the Army Appropriation Bill. On July 31, 1948, the United Press reported that the Soviets had disclosed plans for the establishment of a broad plan 'for the systematic semi-military education of Soviet youth' which includes the setting up of 'a network of rifle clubs and shooting ranges throughout the Soviet Union.'

More than a decade ago when the likable, well-intentioned Attorney General, Homer S. Cummings, was urging Congress to pass a Federal Firearms Registration Act, we successfully opposed it. When we pointed out as one objection the fundamental danger to the democratic system which is inherent in the political control of the citizen's personal weapons of defense, we were asked if we thought that Attorney General Cummings or President Roosevelt would use such a law to disarm reputable American citizens and establish a dictatorship. We replied that we did not believe *they* would but we had no way of knowing what *others* in the government then or in the future might do. Any law which depends on the *good intent* of those enforcing it to insure fairness, justice, and continued democratic processes is bad law. Now we know that Communist infiltration into confidential and responsible positions in the American government were taking place at that very time, fitting perfectly into the pattern set by subsequent developments in Canada, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Austria, and Roumania. Can any sane person now question the fact that the Moscow-directed Communist organization would like very much to have a carefully prepared official registration list of patriotic arms-owning Americans? Can there any longer be doubt that if such lists were established by law the subversive elements could obtain them without too much effort? Can there any longer be doubt that the possession of such arms registration lists would strengthen the courage and speed the plans of the lying, double-crossing gang who have already made suckers of so many Americans whose Pollyana optimism has blinded them to the facts of past and contemporary history?

American optimism is still the great hope of the world but American law-enforcement officers and American legislators who discourage civilian small-arms practice, who seek to bring the reputable individual's personal defense arms under centralized political, police, or military control, are permitting their optimism to make them into suckers for the cynical, double-dealing crowd who will 'liquidate' them first of all if, as, and when the time seems ripe!

C. B. Lister

WHAT ABOUT THE GARAND RIFLE FROM THE TARGET SHOOTER'S STANDPOINT?

THE M1 ON THE RANGE

A CONDENSATION FROM JULIAN S. HATCHER'S NEW, AUTHORITATIVE "BOOK OF THE GARAND"

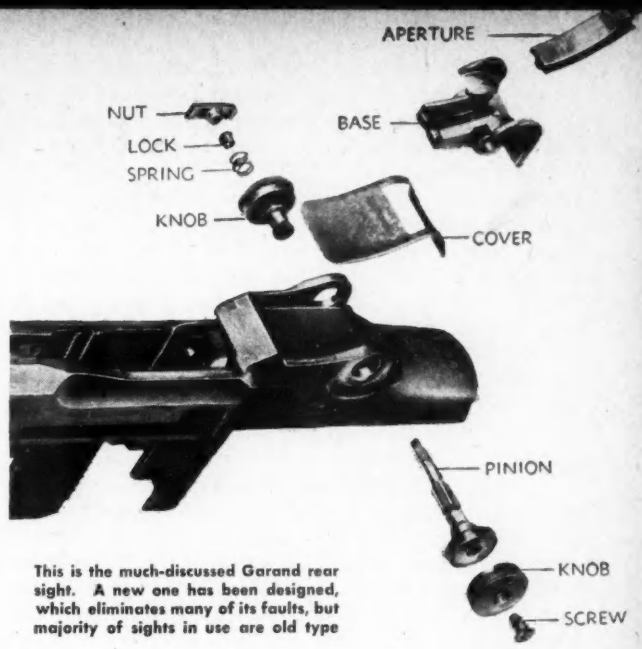
WHEN THE M1903 Springfield was first issued to service rifle teams, they had become thoroughly used to the Krag, and they liked it. It fired a .30 caliber cartridge with a rimmed case, which was loaded with a 220-grain flat-base bullet having a muzzle velocity of 2000 feet per second. It had a 30-inch barrel and an exceptionally smooth-working bolt mechanism. It gave a relatively light kick, a rather soft report, and would do excellent shooting at all ranges up to and including a thousand yards. It was highly dependable and popular.

When the service teams first received the new Springfield with M1906 ammunition, they were not pleased, and they didn't hesitate to say so. They didn't like the short barrel, and predicted that a gun with a barrel no longer than 24 inches would never be a satisfactory match rifle. They didn't like the quick, vicious kick or the sharp, ringing report. . . .

The trigger pull of the Springfield was bad and the movement of the sight for correction of windage was rough and jumpy. The elevation adjustment of the rear sight was accomplished simply by loosening a set screw and moving the elevation slide by hand and then setting it by eye. It was almost impossible to make fine adjustments until several different designs of sight-adjusting micrometers were put on the market by enterprising shooting-supply dealers. In short, the new Springfield as a match rifle was terrible and most shooters had little faith that it would ever make a good rifle. . . .

It was inevitable, however, as the new rifle began to be used by larger and larger numbers of shooters at the National Matches and in other shooting competitions that improvements would be made in both the gun and the ammunition. The Ordnance Department selected special rifles for the National Matches and sent representatives to the matches to keep the rifles in operation and to make necessary repairs and adjustments. In this way, experience was gained as to what could be done to improve the rifle not only as a match rifle but as a service rifle. In the end the Springfield became one of the real favorites in the target-shooting world and is now generally believed to be the most accurate military rifle in the world.

In evaluating any rifle as a target weapon, it is necessary also to consider the ammunition. Part of the trouble with the early Springfields was due to the type of material used for the jacket



This is the much-discussed Garand rear sight. A new one has been designed, which eliminates many of its faults, but majority of sights in use are old type

of the bullet; that is, cupro-nickel, which had the characteristic of producing lumpy metal fouling. The metal fouling was eliminated by a change in the bullet jacket material to gilding metal. During the long years between World War I and World War II special lots of super-accurate ammunition were carefully made and selected for use in each of the National Matches. It is perhaps as much due to this fact as to the excellence of the Springfield rifle that such a high standard of marksmanship was made possible with the military gun and ammunition.

Now let us leave past history and come back to the subject of the Garand rifle. The Garand (M1) was designed and put into production just as we were approaching World War II and the rifle had not yet gotten into large-scale production when the National Matches were suspended. During the war we made over 4,000,000 M1 rifles. The emphasis in making them was on two things: battle efficiency for the rifle, and quantity production in the shortest possible time.

The Garand proved itself a superb combat weapon in every part of the war and under all kinds of service. It has yet to

V961 9 SEP 48 XUM

prove itself on the target range, but it will start its career as a target rifle with far fewer handicaps than had the old Springfield. It is only fair to prophesy that eventually, at least, the Garand rifle will do as well on the range as it has done on the battlefield.

With the old Springfield, shooters aspiring to high places in the .30 caliber matches would put in literally days of "push-and-pull" exercises on the bolt handle for the dual purpose of perfecting themselves in the speedy and smooth operation of the bolt and of wearing the bolt in so that it would operate without friction. With the Garand M1, this is all done away with. For rapid fire, all that you have to do is pull the trigger for each shot. . . .

When the Springfield was the standard weapon for the National Matches the rules permitted a trigger pull of 3 pounds or over. It was customary to adjust the Springfield so that the trigger pull would be in the neighborhood of 3.5 pounds. The trigger pull of the M1 rifle cannot be made this low. If it is, it will not be long before enough wear occurs to cause the hammer to jar off the sear with the closing of the bolt and thus cause two or more shots to be fired in rapid succession. It has been found that with the M1 rifle it is not practicable or safe to adjust the trigger pull to less than 4.5 pounds.

The firing mechanism of the M1 rifle, with its swinging hammer, has been criticized by some target shooters on the assumption that it would give a slower "lock time" than the M1903 firing pin. Lock time is the interval between the pulling of the trigger and the striking of the primer, and for best results on the target range should be short, so as to minimize any motion of the rifle after the trigger is pulled and before the bullet has left.

However, Mr. Garand himself, who has given much study to the question of lock time, and who designed the super-speed firing mechanism used at one time on the International Match rifles, states that the lock time of the M1 is no greater than that of the Springfield, and can if desired be made even shorter. . . .

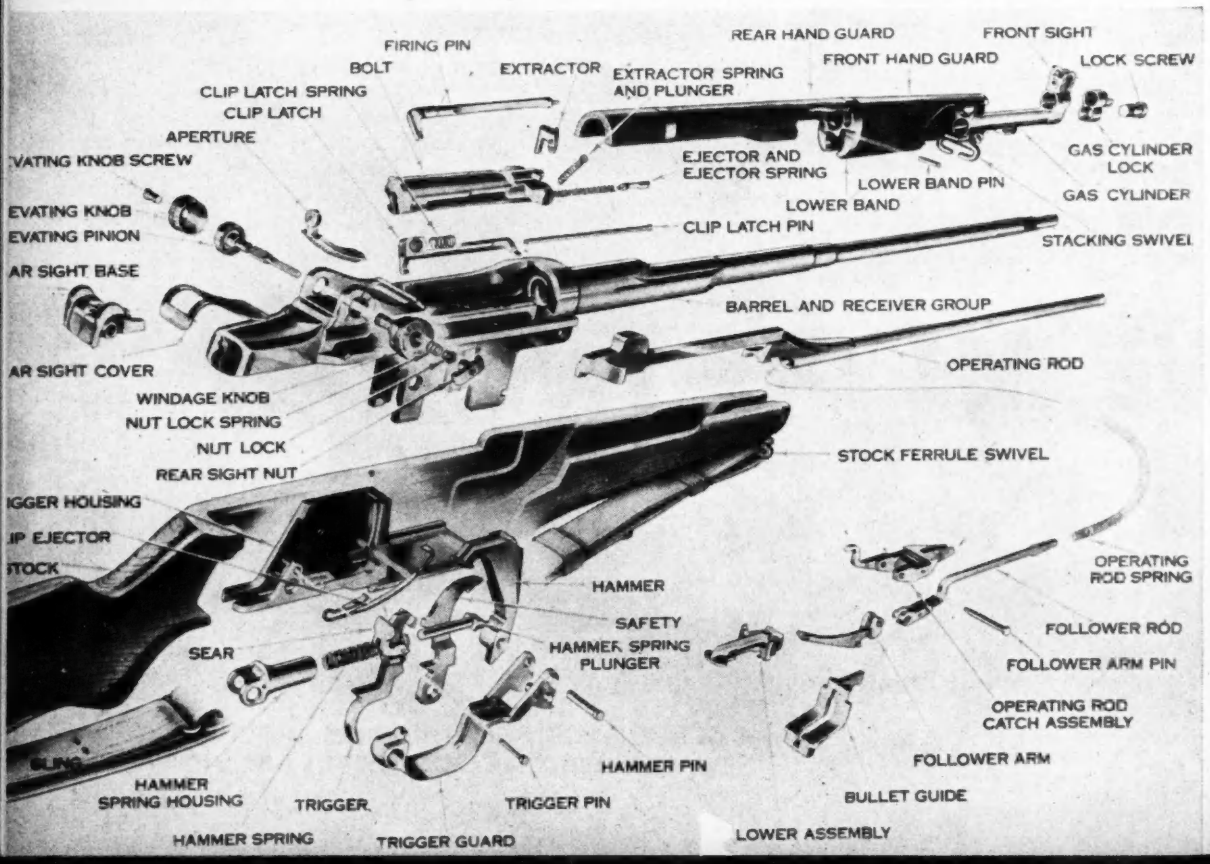
There have been some malfunctions of the M1 rifle. These have been few in number and most of them were failures to feed the seventh round out of the magazine, with the bolt closing on an empty chamber.

Also, occasionally when a shooter has fumbled the loading of his second clip in rapid fire the bolt has failed to close completely on the first round out of the second clip, resulting in a failure to fire when the trigger was pulled. This, however, is easily avoided by care in loading the clip and by noting whether or not the operating handle has gone entirely forward. If there is any sluggishness in the closing action, a forward blow in the operating handle will of course correct the difficulty. If the loading is properly done, there will be no sluggishness in the first place.

One great advantage the Garand has over the Springfield is in the superior design of the sights. The Springfield was always handicapped by not having a peep sight close to the eye, which the Garand has. The Springfield had no mechanical adjustment of clicks on the elevation scale, while the Garand has a sight that goes up by one-minute clicks with what amounts to its own built-in micrometer. On the windage scale the old Springfield had a screw adjustment, but the motion was irregular and jerky and the graduations were in "points", which are equivalent to four minutes of angle; and the only way to make an intermediate setting was to guess at it, trying to estimate by eye the position of the line so as to split the very small graduations into one-fourth. On the Garand the windage again has its own built-in micrometer clicks.

Despite the superior design, the greatest complaint against the M1 in matches has been directed against the sights. In the

Here, in an 'exploded view,' are all of the inner workings of Uncle Sam's Garand rifle. Actually, it is not as complicated as it looks



first place, in order to make the rear sight hold its adjustments, there is a locking bar on the right-hand side which must be loosened before making an adjustment and then tightened afterward. This makes the adjustment slow and also becomes quite wearing on the fingers during a long match. A new design of the adjusting mechanism on the Garand rear sight has been tested and adopted since the end of the war, but unfortunately most of the rifles in service have the older-style sight with the locking cross bar on the right-hand end. However, the new-style mechanism can be applied to rifles already manufactured. Chances are that this will be done in the future for such National Match M1 rifles as may be specially prepared by the Ordnance Department.

However, the major complaint against the sights is the large size of the aperture in the rear sight and the wide post used in the front sight.

These features were placed on the rifle because of their combat efficiency and especially because they allow the sights to be seen in very dim light in which a smaller aperture would be unusable. For combat use such sights are ideal. However, on the target range they do not permit as close an aim to be taken as did the smaller aperture and narrower blade of the old M1903 Springfield sights.

Again there is nothing to prevent the use of a narrower front blade and a smaller rear aperture on special National Match rifles or rifles used for target purposes if this is deemed desirable by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and by the Ordnance Department.

As to ammunition, most of the match shooting since the war has been done with two kinds of ammunition: the .30 caliber M2 ball having a flat-base 152-grain bullet and the .30 caliber armor-piercing having a flat-base 168-grain bullet. The ball ammunition seems to be preferable for short ranges but the armor-piercing, on account of its heavier bullet, does better at 500 and 600 yards.

If the best results are to be obtained in matches with the M1 rifle, it will no doubt be necessary to manufacture and select specially accurate match ammunition as was done before World War II. . . .

The U. S. Marine Corps in their rifle matches of 1946, 1947, and 1948 have done exceptionally fine shooting with the M1 rifle and issue M2 armor-piercing ammunition. The excellent results obtained would never have been possible without energetic, forceful, and clever work on the part of the Corps in studying the M1 rifle and in devising and putting into execution some well-thought-out and thoroughly-tested methods of improving its accuracy. . . .

As a first requisite, they secured the services of a squad of seasoned Marine rifle shots of known excellence. Each change on the rifles was tested by having these fine shots fire the guns before and after the change, noting the effect on the accuracy attained. In a year or so, a lot was learned about how to improve M1 accuracy; and more is still being learned as the armorers gain experience in servicing the guns of the match shooters.

During June, 1948, while the Marine Corps matches were being fired at Quantico, I visited their rifle range and Master Sergeant Emmet B. McKinney, considered one of the most expert armorers in the Marine Corps, explained, step by step, his procedure for making the M1 into a match rifle.

This procedure is as follows:

Stock: The fit of the stock to the action is most important. It should be firmly and evenly clamped between the trigger group and the receiver; at points where there is no clamping action, the wood should be relieved so that it does not bear at all.

If the stock is removed from the gun, it will be seen that where the rear end of the receiver rested, there is a horseshoe-shaped bearing surface extending about 1¼ inches toward the front. This is the rear top bearing surface of the stock, and should be left as it is. The distance between the front of this bearing surface and the two recoil shoulders in the stock is about 2⅜ inches. On this wooden surface, there should be no contact between the receiver and the stock. The Marine armorers dress the top surface of the stock down with a rasp until daylight can be seen between receiver and stock at this point when the gun is assembled.

The main clamping action takes place where the forward extension of the trigger group bears on the bottom of the stock at each side of the magazine well; also at the corresponding top wooden surfaces of the stock, on each side of the magazine where they make contact with the receiver. An examination of these wooden surfaces will show whether or not they appear to have been bearing evenly. If not, one side or the other will be marked more deeply by the contact of the metal parts. The side which has been bearing more heavily should be relieved until the pressure seems even on both sides.

The clamping action of the trigger group, when the gun is assembled, should be neither too firm nor too loose. This can be determined by assembling the gun to the stock and noting the point where resistance is encountered in closing the trigger guard. This should be when the rear end of the trigger guard, in its closing motion, has passed about ⅜ inch beyond the point of the trigger. If resistance is encountered earlier in swinging the trigger guard shut, a very small amount of wood should be removed from the bearing surfaces, *(Continued on page 44)*

Biggest compliment for John Garand's rifle came from Japanese during war. They copied it, lock, stock, and barrel! Only a few were made

MAJ. GEN. JULIAN S. HATCHER is, next to John Garand himself, the nation's best-qualified expert on the M1 rifle. Hatcher was at Springfield in 1917 when the early semi-automatics were tested by this Government, and has been in on every subsequent development in the long evolution of the 'US Rifle, Caliber .30, M1.'

COOK TOPS IN OLYMPIC RIFLE

20-YEAR-OLD D. C. STUDENT SCORES IN LONDON EVENT

Here, exactly as they reached NRA headquarters, via newspaper and cable, are the results of U. S. participation in the rifle and pistol events at London last month:

MK298/3
BISLEY CAMP WOKING 42 3 1442 VIA MACKAY
NATRIFLE WASHINGTONDC
COOK WINS OLYMPIC SMALLBORE CHAMPIONSHIP
COOK FIRST FIVE NINETYNINE WITH FORTY THREE
XS COMMA WALTER TOMSEN SECOND FIVE NINETY-
NINE WITH FORTYTWO XS JONAS JONSSON OF
SWEDEN THIRD WITH FIVE NINETYSEVEN VAUGHN
CAIL TIED FOR SIXTH WITH FIVE NINETYSIX

UPSET BY D.C.'S ART COOK MARKS OLYMPIC SHOOT

Bisley, England, Aug. 3.—Calm Arthur Cook, little 114-pounder from Washington, D. C., sprang one of the biggest upsets of the fourteenth Olympiad today when he won the 50-meter small-bore rifle championship.

Cook

He had a near perfect score of 599 out of 600, same as Walter Tomsen of Flushing, N. Y. But the mechanical engineering major at the University of Maryland won the gold medal by scoring 43 bullseyes to 42 for Tomsen.

The two Americans' one-two finish was surprising inasmuch as several Scandinavian sharpshooters were touted as the men to beat. In third place was 46-year-old Swedish ace Jonas Jonsson with 597. Trailing were Norwegians Halvor Kongsjorden and T. Skredegaard, also with 597. Places were determined by the respective number of bullseyes.

"Cookie," baby of the American delegation at 20 years, was the calmest marksman on the range. He was modest in victory. "I'm delighted to have won," he said, "but I think Tomsen is a better rifleman."

YW52 GB70 SPH63 BROOKWOOD 21 2 1548 VIA RCA
NATRIFLE WASHINGTONDC
VASQUEZ CAM PERU FIRST OLYMPIC FREE PISTOL
545 SCHNYDER SWISS SECOND 539 ULLMAN SWEDEN
THIRD SAME TOTAL BENNER FOURTH SAME TOTAL

PERUVIAN WINS SHOOT

Bisley, England, Aug. 2 (AP).—Peruvian sharpshooter E. Vasquez Cam scored 545 points out of a possible 600 today to win the Olympics 50 meter (54.68 yards) free pistol event.

Huelet Benner, Ft. Knox, Kentucky, scored 539 for fourth place. He was the high-ranking American entrant in the event. Second among the American entries and thirteenth in the field was Walter R. Walsh of Arlington, Va., with 525 points.

OLYMPIC MATCH SUMMARIES

50-METER SMALL-BORE RIFLE—First, Arthur Cook, USA, 599 points, 43 Xs (bullseyes); second, Walter Tomsen (USA), 599 points, 42 Xs; 3, Jonas Jonsson (Sweden), 597 points; fourth, (tie), H. Kongsjorden (Norway) and T. Skdedegaard (Norway), 597 each; sixth, L. Bandwin Ponte (Peru), 596 points.

*50-METER FREE PISTOL—1, E. Vasquez Cam, Peru, 545 points of possible 600; *2, Rudolf Schnyder, Switzerland, 539; 3, Torsten Ullman, Sweden, 539; 4, Sergt. Huelet L. Benner, USA, 539; 5, Beat Rhyner, Switzerland, 536; 6, Angel Leon Gonzalo, Spain, 534; 7, A. Balogh, Hungary, 532; 8, M. J. Lafortune, Belgium, 527; 9, E. A. Saarnikko, Finland, 527; 10, S. M. Nordluns, Sweden, 527; 13, Walter R. Walsh, USA, 525; 17, Quentin T. Brooks, USA, 523.*

* Tied with Ullman and Benner for second, but had most hits.

MK1162/7
UXBRIDGECAMP 22 7 832A VIA COMMERCIAL
LC NATRIFLE WASHINGTONDC
NO PLACES OLYMPIC RAPID PISTOL OR FREE
RIFLE

300-METER FREE RIFLE—1, Emil Grunig, Switzerland, 1120 out of possible 1200 points; 2, P. A. Janhonen, Finland, 1114; 3, W. Rogeberg, Norway, 1112; 4, K. Johannsson, Sweden, 1104; 5, V. Leskinen, Finland, 1103; 6, K. Elo, Finland, 1095; 7, H. Kongsjorden, Norway, 1093; 8, I. Erben, Sweden, 1091; 9, O. Horber, Switzerland, 1080; 10, Emmet G. Swanson, USA, 1079; 16, Arthur C. Jackson, USA, 1061; 18, Frank T. Parsons, USA, 1057.

25-METER RAPID-FIRE PISTOL—1, L. K. Takacs, Hungary, 580 out of 600 (new world record; old record, 570, by Carlos Valiente of Argentina in 1947); 2, Carlos Valiente, Argentina, 571; 3, Sven Lundquist, Sweden, 569; 4, Torsten Ullman, Sweden, 564; 5, I. Ravilo, Finland, 563; 6, V. J. Heusla, Finland, 563 (fewer hits in center of target); 13, Frank Robert Chow, USA, 554; 23, Philip Clay Roettinger, USA, 554; 25, John B. Layton, USA, 548.

Swedes Tie U.S. In Olympic Shoot

Bisley, England, Aug. 7 (AP).—American pistol and rifle marksman tied with Sweden for the Olympic team shooting championship today, each with 18 points, when final point tabulations were completed for the four-event competition.

America's lone champion was Washington's Arthur E. Cook, 20-year-old U. of Maryland student, who scored in the 50-meter small bore rifle shoot.

The United States also took a second place in the 50-meter small bore rifle shoot and fourth place in the 50-meter free pistol event.

Although the Swedes failed to win any event, they placed well up in all four to amass the necessary 18 points. One point behind the cochampions was Switzerland with 17 points.

(Next month, the RIFLEMAN *will include complete coverage, in words and pictures, of the 1948 Olympic shooting events.)*

High in the tangled branches of a tree, an Arizona killer looks down on Goswick dogs. Fortunately, the bear did not turn and fight as sometimes happens

CATTLE-KILLING BEAR

A RENEGADE KILLER MEETS ITS END AT THE HANDS OF GILES GOSWICK, ARIZONA'S FAMED U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE PREDATOR-CONTROL AGENT

Photographs for THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN by Charles C. Niehuis

It's been a long chase, and the bear is up high. When hounds bark or bay while on a trail, they pull their notes out in long, rising crescendos. The cadence picks up as they near quarry. When they have him treed, the baying has a distinct note and timing, easily recognized by the experienced hunter

GILES GOSWICK is a hunter's hunter. Even in his own beloved Southwest, where almost everyone totes a rifle and does his share of shooting, Arizona's Goswick has become an almost legendary figure—a man who can go after an animal and come home with its carcass hanging across his saddle.

Goswick's reputation is solidly founded. In a lifetime of skillful hunting he has bagged 472 'predators'—wolves, bear, wildcat, and mountain lion. Of the last, Goswick has taken over 300. That is probably more of these killers than can be claimed by any other hunter of our time.

For fifteen years Goswick controlled predators for the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Recently retired, he hunts now for pleasure. But his skill is still on call for rancher friends when a stock killer takes toll of their herds. Often Goswick goes to neighboring ranches to help a fellow stockman trail down a calf-stealing bear or lion. This he did recently when he went to Ben Perkin's Bar Cross Ranch on the Kaibab National Forest, south of Williams, Arizona.

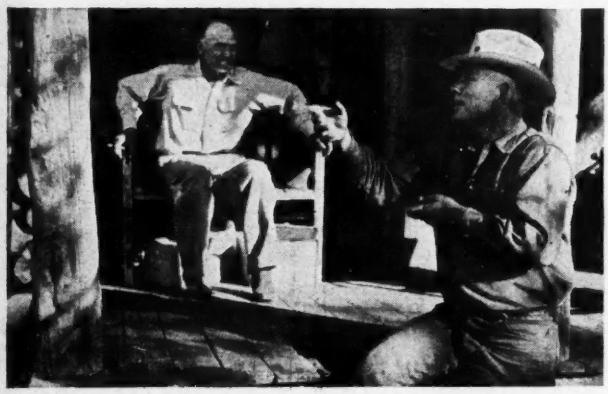
Goswick arrived in the special low-geared truck in which he has rolled more than 300,000 miles. In the back were the famed Goswick hounds—veteran lion and bear chasers descended from stock brought to Arizona by Goswick's pioneer grandfather.

With Goswick as he took the trail of the killer shown above, were LIFE magazine's staffman Claude Stanush and photographer Charles C. Niehuis, who came back with the remarkable series of pictures reproduced on these pages.

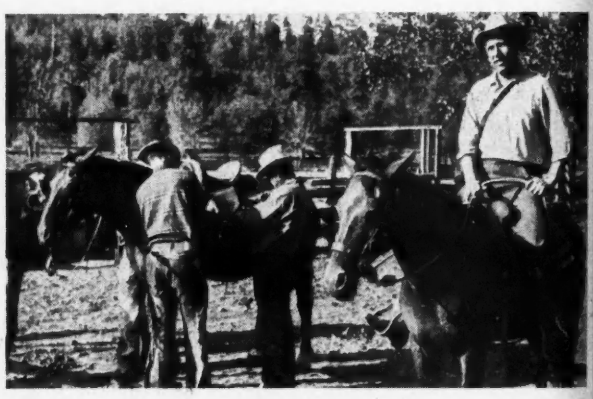
V 96 9 SEP 48 XUM

Goswick, who lives in Mayer, Arizona, is no temperamental gun crank. Standard equipment is a well-worn Winchester .30-30.

Leaning on the rail of the Bar Cross Ranch's horse corral, Goswick gets some first-hand information. The hunter will go in by truck as far as possible before loosing his dogs



In characteristically Southwestern surroundings, Giles Goswick and his host plan the hunt. Six men, including photographer Niehuis, will make up party



Next morning horses are saddled and cinches tightened for long ride that may lie ahead. Man on right is LIFE magazine's staff reporter Claude Stanush

Goswick's dogs are veterans of many a hunt. As they tumble out of his old pick-up truck, their keen noses are already scanning the ground for scent

Sun isn't very high when hunting party crosses a mountain park. Giles Goswick, who has dismounted, is scanning the ground for tracks of the 'Killer' bear

Bears, unlike the mountain lions which Goswick has so successfully hunted, seldom acquire a taste for beef. Naturally omnivorous, and meat eaters only if they find some left by man or another animal, they normally are peaceable residents of the forests. Occasionally an extremely dry spring will retard growth of vegetation just as the hungry animals emerge from their winter hibernation. In the search for other food they find newborn range calves easy to kill, and get a taste for meat. This sometimes starts a series of stock killings.

Before starting out to hunt a stock killer, Goswick learns all he can about the culprit—where the kills have been made, and where fresh 'sign' has been seen. Putting his dogs on a trail known to be that of guilty bear guards against chance of tracking down innocent animal.

Known far and wide for his amazing knowledge of renegade animals, Goswick is one of perhaps a half-dozen who have specialized in tracking down four-footed killers. If unchecked, one lion or bear may destroy much valuable meat.

Goswick's pack cools off at a waterhole. Dogs like these three- and four-year-olds are worth $300 to $500 each. The Goswick strain, originally brought from Tennessee, is well-known among hunters who go in for this rugged sport

The trail gets hot by an abandoned watering trough. The bear has been there and Goswick's trail-wise dogs recognize the fresh scent. From here on the going will be furious until Goswick's pack has its quarry treed or at bay

Gathered at the base of the tree in which the bear stands, men and dogs await the final act. Speed is essential, so bear cannot back down tree and take on dogs for a free-for-all. Dogs keep up incessant barrage of noise

V961 9 SEP 48 XUM

One shot from Goswick's .30-30 drops bear in midst of fighting, snarling pack. Goswick always tries to kill cleanly, to avoid chance of crippling dogs

The killer is finished and the hunt is over. After the long chase, Goswick's dogs are too excited to leave the dead bear alone, and continue to snap at carcass

Frontier Facts

By NORMAN E. SHARP

SIRED BY THE CAP-AND-BALL REVOLVER OF THE CIVIL WAR AND CHRISTENED ON THE FRONTIER, THE OLD SINGLE-ACTION COLT IS STILL ALIVE AND KICKING

BACK IN THE 1870's when the single action Colt revolver was brought out, the heads of the Colt Company must have had many a twinge of conscience over some of the other new models they placed on the market. All of them were serviceable and made nice belly guns, but few were real 'he-man' weapons. Notable among these short-lived relics were the Old Model .22-caliber 'open-top' revolvers, which shot loose in a short time, and which were replaced later by the much improved New Model line. Derringer No. 1, which did extra duty as a brass knuckle if the shot missed, and No. 2, both of which were designed for the .41 caliber short, rimfire cartridge, were notably among the absent after Derringer No. 3 came out. Of these and several others, the Single Action Army—called 'Frontier' and 'Peacemaker'—was by far the only real hand-gun.

To trace the development of this most popular hand-gun of all time, it is necessary to go back to the cap-and-ball era. The first percussion model that approaches the Frontier design is the 1851 Navy Colt of .36 caliber, which is mentioned only because of the remarkable fact that it had a one-piece walnut grip, designed almost one hundred years ago, which exactly fits the latest manufactured Frontier Model if the grip pin is removed from the extension of the trigger guard. This grip is still considered by many to be the most practical, universal-fitting grip ever designed.

Considering the illustrated models, Figure One is the 1860 Army Model Colt percussion revolver of .44 caliber. Its mechanics are the same as earlier and later single actions, the only exceptions being changes caused by the adaptation to a different type of ignition, and minor internal alterations which will be apparent as we proceed with the descriptions of the models shown. The arm was, of course, designed for black powder and ball. Ignition was by percussion caps fitted to the nipples or tubes threaded into the rear of each chamber. A few years before this model, however, Smith and Wesson had come on the market with a 'rear-loading' revolver which used a cartridge as we know it today. Their patent covered the construction of revolvers with chambers bored clear through, designed for loading from the 'back'. At that time, the closest competition in the Colt line to this advancement was the use of the paper 'cartridge' shown in the lower right corner of the cut on page 18. The method employed with a Colt was to load and ram each chamber in succession from the front of the cylinder. The hammer was at half or safety cock for this operation, which allowed the cylinder to rotate freely. Loading clearance was provided at the rear of the barrel forging, under the rear end of the barrel proper. Paper cartridges were simply a conical lead bullet with a tapered sack of black powder glued to the rear end. The tapered shape of the sack allowed easy entrance to the chamber, and also caused the sack to burst as it was rammed against the back of the chamber, thus offering a better exposure of the powder to the flash of the percussion cap.

Because of their fragile nature, the paper cartridges were put up by the powder manufacturers in boxes of six as shown by Figure 10, the box being made of two solid blocks of wood with half cavities in each part encasing the cartridge. The assembled and wrapped box was dipped in paraffine.

During the '60's and '70's, many owners of cap-and-ball weapons had them converted to use the 'new' cartridges, as shown in Figure Two. Conversion of the Colt 1860 was accomplished by turning off that portion of the rear of the cylinder which held the percussion nipples, and boring the chambers clear through, being careful to leave intact the central ratchet portion engaged by the hand to revolve the cylinder. A pressure plate with a loading gate, a firing pin, and a rear sight built in, was screwed on the frame behind the cylinder. This plate was open at the center to allow the ratchet to project through to its normal position. Since the rear sight notch on the standard model Colt was cut in the nose of the hammer, a sight was provided on the pressure plate and the standard hammer cut back a bit and flattened where it contacted the firing pin. The rammer was no longer needed so it was entirely removed and a beautifully-fitted forging containing an extractor rod was substituted, completely filling up all the original space and streamlining the appearance. The rammer catch was either filed down flush or removed entirely, and the slot filled and finished to match. This conversion provided an arm closely approaching the efficiency of a modern revolver when used single action.

The accuracy which can be obtained with the old Colts is amazing. Given a model of 1860, which shot the .44 caliber Army load, or the .36 caliber model of 1851 in perfect condi-

V 9 6 1 9 SEP 48 XU

ONE: The so-called 'civilian model' 1860 .44 caliber Colt revolver
TWO: Conversion of 1860 for use with .44 Smith & Wesson cartridge
THREE: Colt model 1872, .44 rimfire caliber. Not a conversion
FOUR: The .45 caliber Frontier model, often called 'Peacemaker'
FIVE: The rare pocket size .45 Frontier, made without an ejector
SIX: Frontier model in .32 Long caliber with the rare eagle grips
SEVEN: Colt Frontier .45 with O'Meara slip-hammer for fanning
EIGHT: Colt .45 caliber Frontier model of recent manufacture
NINE: The Bisley model in .38 Colt caliber. Note lower hammer
TEN: Paper cartridges used in the 1860's in cap-and-ball Colts
ELEVEN: Comparison of .45 caliber Colt and .22 short cartridges

tion and properly sighted, an expert using uniform loads can do about as well at fifty feet as he can with a modern hand-gun of any make. Hammer fall was heavier in the old ones and sights were definitely sub-par, but a check of the scores made around the country among the muzzle-loading groups will convince the most skeptical that real shooting can be had with the application of care, common sense and caps.

So much for percussion designs leading up to the Frontier model. When the rear-loading patent of Smith and Wesson expired, the Colt Company submitted its first military-model cartridge revolver for Government approval, but it was not accepted. This was the revolver shown in illustration Number Three. It follows closely the percussion design, including the 'open-type' frame above the cylinder and the wedge-key attachment of barrel to frame. It differs, however, in that the barrel is designed for an ejector attachment instead of a rammer. There is also a solid rear sight made integral with the barrel, a cylinder made full length for rear-loading cartridges, a frame made originally for rear-loading gate, and a hammer with a firing pin set into the left side. This is not a conversion, as many consider it, but a distinct model. It is true that some of the parts were made on the same tools as the percussion models with little or no change. For example, the trigger guard and back strap are interchangeable with 1851 models, which is equally true of Frontier models. The hammer is the same except for a shortening of the nose and the firing pin added on the side. The wedge-key and retaining screw are unchanged, and the frame is similar except for the gate recess and lack of a cap groove. The internal mechanics are the same with one notable exception. This is the double projection on the hand for engagement with the cylinder ratchet. This change was so effective in providing positive, smooth operation that some later models used it alone as a cylinder stop, dispensing with the separate cylinder lock bolt entirely. It was not good enough to do double duty, however, and Colt soon returned to the separate lock bolt principle. The major defect in the scheme *without* cylinder lock bolt was that the 'locking' action of the hand acted on a part of the cylinder near the center of rotation and with a fully loaded cylinder, the mass and leverage was so great that momentum of rotation put too great a strain on the hand with a consequent wear and deformation of parts. Faulty register was the inevitable result. The double hand, however, was most successful as a rotating agent and is used on present-day double-action Colts. The model of 1872 was chambered for the .44 caliber, Henry rim-fire cartridge and has gain twist rifling like the percussion models. Not many were made and the specimens known are closely held.

It is my personal opinion that this model was offered as a stop-gap design while the factory was working out final details and tooling up for the first Single Action Army models. It is known that developments on the Frontier model were going

ahead in 1871 and 1872. Why, then, should a hybrid model be submitted unless it was for purposes of delay and confusion. Even after Samuel Colt's death in 1862 the Company's managers were not lacking in the diplomacy and tact needed when dealing with Government officials. They knew how much red tape and bickering attended each change in the standards for the Army or Navy. I, personally, believe that the 1872 Colt was designed entirely to keep the issue open until the 1873 model could be perfected. Actually the two models were developed simultaneously, although they are tagged with different dates by collectors and historians to distinguish them more readily. The illustrated specimen, incidentally, is number 331.

The reason for its non-acceptance by the Army is generally supposed to have been the frame design with open top. The wedge-key principle of frame and barrel attachment used by Colt on all models to that time (except the Root model of 1855) was prone to 'shoot loose' if the gun was used over a period of years. With disapproval registered by the Government, Colt went immediately into the Frontier model as illustrated by Figure Four. This was the birth of the famous single action Army. It is still the same gun in many respects, though the frame now completely encloses the cylinder; the hammer is lower so it will not interfere with the sight on the rear top of the frame; the loading gate is a bit heavier and has a concealed spring; and the cylinder is fluted to reduce weight. The cylinder pin is now removable forward and is held in position by a setscrew in the front of the frame. There has been no change in the trigger-guard or back-strap except that they are both steel instead of one or both being brass. The wedge-key is conspicuously absent. Other differences are the screwed-in barrel and regular twist rifling instead of the gain twist used up to this time.

The early model Frontier Colts were .45 center-fire caliber, chambered for a 235-grain lead bullet with 40 grains of black powder. Government arsenals supplied the cartridge with 28 grains of powder. Barrels were 7½ inches for the cavalry model, 5½ inches for the artillery model and 4¾ inches on the civilian models. A pocket model was made in the 1890's on special order with a three-inch barrel. It was not popular due to its weight and size and few were made (See Figure Five). These pocket guns are among the scarcest of the Frontier models and few collectors own one. They were made without ejectors and with no recess in the frame for an ejector, as the barrel was too short to allow sufficient travel for ejection.

As more cartridges became available, models were chambered to suit. To date this hand-gun has been chambered for practically every revolver cartridge manufactured for general use. These include the .22 rim-fire; .32 Colt center fire; .32 S&W; .32-20 Winchester; .38 Colt short, long and special; .38 S&W Special; .38-40 Winchester; .41 Colt; .44-40; .44 S&W Special; .45 Government; .357 Magnum, and .45 Auto (with clips).

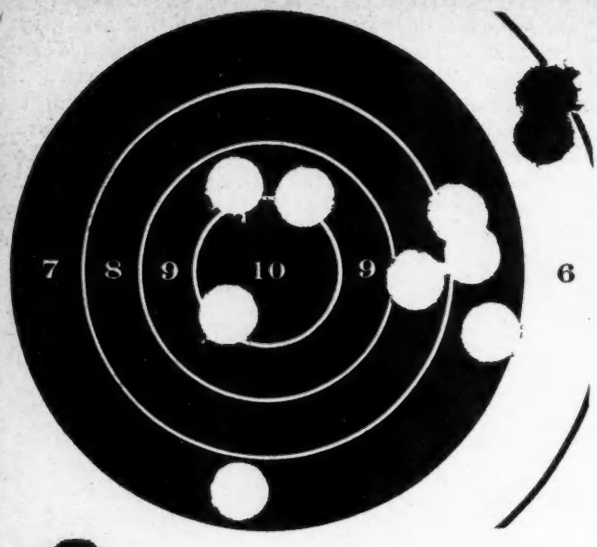
Calibers .45, .44-40, and .32-20 are the most common. The .22 caliber models are extremely rare and command a very high price. In 1888, a special target model was produced with target sights. These were made with a flat top frame and are known to collectors as 'flap top' models. They, too, are very scarce.

One of the most discussed old-time methods of shooting the Frontier Colt is 'fanning'. It is a popular conception today that tales of fanning the Colt were exaggerated and glorified to a great extent. However, a gentleman named Ed McGivern has proved to the satisfaction of the most skeptical that almost anything said of the old timers can be done. McGivern has duplicated every reasonable stunt in the shooting line that has been credited to the old time hand-gunners of the West. It is a matter of official record that McGivern has delivered five shots from a standard Frontier model, by fanning, in 1-3/10 seconds; 1-2/5 seconds; 1-1/5 seconds and 1-1/10 seconds. His best group was made in 1-1/5 seconds. Four of the shots could be covered by a half dollar and the fifth was still inside the area of a playing card. These tests were made at short range, about 20 feet, which would generally be the case in any 'fanning' contest. He adds ½ second or less for a draw from the holster.

This amazing speed, a total of 1-7/10 seconds or less, is accomplished by the two-handed method of shooting the old timers. The gun is held in one hand and the hammer is slapped rapidly and solidly with the palm of the other hand, being careful to follow through with the fanning hand to escape the recoil. The trigger must be removed or taped back so the sear does not engage the hammer. It is not necessary to alter the hammer in any way except to smooth off the knurling on the spur so that the palm will not be lacerated. Only *one* gun can be fanned, although some of our 'Westerns' have credited their heroes with two-gun-fanning: It is the fastest method known for firing a single-action revolver. When one considers that five shots can be delivered in a second, or slightly over, there is ample basis for the phrase 'spraying lead.'

An example of this type of Frontier model is shown in Figure 7. It has had the trigger removed and a special hammer substituted. This is the O'Meara 'slip-hammer.' Although it can be fanned, it actually was designed for slip-shooting, a method of dealing rapid death less popularly known than fanning, but equally as effective. In slip-shooting again, two hands are used, the gun being held in both, with the thumb of the right hand (if right handed) operating the hammer in a similar manner to fanning, but moving only the thumb instead of the whole hand. This is a particularly accurate method of hip-shooting. The elbows are braced at the side of the body above the hips and the 'triangle' formed by the angle of the forearms and the body provides an amazing steadiness. For a moving target, the whole body is turned, the arms and elbows remaining steady and unchanged relative to each other. The O'Meara slip hammer may also be operated in one hand merely by changing the natural cocking motion of the thumb to more of a right-to-left motion, allowing the thumb to slip off to the left, releasing the hammer when it has reached the full-cock position. This can be done very rapidly and with about the same accuracy as fanning. Triggers are removed or tied back, of course. Some shooters prefer to lighten the mainspring somewhat for easier operation. Slip-hammer shooting by the latter method can be done with two guns. It is the only 'souped-up' method of operating two single-action revolvers simultaneously.

While we are on the subject of fanning and 'Western bad man' styles of shooting we might digress for a moment to discuss a little matter of form in shooting that is commonly practiced in imitations of old-time gunmen of the frontier. This is the habit of raising the gun and bringing it back over the shoulder to the rear so that it is upside down and pointing directly backward. Seasoned shooters smile at this motion on the part of movie gunmen and youngsters with cap-guns. If it happened on any pistol range the regulars of the club would probably heave the offender out on his ear before someone got shot. But it is not as silly as it appears. It is a hang-over from cap-and-ball days, and still persists in the fancy of many novices who believe it is part of the shooter's act. In the days of percussion cap revolvers, one of the ever-present dangers of operating a revolver under dire



Both of these groups were made at 50 feet with the Bisley shown in Figure 9. Though fired by shooters unaccustomed to its weight and 'feel,' they demonstrate that the old gun is capable of fine accuracy in spite of its age. Group at left can be completely covered with half dollar

necessity was the jamming of the cylinder by bits of metal from the cap. Naturally, in rapid firing, there was not sufficient time to relieve a jam, nor was there a great enough interval between shots to make the over-the-shoulder motion. But with medium-fast shooting the backward movement of the revolver, and the inverted position were attained as the arm was being cocked for the next shot. In this position, the cap metal was most likely to fall clear of the moving parts. The problem was serious enough for the Colt Company to do considerable experimenting with grooves in the frame and clearances that would eliminate jamming. So don't laugh when you see this motion the next time. Correct it, but remember it is a part of the American scene, a relic of the past, that manifests itself now and then like the circling of the dog who turns around a couple of times to form himself a nest, or points his nose upwind before curling up for a nap, even if he is on a hardwood floor, and there are no mountain lions in his immediate vicinity.

Figure Eight is the Colt Frontier as it is made today, or will be, if prewar production is resumed. This specimen is embellished with factory engraving, carved ivory grips and a beautiful finish. It is .45 caliber, and practically unchanged from the first issue. Main differences are the spring catch on the cylinder pin instead of a setscrew, slight changes in the bore and rifling to meet the requirements of smokless powder, and a general strengthening of materials to accommodate the greater pressures.

The Bisley model of the Frontier Colt (Figure 9) derives its name from the international shooting contests held at Bisley, England. It is the Frontier model adapted to target shooting by utilizing a larger grip, a broader trigger with less backlash, and a lower hammer spur that could be thumb-cocked with little disturbance of the hold, and which did not interfere with the sights when in fired position. It was brought out in 1896 in the same calibers as the Frontier with the addition of the .455 Eley and excepting the .22 caliber. Barrel lengths were the same as the Frontier models, as was the finish. It was much used by target shooters until the double-action, side-swing models took preference. The specimen illustrated has a 7½ inch barrel and chambered for the .38 long Colt. It is shot regularly with .38 S&W Special wad-cutters and handles this cartridge as efficiently as the .38 long Colt. All parts are standard except that the action has been carefully honed and a grip adapter added. Bisley models were made with flat topped frames and target sights, but the usual specimen has service sights as illustrated. Rear sights were the standard notch at the rear of a groove running along the top of the frame—the same as furnished for seventy-five years on the Frontier models.

This revolver was recently loaned to Mr. C. C. Warne, Jr., who is a member of the Crowfoot Rod and Gun Club of Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania. Mr. Warne threw the entire membership into confusion when he produced the Bisley and started to shoot a string. All wanted to try the 'old one' but none had the opportunity to accustom themselves to its weight and shooting characteristics sufficiently to make as good a target as they were capable of. Mr. Warne's group of ten shots (at left) scoring 81 was about ten points off his usual score, but all could be covered by a playing card. At 50 feet this shooting would make it mighty uncomfortable if the target happened to be a man. Mr. W. A. Sutton, of Pittsburgh, made the best group of the evening (also illustrated). Although his group was slightly low due to his unfamiliarity with the revolver, the entire five shots at 50 feet can be completely covered by a half dollar.

So don't discount the old guns and the tales of their accuracy too much, especially the Colt Frontier Model. It is agreed that with respect to rapidity of firing and reloading, there is little comparison with the present-day arm. But when you consider accuracy, simplicity, and reliability under all sorts of disadvantageous conditions, there is little difference between the performance of the modern revolver and the old timer, with its commendable role in the building of America. ♦ ♦ ♦

☆ ☆ ☆

NEXT MONTH—Of course the October RIFLEMAN will carry a complete news story of the first Olympic shooting matches since 1936 (scores wired to us will be found on page 16 in this issue). Gunsmith Tom Gresham continues his series of articles on remodeling issue Springfield rifles, giving instructions on the metal work which goes into a super-duper Springfield sporter. RIFLEMAN Art Director Jim Berryman surveys hunting in Arizona and New Mexico in the first of two articles on the Southwestern country he hunts in as often as pressure of newspaper and magazine work will allow. And shotgun chokes, a bone of contention among ardent scattergunners, come in for a comparative evaluation by Edwards Brown, Jr., of the NRA Technical Staff, which is illustrated with speed-light photographs of the flying shot. ♦ ♦ ♦

DCM TREASURE

BY T. B. GRESHAM

PART III OF THE INS AND OUTS OF MAKING A SPORTER OUT OF THAT DCM SPRINGFIELD RIFLE

CEASE FIRING! Open all bolts and settle back on your you-know-what while I dish the dope for the next relay. I call the 'scope-sighted rifle that we are now going to discuss the "standard" sporter.

The first method I'm going to give you for the stock work I owe to Henry Schoolfield, good shot and good gunsmith of Reidsville, N. C. Henry would be a better shot if he had more time to practice, but the gun nuts down in his neck of the woods keep him too busy turning out everything from muzzle loaders to fancy sporters.

Here's the story: Saw the stock off half an inch forward of the front swivel band, and four inches back of the upper tang. If you can find or borrow a blacksmith's hollow auger, cut a dowel on the grip portion of your stock an inch and a quarter in diameter, or as large as the tool will cut. Make the dowel two and three-quarter inches long. If you can't find the hollow auger, you'll have to do the job on a wood or metal lathe.

To cut that dowel the hard way, take any odd scrap of one-inch plank and make a center block, as shown at (A) with one edge roughly rounded with a rasp or plane to go down in the barrel channel of the stock. Attach with screw (B)—and you'd better drill for the screw in order not to split the stock, but don't drill all the way through to the bottom of the stock.

For safety's sake, on this unbalanced set-up, also wire into notches (D) and (E). Drill center holes in the grip end of the stock and in the center block at (C), four and a half inches from the bottom of the barrel channel. Drill in the lathe if you have a chuck that fits the headstock spindle, and drill the holes as big as your largest drill and countersink will make them. This Goldberg rig is going to be out of balance and you don't want it flying off across the room. If you use a wood lathe you'd better lace to the face plate as well as using your regular wood-turning center, and use your slowest speed. If you use a metal-working lathe, you can let the center extend through your four-jaw chuck, set the job up on centers and clamp the four jaws down to hold the center block firmly in place. Clamp each one a bit at a time, in order not to tear the center out of its hole. See the photos if the details aren't clear.

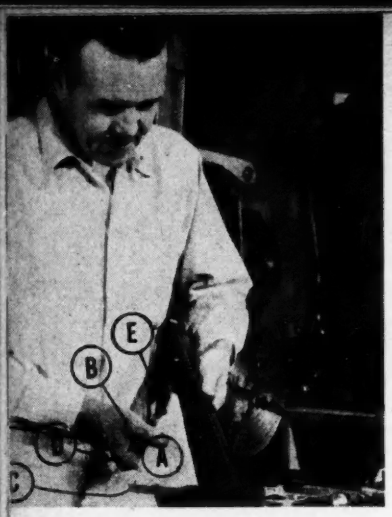
Turn your dowel to the dimensions suggested above under the hollow auger. If you use the wood lathe, be careful to get the shoulder square, or slightly under-cut. This isn't much trouble on the metal lathe.

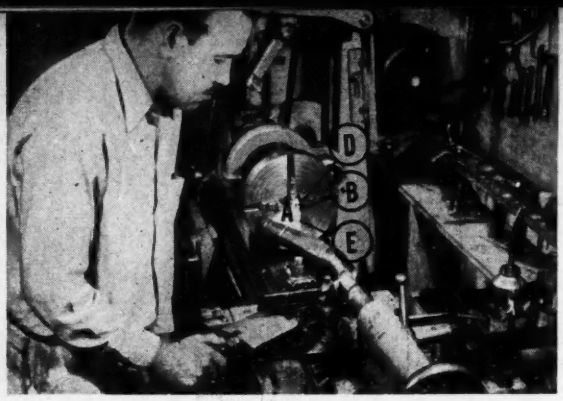
Cut out a block of walnut 2½ by 7 by 13 inches. Hold your doweled stock up against it to get the location of the hole, so that you'll have plenty of room for the comb and pistol grip. Center punch for the dowel hole.

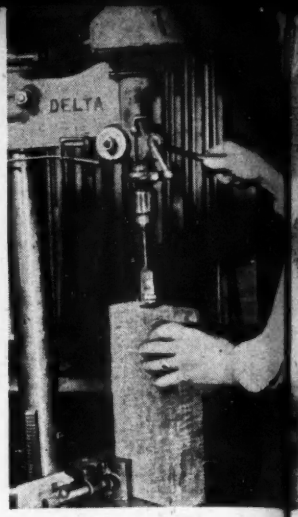
Adjust an expansive bit by trial and error on scrap until it bores a hole which is a snug fit on the dowel of your stock. You can bore the hole with a brace and bit if you'll have someone check the squareness of your boring from one angle while you check it from the other, but it is almost sure to be a little out of line. So, if you can get it in, you'd better bore it in the drill press, and run that press slowly. If your press is not already a slow-speed model, you'd better get a slow-speed attachment. You will soon save more than it costs in drills. You'll have to cut off the square top of the expansive bit to get it to work in the drill press, and it will work better under power if you file or grind the spiral off the spur and leave it smooth. Turn your Yankee vise on its side as shown in the photograph and clamp your block in it. Brace the whole works from turning against the column of the press. (I once

Peyton Richmond

Here is the basic idea covered in this third instalment of Tom Gresham's gunsmithing series. With this method, you can have a stock shaped to your own taste and still use the perfectly good bedding job Uncle Sam handed you







At left, the author shows how a block of wood can be fitted to the cut-off Springfield stock to hold it in the lathe while shaping the dowel. Center: The 'Rube Goldberg' in action. Because the work is off center, lathe should be run at slowest speed, and block wired to fore-end for safety. At right, drilling for the dowel in the rough buttstock blank

threw a thirty-pound jig fifteen feet across the shop because I neglected to have the work clamped or braced. When the drill caught, it gave the work a couple of whirls and then broke off short. Fortunately, my belly didn't happen to be in line.)

Drill an eighth-inch hole up into the dowel from where the pistol grip cap will be. This is to let out any extra air and glue. Fill grasping grooves, if any, as described in the August RIFLEMAN, where you will also find a description of the necessary metal work. Go back to the July article for the filling in of the barrel channel with Plastic Wood.

If you don't like the Plastic Wood showing around the barrel, take the barrel and action out of the stock and plane off the top part of the stock about one-sixteenth of an inch on both sides of the barrel channel. Light cuts on a jointer work best for this part, but you can do it with a plane if you're careful. Plane one side of a piece of walnut and rip off a piece a shade over one-sixteenth of an inch thick. Glue the planed side to the top of the stock, making a sort of cover over the barrel channel. You'd better put a thicker piece of smooth board over it before you tighten up the clamps. When the glue has set thoroughly you can trim up the outside even with the sides of the stock, and the inside to a good fit along the sides of the barrel, and you won't be able to see the Plastic Wood any more.

Check shoulder on stock above the dowel and the end of your block for fit. You can do this with blue carpenter's chalk. If there are any gaps, file to a close fit all around. Coat the inside of the hole in the walnut block and the dowel on the stock with glue. Put them together, lining them up carefully, and clamp endwise in your lathe, between centers, with the top of the stock down. Put a couple of blocks and wedges under the stock to keep the end pressure from forcing it or the dowel out of line. Let the whole works set for twenty-four hours. Forty-eight would be better. Then you can lay out, shape, and finish the stock as described in the August article. Drill through the bottom of the pistol grip for a convenient-sized dowel and glue it in place.

If you don't like the look of the inlays and feel that you want to tackle a bedding job, order one of the semi-finished, semi-inletted stocks advertised in the RIFLEMAN. Don't expect, however, to get fine wood, together with a butt plate, grip cap and fore-end tip for around eight bucks. Let's say we'll allow the manufacturer 25 percent profit, which will bring the cost of your stock down to six dollars. We'll guess that the shaping of the stock and putting on the fittings cost the maker three dollars, and that the fittings themselves are worth a dollar and a half more—which leaves us a dollar and a half for the value of the wood in the stock. There are two or more board feet of lumber in a one-piece sporting stock, and you can't buy extra-special select walnut for seventy-five cents a foot. If you're lucky, you may get a passable piece of medium-soft wood with the grain running any old way. If your luck is out you may get something that is wet as a sponge, half sapwood, and with a couple of windshakes. Many of these stocks are cut out so far that you'll be unable to get as good a bedding job as you already have in the military stock. Advertising ballyhoo to the contrary, there is no copying lathe, profile router or three-dimensional pantograph miller that can give as good a fit of metal to wood as a first-class hand job. If you get one of the blanks that is roughed out to "within one-eighth of an inch," I think you have a tougher job than working from a blank with the top and one side planed square.

With a squared blank, you can lay off lines and check dimensions from your two squared surfaces, but with a partly-shaped blank you have nowhere to measure from and you have to work by guess and by gosh, with a king-size helping of good luck thrown in. About four-fifths of the thought, labor, and sorrow of the stockmaker's job is in the inletting and bedding. Once you have this part done, the outside shaping is as pleasant as a picnic with a pretty blonde. I would advise doing the job by the Schoolfield method already described, or else wait for the later articles on the de luxe sporter and go whole hog by making a stock from scratch from a first class blank.

If you decide, however, to work on one of the fitted-up, partly-shaped stocks, proceed as follows: If you can't get a set of the fine Addis Brothers carving chisels from Sheffield, England—and I don't think you can—get a set of Millers Falls carving tools from one of the gunsmith's supply houses. They aren't honed for final use and they come with entirely too abrupt a bevel for use without a mallet, and this is the only way that you'll use them in stock work. (Just try taking a couple of cracks with a hammer on a nicely sharpened chisel. You'll learn the hard way, as I did.) So, you'll have to regrind and hone them. The old-fashioned hand or foot powered grindstone that dips in a trough of water is the best thing for this job, but it can be done on an emery wheel by being very careful.

Take a cut, with light pressure, on the wheel and then hold the chisel in the water pot long enough for it to be thoroughly cooled. (If you have held it on the wheel long enough, or

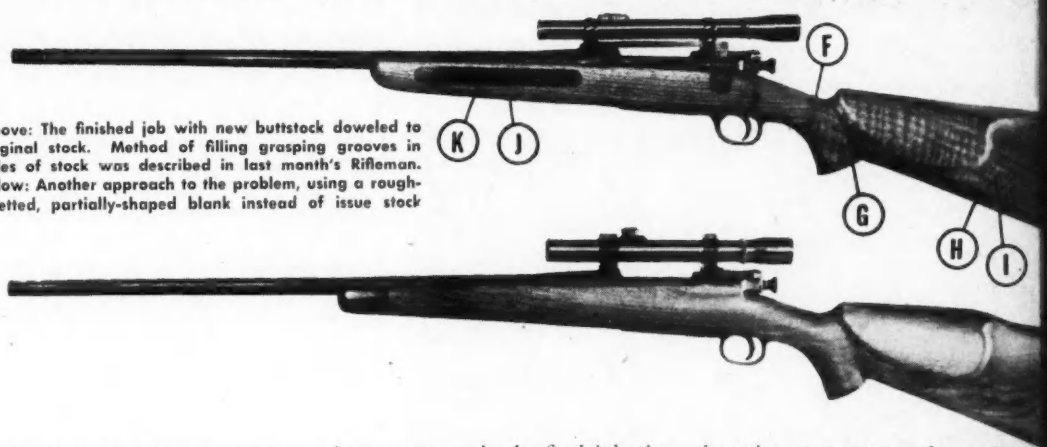
pressed hard enough to turn the thin edge blue, you have ruined the temper in the blue part, and you'll just have to grind this all out and start again.) Grind the bevel on the tool back about twice as far as it was when you got it and make the bevel flat, not rounded. Stone out the marks left by the grinder, first with coarse and then with fine Carborundum or India stones. Don't forget plenty of oil on the stones to keep them from clogging. You may have to touch the flat side of the tool with the fine stone to get ride of burrs. Then, with white Washita or hard Arkansas stones, hone the edges at a slightly more abrupt angle than you ground on them. Hone away from the edges, as this keeps down the tendency to form burrs. Finish by stropping on a piece of leather glued to a smooth wood block. A well-sharpened carving chisel will shave the hair off your arm or cut soft wood across the grain without leaving any roughness. It takes patience and practice to learn how to sharpen carving chisels, but you'll more than make up the time later on when you get to work on the stock.

If the action won't go down into the stock, smoke it with a carbide or kerosene flame or coat it lightly with Prussian blue. You must watch both these methods to make sure that they don't build up a heavy coating and give you a false impression. Clean the stuff off every now and then as you proceed with the inletting and give the metal parts a fresh coat. Try the action in the stock and cut away the places that show impressions of the color. Try to keep the action going down level and in line. When you are down so that the barrel only is touching, hold the works in line and draw a line along the top of the stock with your pencil upright but with the point sloped in so that you'll get an undersize outline of the barrel channel. Now get to work with your curved chisels or gouges and cut out the barrel channel until the corner of your small square just touches any point in the bottom of the groove when the beam and the blade of the square are resting on the edges of the barrel channel. This will give you a channel which is a true semicircle in cross section. Why? I've just forgotten, or maybe I never knew. Some of you engineers or math sharks can dig up a proof for the theorem.

You'll probably find that you have to cut in one direction on one side of the barrel channel and in the other on the opposite side to avoid starting bad splits. The same thing applies to the cuts in the action. If the wood starts to split—not just shave off—back up, turn around and go the other way. You've hit a one-way street.

Smoke the barrel and action again and fit them in. Pare the black spots away lightly and keep on repeating the blackening, fitting, and paring until you have the barrel and action down to almost half their diameter. Then fit in the magazine and trigger guard assembly by the same method. Now proceed to the final fitting of the barrel and action by pulling them down each time with the guard screws to be sure that you haven't sloped them either up or down. Be particularly careful that the recoil shoulder bears evenly all the way across and for its full depth down into the stock and see that the flat on the action, back of the recoil shoulder, is seated evenly and square. Get as broad a bearing surface as you can for the bottom of the rear tang, but relieve the wood at that famous splitting point behind the rear tang, so that it is in the clear enough to slip in a couple of sheets of paper. No matter how well you bedded the recoil shoulder, the action is almost sure to set back a little from recoil.

Get as good a bearing as you can for the top surfaces of the lower tangs, but relieve the wood back of the rear one and back of the two rear corners of the magazine box. Beware, as you do the final inletting, of cutting away too much wood at the top edges of the barrel channel and around the action. You'll get some black on these top edges as you put the metal parts down into the stock, even when there may be a wide gap between metal and wood, once the guard screws are tightened. I've fooled myself on this a number of times. Be sure that you get the action and trigger guard assembly in straight and even, so that the tightening up of the guard screws will neither twist nor bend the action out of shape.

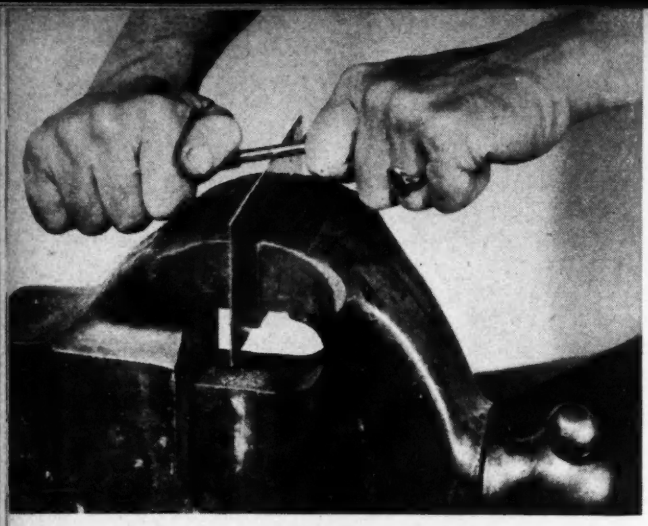


Above: The finished job with new buttstock doweled to original stock. Method of filling grasping grooves in sides of stock was described in last month's Rifleman. Below: Another approach to the problem, using a rough-inletted, partially-shaped blank instead of issue stock

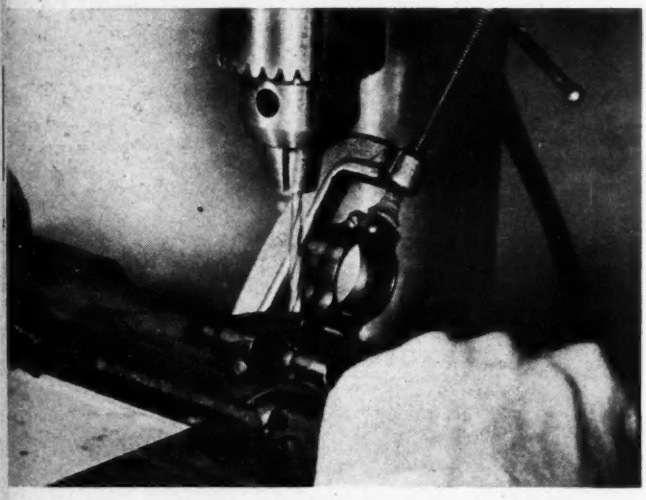
A fourteen- to sixteen-inch rat-tail file, broken off near the handle end, and dragged along by the front end is a fine tool for working out the finishing cuts on the barrel channel. A set of wood-carver's rifflers are mighty useful on a stock, both inside and out and—while it isn't as important—a few of the finer cut silversmith's rifflers are very handy for smoothing things up in odd, hard-to-get-at places. On these, you'll need your file card after every few strokes, as they clog up quickly on wood.

The old-fashioned hand scraper seems to be an unknown weapon to most amateurs and some pros. The picture shows the method of turning over the edge by rubbing hard at a very slight angle with any hardened piece of steel. Before you turn the edge each time you sharpen your scraper, draw-file it as nearly square as you can with a few strokes of the mill file. After you have finished rasping down your stock, hold your scraper with both hands so it slopes toward you at from thirty to forty-five degrees. Pull the scraper toward you with an even pressure, and that burr that you turned over at the edge will peel off the nicest hair-thin chip that you ever saw and you'll have a hard time making the scraper dig in.

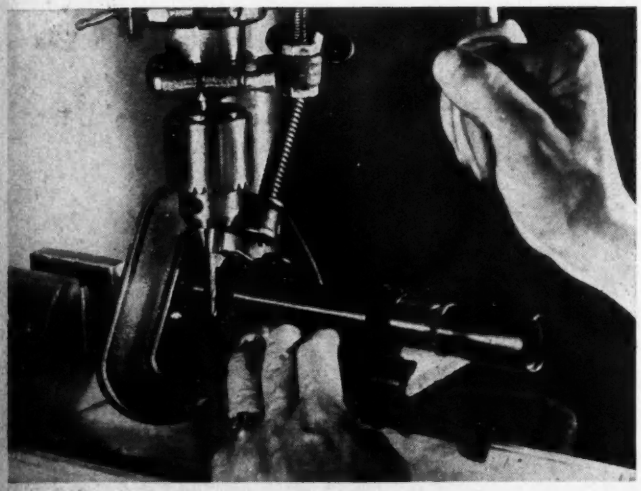
If you're working on a stock with plastic fittings you'll be



Old-fashioned wood scraper can be a valuable tool in final shaping of the stock. Here the author shows how to turn edge over by rubbing with a piece of hardened steel. Such a scraper will cut a fine, thin chip from wood



Easiest way to drill and tap holes for scope-sight mounts is to clamp them in place on the action, as shown in this simple set-up. Rear mount goes on first, and scope with mounts is then clamped on rifle for positioning



After bore sighting with scope and mounts clamped in place, holes for front mount can be drilled as shown here. Scope sight illustrated is Weaver K2.5

limited in design by the fact that these fittings can't be changed much, either as to shape or position. Don't disregard the warning pasted on the stock about cutting into the thin fore-end tip, and when you whisker the stock you had better take off the butt plate and grip cap because you can melt or warp these very easily with a little too much heat.

Some folks seem to feel that a pistol-grip stock is a pistol grip with a stock attached, a la Luger or Mauser pistol and that a cheek piece stock is a stock to which something has been added. This just ain't so, and if you want to argue with me you know what you can do with these articles from now on. Study the pictures of the two stocks, both before you start work and as you go along. After you have laid out the dimensions, as told last month, proceed with the shaping and try to avoid the pet mistakes of the beginner and of some folks who never began to learn. Above all, don't cut down too deeply in front of the comb at (F); don't cut into the sides of the stock back of the pistol grip at (G); don't shad-belly the bottom and sides of the stock at (H) and (I), and don't make the fore-end either heavily swelled out or hollow on the bottom or sides at (J) and (K).

You'll note that the lines of the mortised stock are better than those of the one with the fittings, because of the limitations imposed by the fittings. I like the Dunton cheek piece, so I have used it on the two stocks shown. It makes a cheek piece blend with the rest of the stock and it takes some of the curse off the admittedly ugly lines of a Monte Carlo comb. It's a little harder to cut the reverse curve at the rear end of the cheek piece so, if you don't want to tackle it, make the rear edge of your cheek piece the customary semicircular shape.

If you don't like the Dykem 'Blue' suggested in last month's article, I'd advise stripping and polishing your gun and sending it to a professional for bluing. He should let you off lightly if he doesn't have to strip and polish and reassemble your rifle. I can't see spending twenty to thirty dollars for equipment just to blue one or two guns.

I admit freely that I haven't used all makes of 'scopes and mounts. There ain't no Santa Claus and you can't expect a thirty-buck outfit to equal one costing seventy-five. But of those that I have used I can recommend in order of price and desirability: The Weaver J2.5 in "Q" mounts; The Weaver K2.5 in "U" top mounts; The Norman-Ford "Texan" in a Buehler mount; the Lyman Alaskan also in a Buehler mount. Buehler does an excellent job of bolt handle alteration and makes a good low safety for the Springfield.

The pictures of mounting the K2.5 are almost self-explanatory. Spot, drill, and tap for rear mount, much as I described last month for the receiver sight. Attach rear mount with its screws, put the 'scope in both mount rings and bore sight. You'll be able to move the front mount just a hair from one side to the other, even with the rear mount tight on the tube of the 'scope. The printed directions that come with the Buehler mount are excellent and easy to follow. The Buehler mount, shown with the "Texan" 'scope on the finished gun, is intended for a Mauser so it doesn't fit as neatly as it should on the Springfield.

Clean everything all up and put her together. Take her out to the range next Sunday afternoon and watch the rest of the gang turn green with envy over the sporter you've built with a little help from the RIFLEMAN and Uncle Sam. ◆ ◆ ◆

(Next month author-gunsmith Gresham will continue his step-by-step directions for remodeling the issue Springfield rifle. This, and a final article, will cover the making of a deluxe sporter—that super rifle with all of the trimmings you have dreamed of one day owning.—ED.)

DOVES ARE TRICKY TARGETS

By A. E. LUCKETT . . . IF YOU CAN'T GO TO GEORGIA FOR QUAIL THIS YEAR, AND THERE'S NO MONEY FOR THAT PHEASANT HUNT YOU PLANNED, TRY YOUR LUCK ON THE POOR MAN'S SPECIAL

SO YOU'RE A HOT SKEET SHOT who can break fifty straight . . . an occasional shotgun shot who likes to break out the old single shot once or twice a year for a little game . . . a kid of twelve starting out with the new .410 . . . or grandad, who's switched back to the little twenty double and likes to let the game come to him. Stranger, pull up a chair and get comfortable. I know the waterfowl season's bad, all the quail have gone to Georgia, and a week's shooting of the ringnecks in South Dakota costs a movie star's monthly pay. But here's the answer to the poor man's prayer. Prolific, gamey, fast of flight, tame at the start of the season, wily and taxing the skill of an expert two days later. Down south in Texas he's called the dove—more properly, the mourning dove. And stranger, dub or expert, old or young, hale or crippled, if you want lots of shooting he's your meat.

It's essential to know the habits of the game you're to hunt. The dove is no exception. Like most wild game (and people too), he's pretty fixed in his routine by the time he's a mature game bird. And since we're interested in him most during the hunting season, for the sake of brevity, we can ignore the rest of his life cycle and consider what he's doing in the fall while he's storing up fat and energy before going south for the winter.

The dove's three principal preoccupations in autumn are food, water, and sleep. Very basic, all three, but if you consider them you have the key to successful dove locating. The dove's day begins a little before sunrise, when he wakes from sleep and flies to feed. If he is near a farming area he will fly to it, since his fear of civilization is conditioned only by being shot at. As to grain, his favorite is maize* or some of its cousin feed crops. I have killed doves with corn in their craws, but the dove is smaller than his city cousin, the pigeon, and by choice he prefers small grain. Most Texas farms and ranches have a few acres at least devoted to this common feed crop and it is here that you can catch the dove at breakfast from sunrise to mid-morning. There is a hybrid variety of maize especially for use with mechanical cultivators which heads out about twelve to fifteen inches above ground. The doves love this maize and a field of it is the easiest kind of field in which to hunt, since visibility is unrestricted and the fall of crippled game can be marked, enabling you to catch it easily. If you are able, pick a field which has been harvested recently with the grain thrown between rows, to be picked up later or fed to livestock turned into the field to fatten. The doves will have spotted this feast and come to it for miles around. You'll have your limit before you've walked through the field. Another breakfast equally as popular as maize with the dove is sunflower seed. Many fields which have lain fallow for a year or two are thick with sunflowers, and farm pasture land usually has a patch. Here the doves will congregate in droves. Again, if you can find dwarf sunflowers, the variety that are knee-high instead of shoulder-high, the task of finding cripples is infinitely easier.

* Maize is a loose generic term for a feed grain crop used principally for cattle. Grossly, it is a stalk bearing at its apex the head of grain composed of round barley-like kernels. Various hybrids have been developed to function with mechanical farm equipment, and so the stalk may be anywhere from knee-high to shoulder-high.

U. S. Fish & Wildlife

The little mourning dove is only a handful of a thing, but it takes a real shotgunner to keep up with him. Once he's been shot at he's as tricky as any game bird we have

It is difficult to realize that the fuzzy chicks of early Spring will be top game targets by the time September rolls around. Dove season is always early

Suppose we're in the jalopy driving along a Texas lane just at sunrise and spot a field of maize or sunflowers. Doves are circling above it, and some are in trees here and there. If there are more than two of us, the party should split and half scatter to sit down and cover the west end of the field. They should sit comfortably and inconspicuously, and wait for the doves to fly by. The other half should go to the east end and walk down the field. This is done because the early morning sun is bright in Texas, and if you face it more than half the time, you'll lose your dove in the glare. Try to keep the sun at your back so the doves have trouble seeing you, instead of you them. Keep alert for that peculiar whinnying whicker that is the sound of the alarmed dove taking off. Most of your shots will be on rising birds pretty much dead ahead, going almost straight away. They will be very similar to trap shots. But for variety, you'll have overhead shots, head-on, straight-away, quartering, and full ninety degree. The speed and distance will vary with the amount of shooting the doves have had. If you're out on the opening day of the season or have picked an isolated area which hasn't been hunted (if the season has been going on awhile), you'll find birds are rising only five to fifteen yards ahead and don't seem to be in a big hurry. In other words, shots are easy. If you're a meat-hunter (I'm not being insulting—some are strictly out for food and their reasons are valid) of mediocre skill, you can take them on the ground. If you're a mediocre wing-shot, early morning shooting offers the best chance for kills, because after you've shot over the field once things will change. You won't need much, if any, lead and your best gun is one throwing an open pattern—cylinder, improved cylinder, skeet bore, open Polychoke, .755, or spreader tube if you've a Cutts Compensator. If you don't have a gun of one of these bores, you'd better wait until the birds get where your pattern is more open. Of course, waiting them out takes self-control. But a full or modified choke at close range makes a mess of dirt, bloody feathers, and sausage meat of your bird.

Always try to mark the course of a bird you have reason to believe is wounded. Although they're small, doves are sturdy, and only a broken wing or shot in the brain or spinal cord will cause them to fall immediately. A bird with a mortal wound in heart, lungs, or major blood-vessels will fly apparently normally until hemorrhage makes it weak. It may go a hundred yards and make a normal-looking landing, but if you spot it carefully and walk over, you'll pick up a dead bird. Birds with crippling but not immediately fatal wounds, such as broken legs or intestinal wounds, tend, if not disturbed, to light after going fifty to a hundred yards. They frequently will allow you to approach within a few yards before they fly. Their seeming incapacity to make off may cause you to believe they can be picked up, but keep your gun ready if you don't wish to watch your wounded bird flap over the horizon.

A retriever would be a big help, but most dove hunters hunt without a dog. So here's a trick that's helpful in finding a wounded or dead bird downed a long way off. First estimate the distance, then sight any two significant objects—tree, house, or windmill—in line with the bird. You can then pace off the distance and come to the bird without keeping your eye glued to the spot where it fell. This is of advantage because you may get other shots on the way. You can shoot and kill, pick up the other birds, and go on to the distant bird. You can even go off course if you locate two objects in a line with your bird. All this is, of course, old stuff to some hunters. But it is surprising how many experienced hunters depend on guesswork to locate birds. And in a maize field a mile square, one row looks just like the next, and a dead dove blends perfectly with the leaves and ground so that ten feet away you may not see him.

Of course we got our limit of ten birds apiece going through the field, but our friends at the end weren't so lucky. Maybe they got only four or five. It's between eight and nine o'clock now, and as we've watched the birds fly out of the field, the ones that haven't circled back have headed for a tank about a mile away. Unless there's been unusual weather you can depend on West Texas to be dry. Farmers and ranchers scoop out depressions and build dirt dams to catch rainfall. These supplement the water pumped by windmills into small concrete reservoirs. Both are called tanks, and it is to these that doves go to water after feeding. Of course, if there is a small creek or river near, they will fly to it, too.

Tanks or waterholes usually are surrounded by trees which offer some concealment. The only trick is to get concealed without obstructing chances for a shot. The over-zealous hunter conceals himself so well that his field of view is restricted and the swinging of his gun is hampered. Doves usually make a pass to inspect a waterhole if they are at all suspicious. If someone is clearly in view, a frightened dove will leave the county. If things look quiet they may fly directly into water, or they may light in a nearby tree and later fly in. This is a situation made to order for the beginning shot—*if* he keeps cool and uses his head he can make his shots as easy or hard as he pleases. We've got our limit, so after a long drink of cool water from the windmill let's sit in the shade of a mesquite and watch our less lucky comrades at work.

As usual, at least one gets out in the open. And consequently he gets nothing but long shots. If he's an artist with a full choke he'll do all right. But usually he isn't. Another gets back under a mesquite. But he's made two mistakes. He's five yards from the waterhole and he's under a dense, low tree. "What's wrong with that?" you ask, "Doesn't he want easy shots?" Well, being close to the waterhole cuts his vision on approaching doves. As he is now, fifty percent of the doves coming in will come over his back. If he were twenty yards back, the situation would be altered so that only ten to fifteen percent would be over his back. The rest would be head-on, cross, or quartering. It's true these are harder shots, but if the doves come in fast on a pass, those *(Continued on page 45)*

SPORTSMAN 999 REVOLVER

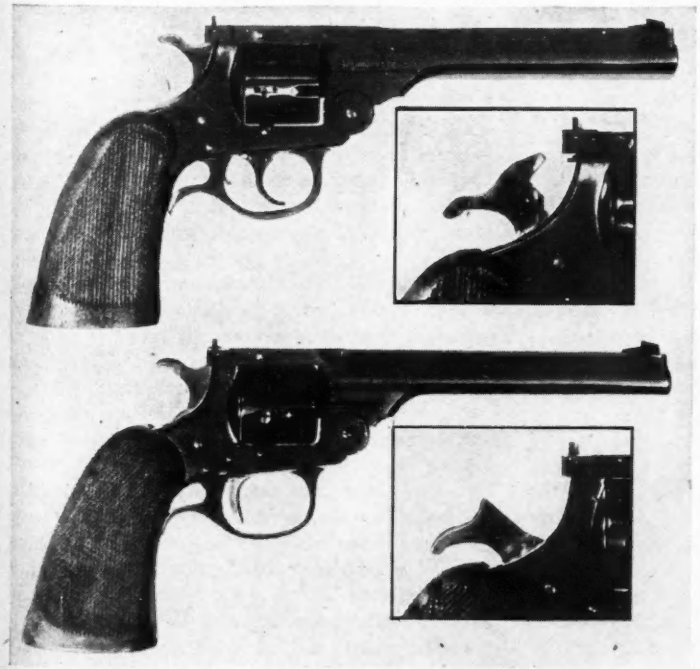
NEARLY A HUNDRED years ago, there were three Wesson brothers in Worcester, Massachusetts. Daniel B. Wesson founded Smith and Wesson. Edwin Wesson manufactured the Wesson and Leavitt revolver at Northboro, Massachusetts.

The third brother was Frank Wesson, who made pistols, carbines, sporting rifles, and target rifles under a patent of Frank Wesson and N. S. Harrington, and numerous patents of his own. In 1871, Gilbert H. Harrington joined the firm. In 1874, Wesson sold out to Harrington, who took William A. Richardson into the company and called it "Harrington & Richardson."

H & R made revolvers until 1880, then obtained a license to make shotguns on the Anson and Deeley system. In 1894, it moved to the present location on Park Avenue in Worcester.

Until 1931, H & R was known as a maker of shotguns and a line of inexpensive pocket revolvers. For a time the firm also made automatic pistols of the same design as those by Webley & Scott in Birmingham, England. These guns were intended for self-defense rather than target work and were built as inexpensively as possible.

In 1931, however, the company brought out a .22 caliber single-shot target pistol which had a number of advanced features and in which no pains or expense were spared to achieve the ultimate in accuracy. In a short time, the H & R U.S.R.A. Model single-shot pistol became the No. 1 American target pistol. This gun, unfortunately, is no longer made.



Comparison of a new-production H & R Sportsman revolver (above) with a prewar model (below) shows the main difference to be a shortened hammer fall and the firing pin made integral with hammer (see insets). Upper gun is double action, lower single

Soon after 1931, H & R brought out two revolvers with accuracy equal to any on the market. These were the Sportsman single-action and the Sportsman double-action, both of which were highly popular until they dropped out of sight during the recent war.

After the war the Sportsman revolvers were quite slow getting back onto dealers' shelves. They are available now—in either single- or double-action. Comparison of one of the new productions with an old Sportsman revolver of pre-war manufacture shows that the hammer fall has been shortened and the firing pin has been made integral with the hammer. Otherwise there is little change in design or performance, both of which were—and still are—excellent.

The Sportsman guns weigh 30 ounces, have 6-inch barrels, 9-shot cylinders, and super-speed short-action locks. The stocks, designed by Walter F. Roper, are full sized, well rounded, and extremely comfortable. The tang of the trigger guard extends to the rear to fill the space between the back of the guard and the front of the grip, permitting the second finger to aid in supporting the gun. To me, the Sportsman revolver has the best and most comfortable grip of any revolver on the market. The stocks are made of real walnut, nicely checkered.

Sights are 7.3 inches apart, and are adjustable, the rear sight for windage and the front sight for range. The front sight adjusting screw is flattened on opposite sides of the point so that it moves by half turns, and locks in position by the spring pressure of the sight leaf on the flat portions. A half-turn of the front sight moves the group approximately ½ inch at 20 yards and 1¼ inches at 50 yards. The windage adjustment is by two screws, each of which pushes on one side of the rear sight leaf. A quarter-turn moves the group approximately the same distance as a half-turn of the front sight.

Both revolvers have the safety cylinder for high-speed ammunition. Made of heat-treated steel which has ample strength for the high-speed stuff, the cylinders have a raised ring around the outside edge to prevent particles from flying out of a burst head rim.

Sportsman guns are safe for use with high-speed ammunition, though they function smoother with regular-speed variety. The better operation with ordinary speed ammo is true of any .22 rim-fire revolver. With high-speed loads, the heads exert pressure against the recoil plate and a severe drag is set up, making the gun hard to cock. If you use high-speed ammunition and have this trouble, switch to regular-speed ammunition for better accuracy and easier functioning.

H & R Sportsman revolvers sell for $44.95.—MAJ. GEN. JULIAN S. HATCHER. ♦ ♦ ♦

During these hectic, history-making days antelope meat was the main entree on every laborer's menu . . . . . .

Wind in the West

By JIM BERRYMAN

HALF A CENTURY ago, a wildlife survey of America was something to give hopeful hunters 'that all-gone feeling.' One of the saddest aspects of that pitiful panorama was the almost complete extermination of the pronghorn antelope. This interesting little animal is distinctly a native of North America, no kin of the African or Asiatic antelope. And contrary to erroneous beliefs nurtured by too many people, the pronghorn is not a deer . . . nor even a close relative. His is a most exclusive old American family. Students of zŏology call him an Ungulate, the only one found in North America, and he has hollow horns which he sheds annually. No other inhabitant of our continent has the equipment with which to perform this amazing feat.

The pronghorn has really very little similarity to any of the several types of deer in this country. He has been described as an ugly little creature, yet many call him a handsome little devil. At any rate, his appearance is most bizarre.

I think the most accurate description of the American antelope is one written some years ago by Jack O'Connor, the well-known Southwestern hunter-author: "The sides and belly are white; so is the rump patch, which is composed of erectile hairs and can be 'flashed' as a danger signal, just as the deer of the East use their white tails. There are also stripes of white alternating with buff on the necks of the animals. The saddle is buff, and the horns when fresh grown are dead black and come out directly above the eyesockets. The head of a large buck looks like that of some large and grotesque beetle."

The average buck will scale about one hundred pounds, a doe runs between seventy and seventy-five. Both sexes bear horns. The male's fancy headgear usually measure nineteen and a fraction inches along the outside curve. The spread seldom exceeds a foot and a half. Quite often the horns of an old buck have white tips, 'ivory tips' as they are known to trophy hunters. Females' horns are much shorter, seldom extending beyond the ears.

I have heard the observation that nature did the antelope a dirty trick by dressing him so jauntily. He is indeed quite a dude in the animal kingdom, but when you know the color scheme of his 'living room' you will find he blends in with it to perfection. The truth is Old Dame Nature was really in top form when she camouflaged this racy child of her. He is first of all an open country animal . . . apparently preferring the flat plains and gently rolling sand dunes. Yet he spends many months in the sub-timberline tracts where small hillocks, flat rocks, and shallow canyons foster scrub grass and scrubbier

juniper growth. All of which is chromatic background for the pronghorn. It takes a practiced eye-plus to discern even a sizable number of his species quietly grazing in this brown-gray-white setting.

Jack Bradford, one of the northern Arizona's better hunters, has tried patiently to teach me how to spot a herd of feeding antelope. And from personal experience, I can assure you, they are hard to see until they move . . . and when they move, Brother, it doesn't do you any good to have seen them . . . they really move.

Before going into the speed of the American pronghorn, a few words must be devoted to his vision. The standard of human visual perfection is 20-20 . . . an antelope with that kind of eyesight would have a tin cup in his hoof. This streamlined speedster doesn't depend on hearing or scent for preservation, he has 8X telescopic lenses 'built in at the factory' as standard equipment. He sees danger.

And when he sees it, there is action. Perhaps that old saying: "A pronghorn can outrun a bullet" is a slight exaggeration, but I'm sure he can make a .30-30 slug sweat to keep up with him. A herd not handicapped by fawns can clip off fifty miles an hour—they've been clocked many times by motorists and engineers. Individual does have been timed at sixty for short bursts (yes, 'the little woman' packs higher compression than her boy friend. Even a ten-day-old fawn can outrun a fleet dog.

sAgain

Also, antelope further differ from deer in not ducking for cover at the approach of an enemy . . . they just throw dust in his eyes. The most skilled of our hunting gentry have been innumerably disgusted at the 'broken-field' running tactics of these seemingly jet-propelled plains pets. And though chagrined over their zigging and zagging, I have yet to find a disappointed hunter who didn't marvel at and admire the beautiful, coordinated precision of an antelope band under a full head of steam.

From the first moment the first Spanish conquistador focused his food-searching eyes on this will-o'-the-wisp of the great plains, the American pronghorn has furnished a challenge to rifleman—whether they hunted for meat, trophy, or sport. This speediest of all Western World targets should have been preserved forever as the natural heritage of any American who wished to pit his skill against the best our wonderful free land had to offer.

Of course, it is well nigh impossible to exactly estimate how many of these fleet four-footers existed a hundred years ago, but wildlife analysts figure roughly somewhere between 20 and 35 million of them roamed the whole great plains-intermountain region in the mid-1800's. That line from the old song, "Home on the Range," covered a vast territory: from southern Alberta, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan it reached down to central Mexico, and extended from the central plains states westward to southeastern Oregon and southern California.

Before the determined advance of Yankee pioneers, the Indian, the buffalo, and the antelope made a valiant but futile stand . . . eventually biting the bitter dust stirred up by the grinding, relentless wheels of civilization's progress. Homesteaders, professional hunters, and railroad builders waged a merciless campaign of slaughter on the little pronghorn. During the hectic, history-making days when the Union Pacific was being built, antelope meat was the main entree on every laborer's menu. Right after the Civil War, when young men started taking Horace Greeley's oft-quoted words seriously, and the boom in the West began to zoom, whole pronghorn carcasses were sold in Colorado towns for as little as twenty-five cents. Squadrons of ex-Union and Confederate cavalrymen made daily raids on the antelope herds, using the then-new breech-loading Sharps carbines. Groups of sharpshooters, hired by the railroads to aid in feeding the tie-workers, butchered pregnant does and gangling fawns to fill their creaking buckboards with meat. They drove the frightened and laboring animals into dry arroyos and dropped them with deadly precision firing the '66 Springfield, a rifled weapon of .50 caliber.

Two decades of such an intensive killing campaign went a long way toward exterminating the pronghorn in some states, and he was nearing extinction in most others. Five more years of such treatment, coupled with accumulating adverse factors, and he would have surely joined the dinosaur . . . just some bones to be wired together in museums.

But it is neither fair nor factual to blame gunpowder alone for the terrific depletion of the great herds once totaling millions of head. Just about every other odds-against condition in the book was brought to bear on the ill-fated hollow-horns. The Union Pacific in the north and the Southern Pacific in the south, always following river beds to construct steel roads for their iron horses, fenced in thousands of miles of right-of-way, and deprived the antelope of much of his water in that arid land. Range fences cut him off from countless acres of his winter grazing. Domestic stock brought and bred by settlers nibbled his summer fodder to the roots. And homesteaders' sheep passed on to him every disease they carried.

When realization finally dawned that the huge antelope herds had dwindled to a mere handful of animals, Wyoming, Colorado, and the Territory of New Mexico took quick action in 1901 in a last minute attempt to protect what few

THE RIFLEMAN'S ART DIRECTOR REPORTS ON A PERSONAL SURVEY OF THE FALL AND RISE OF THE SPEEDIEST OF AMERICAN BIG GAME

pronghorn eked out a pitiful existence within their borders. Other Western states followed the example with closed seasons and sporadic endeavors at seasonal feeding. But poaching, droughts, and diseases continued to overbalance the scales. As recently as 1923, a federal survey showed something less than 27,000 pronghorn antelope in the United States with a total North American population of approximately only 30,000!

Much criticism has been aimed and fired at federal and state agencies and bureaus, some of that criticism has been loaded with political poppycock—and some of it fused with justified indignation. But the work done during the last twenty years by national conservation organizations and state

game commissions deserves nothing less than a verbal barrage of bouquets.

Working hand in hand with federal committees, state commissions embarked on strenuous programs of conserving and restocking our country's sadly depleted game and fish resources. Their net accomplishments to date are amazing, and worthy of the undying gratitude of all men who hunt . . . and want their children's children to experience the same thrill.

To be specific in the case of the pronghorn antelope: Seven Western states have built up his number from the feeble 27,000 in 1923 to better than 130,000 at the end of 1947. Adding over 100,000 to the breezy little buckskins' census in 24 years has required plenty of concentrated effort entailing study, legislation, and supervision. The state of Wyoming had more than twenty years of closed seasons in this period, and today, with the nation's number one pronghorn population totaling between 40,000 and 50,000, grants only 20,000 permits and schedules a brief season. Wyoming is one of the few states which can now afford to allow telescopic sights on rifles and place no limitation on the age or sex of the animal killed, and all center-fire cartridges are permitted.

Arizona, which was, at one time, almost the hub of the antelope empire, today has several small bands scattered throughout the state, but only one large herd . . . the one enjoying complete protective custody in the National Park area around Flagstaff. But the State's overall count hovers close to the 5,000 mark, so the ban on hunting hollow-horns remains on for the present. Arizona, like her neighbor, New Mexico, is going about the problem with system and science: better utilization of available grazing land, herd-cutting and relocation to prevent starvation, and highly active predator control. New Mexico ranks second to Wyoming in the number of antelope inhabitants, and apparently State Game Warden Elliot Barker intends to keep his bailiwick one of the world's happier hunting grounds for residents and out-of-Staters who want a try at downing the galloping ghost of the plains. To Barker and his Wildlife Restoration Director, Paul Russell, goes the credit for successfully developing an antelope trapping method which has become a more or less standard pattern for cutting out seed stock from an overpopulated herd to be transplanted as the nucleus for a new community. The Barker-Russell team has utilized the net-pen system to snare more than 2,000 head of the animals and start 50 completely new herds of thriving pronghorns.

1946 and '47 saw short, rigidly controlled pronghorn seasons in seven states and the kill approximated 10,000 animals each year. Now, don't be alarmed at this figure . . . it is astoundingly close to what the conservation organizations proclaimed as a normal margin of safe herd-control.

Antelope seasons are 'movable feasts'—depending on 'What Conditions Warrant,' as the state game commissions' booklets say. Actually, the best time to bag a prongie is late in summer when bucks and does are running well separated. This goes double: for the trophy seeker and the meat hunter. From mid-August to the last of September, a buck's horns are jet black, well formed, and lustrous. The meat is less stringy, slightly fat-streaked, and the muscles are softer, because in a normal summer he has had easier feeding. But the wise rifleman never anticipates getting his 'studio head' shot or his 'bragging dinner' kill at less than 250 yards.

In other words, that tantalizing little gamester of the great open spaces is well on the way to a real comeback. He has skirted around the shady valley of extinction to take his place once again as one of the principal game animals of North America. It's a wonderful satisfaction to know that next year—or maybe the year after—you can pick up that favorite old .30-30, that trusty .30-'06, the hard-hitting .270, or that dazzling new .257 and go a-hunting for antelope. And it's a dog-gone good feeling, too, to know you'll have at least a ten-to-one chance of seeing one . . . but I'll bet ten-to-one you don't get 'im.

♦ ♦ ♦

☆ ☆ ☆

To the Immortal Sorrow of the Enemy

To the Honorable Continental Congress — Philadelphia April 11th 1777

May it Please your Honors,

I would just informe this Honorable Assembly, that I have discovered an improvement, in the use of Small Armes, wherein a common small arm, may be maid to discharge eight balls one after another, in eight, five or three seconds of time, & each one to do execution five & twenty, or thirty yards, and after so discharg'd, to be loaded and fir'd with cartrage as [useal ?], which I am ready to prove by experimental proof, and can with eaquel ease fix them so as to discharge sixteen or twenty, in sixteen, ten or five seconds of time, which I have kept as yet a secret, thinking that in two or three Months we might have an armey thus equipt, which our enemy should know nothing of, till they should be maid to know it in the field, to their immortal sorrow—

And if you Gentlemen are desirous to enquire into this improvement, your Humble Servant, is ready to wait upon you at any time, or place, or he may be waited on at the Widow Fords, in Walnut Street, between second & third Street.

from Your most Obedient
Humble Servant
Joseph Belton

Papers of the Continental Congress,
I, No. 41, 123-4

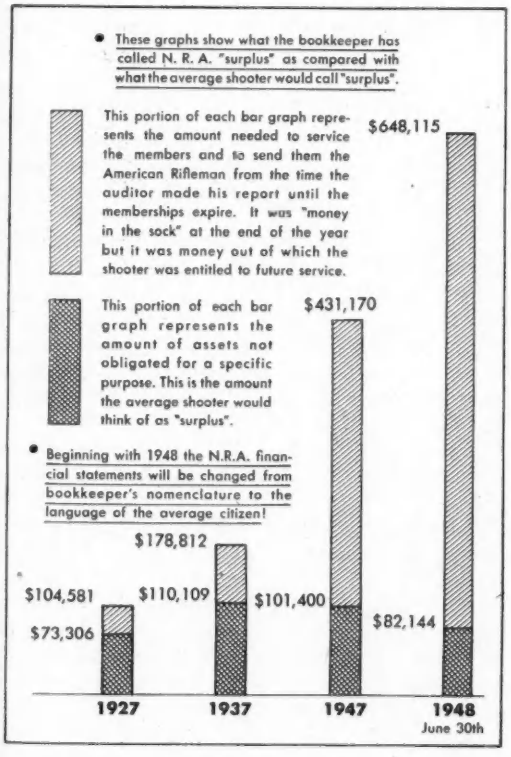
'SURPLUS'

THE AVERAGE AMERICAN ISN'T MUCH INTERESTED IN BOOKKEEPING. AS FAR AS HE'S CONCERNED, SURPLUS IS SOMETHING THAT ISN'T NEEDED. BUT DON'T TRY THAT DEFINITION ON A CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

The average American isn't much interested in bookkeeping. He is entirely at a loss when he tries to read the financial statement of a corporation. The nomenclature of the certified public accountant just doesn't jibe with the nomenclature of the average citizen—or shooter!

Take the word 'surplus,' for instance. To the ordinary mortal 'surplus' means something that isn't needed, something that can be given to Aunt Fannie whose husband died and left her with four children (the oldest six)! Not so to the auditor! 'Surplus' in a corporation's financial statement means everything the corporation owns minus what it owes. A shooter doesn't consider his house and furniture as 'surplus,' but to an auditor a corporation's 'house'—its buildings, office equipment, and machinery—are 'surplus' except for the portion not yet paid for. When a shooter gets a case of good ammunition to use in important matches and lays up a little money to buy a heavy-barreled speed lock (when available) he doesn't consider either the ammo or cash as 'surplus'. But all the office supplies and cash not *specifically* allocated are 'surplus' when an auditor draws up a corporation's financial statement!

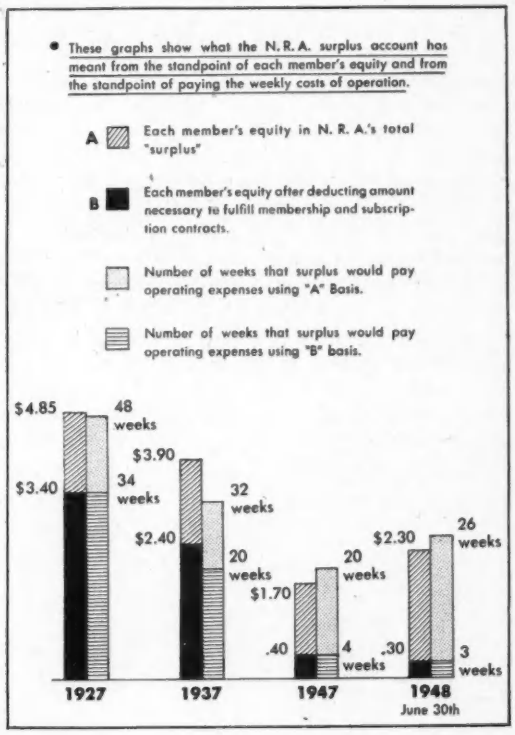
Now, let's take a look at the NRA's surplus account for the same years as were covered last month (page 27, August RIFLEMAN).


These graphs show what the bookkeeper has called N. R. A. "surplus" as compared with what the average shooter would call "surplus".
This portion of each bar graph represents the amount needed to service the members and to send them the American Rifleman from the time the auditor made his report until the memberships expire. It was "money in the sock" at the end of the year but it was money out of which the shooter was entitled to future service.
This portion of each bar graph represents the amount of assets not obligated for a specific purpose. This is the amount the average shooter would think of as "surplus".
Beginning with 1948 the N.R.A. financial statements will be changed from bookkeeper's nomenclature to the language of the average citizen!
$104,581
$73,306
$178,812
$110,109
$101,400
$431,170
$82,144
$648,115
1927
1937
1947
1948
June 30th

Here is the picture of NRA 'surplus,' not in the jargon of the accountant but in the language of the ordinary citizen.

Because the auditor's conception of surplus includes everything the corporation owns, minus what it owes, it is obvious that the surplus account must grow larger as the organization grows. The size of the surplus in *dollars* can be misleading unless it is related to the costs of remaining in business and to the number of people (members) who have money invested (membership) in the enterprise. The only reason for a surplus is to enable the corporation to keep its buildings and machinery up-to-date, to maintain and possibly expand its activities and to continue operating during those months or years when operating losses can be expected.

Now, let's take a look at the NRA's surplus account from the angles just mentioned.



Comparison of the above graphs shows that when the NRA's surplus was smallest in dollars it was largest from the standpoint of providing a comfortable operating reserve against weekly expenses. When the 'total surplus' was smallest in dollars the amount available above the requirement for unexpired memberships and subscriptions was within $9,000 of the amount available when 'total surplus' was the largest. And, as a final note, the charts show that when the 'total surplus' in dollars was one-sixth of its present size the surplus per member was more than double what it is today. During the same period the surplus per member not required to fulfill membership contracts has been reduced by increased costs of doing business from $3.40 to .30¢ per member.

We repeat—the nomenclature of the certified public accountant just doesn't jibe with the nomenclature of the average shooter! ♦ ♦ ♦

CONVENTION HIGHLIGHTS

HERE, FOR THE FIRST TIME, IS A COMPLETE SCHEDULE OF THE NRA'S FORTHCOMING ANNUAL MEMBERS' CONVENTION—WHAT YOU'LL BE DOING, WHAT CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED

PLANS FINALLY are completed for the National Rifle Association's big annual convention—the first real get-together ever staged for *all* kinds of shooters, regardless of which brand of powder burning they're interested in. Here, day-by-day, is the schedule—what you'll be doing while you're in Washington, and some of the things you should be thinking about in advance of the convention sessions.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 25

On opening day, first of all, there'll be a morning session designed to acquaint you with the inner workings of the NRA—how the organization is put together, how it functions, what it does. In short, the hows and whys of Headquarters. At mid-day, a leisurely get-acquainted luncheon for everybody to give you a chance to meet fellow delegates and NRA personnel.

On Monday afternoon you can attend the first of the discussion sessions, slanted toward solving the problems of senior club management and the junior club program. While they're going on, there will be a sightseeing tour for wives and families, and by late afternoon, a chance to wander through the main exhibition hall, where manufacturers and dealers will have set up displays of the newest in shooting equipment, and where many unusual technical exhibits have been prepared.

Monday evening offers something for everyone—a chance to sit in on a behind-the-scenes television show; 'open house' at NRA headquarters; a trip to the University of Maryland's fine indoor range; or one of three round-table discussions of club and NRA referee problems.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 26

The second day of the convention will be given over mainly to discussion sessions, designed to give you a chance to air your views on every phase of the shooting game. Are you interested in the threat of anti-firearms legislation? Do you think rifle and pistol tournaments can be improved? Should the classification system be changed? What is the future of registered tournaments?

REMEMBER THOSE DATES: OCTOBER 25-28 . . . AT WASHINGTON'S HUGE SHOREHAM HOTEL

Highlighting Tuesday evening's session will be the annual members' meeting at which life members have the privilege of voting for NRA directors . . . and for the ladies, a fashion show and tea Tuesday afternoon.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 27

Big feature of the third convention day will be the finals of the National Rifle and Pistol Championship, to be fired on the great Marine Corps Range at nearby Quantico, Virginia. There will be a chance to see the FBI school in action and to tour the Marine barracks at Quantico.

Other features for Wednesday include a general discussion session to plan for the future of rifle and pistol shooting in the light of world events and national policies. And there will be a chance to indicate your preference for the site of next year's annual convention.

On the social side, too, Wednesday will be *the* big day. There will be a luncheon for wives and families and the gala members' banquet with its big-name speakers from Washington's official and military population. The banquet also will be the scene of official recognition for the new rifle and pistol champions, at which time the coveted championship awards will be formally presented.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28

Did you ever wonder how the Army tests its arms and ammunition? There on Thursday you will have an unparalleled opportunity to see the inside of the Army's great Aberdeen Proving Ground where constant developmental work goes on as a part of America's preparedness program.

WHAT WOULD YOU ANSWER?

Here are some questions typical of those that will be asked and discussed in the general sessions and open forums of the first NRA Member's Convention and in 'bull-session' meetings all over the hotel. These questions are vital to you as a shooter and to your club. Will you be represented in the discussions? What will be your answer to our problems as a shooting organization?

1. What form shall future National Matches take?
2. What is the answer to the problem of locating, financing and operating local ranges? Must we turn to municipal and county ranges, to mergers of numerous small clubs into consolidated groups, to a combination of rifle, pistol, trap and skeet ranges at one site, or to ranges operated on a profit-making basis?
3. Are the NRA competitive committees—.30 caliber, small bore and pistol—properly representative of the shooters?
4. Is the Junior Rifle Program making satisfactory progress?
5. The financial support of millions of Americans who are not active in Red Cross work, in Boy Scout activities, or in fighting the spread of polio, cancer and heart disease make it possible for those who are actively interested to carry on their work. Should local rifle and pistol clubs and the NRA as a national organization make greater efforts to enroll inactive members in order to finance our activities?
6. Would a national handicapping system similar to that

used in golf, bowling, trapshooting, and other sports be better than the present classification system for rifle and pistol?

7. What can be done to undertake a nation-wide educational campaign regarding firearms legislation and to assume the offensive in pressing for the repeal of 'Sullivan Laws' and the adoption of a sane Uniform Firearms Act?

8. Have we built up a too-complex system of shooting and scoring rules? If so, what can be done to simplify them?

9. Are state legislatures tending to give too much law-*making* power to State Game Commissions, instead of limiting them to law *enforcement?*

10. How can local clubs better take advantage of the foundations laid by NRA Headquarters in the fields of newspaper publicity, radio and the program-hungry television industry?

11. Is the Junior Program properly integrated with the senior program?

Do too many active junior shooters drop out of the game instead of joining senior clubs?

12. Must local clubs begin to consider the wisdom of employing full-time club secretaries?

How can NRA service to shooters be improved?

Is the expense of maintaining field offices justified by results?

13. Are American shooters interested in Olympic and International Matches?

14. Are we doing all that we might be doing to help prepare America for defense in a 'lightning' war?

Do we, during peace times, tend to forget *instruction* and to concentrate on *competition?* How can we better combine the two?

15. Should we follow the lead of other sports and establish 'professional' and 'amateur' classes, with unlimited cash prizes for 'professional' or 'open' competition?

16. What are the legal advantages and disadvantages of incorporating a rifle or pistol club?

Convention Secretary
National Rifle Association
1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

I am planning to attend our first national convention at the Shoreham Hotel in Washington, October 25-28.

I am indicating, by circling the respective numbers, those of the above questions that I am most concerned with and would most like to see given complete open discussion.

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16

I would ☐ / would not ☐ like to have you make a reservation for me at the convention hotel with the understanding that the reservation may be cancelled if I am unable to attend.

There will be the following persons in my party in addition to myself.

.....

.....

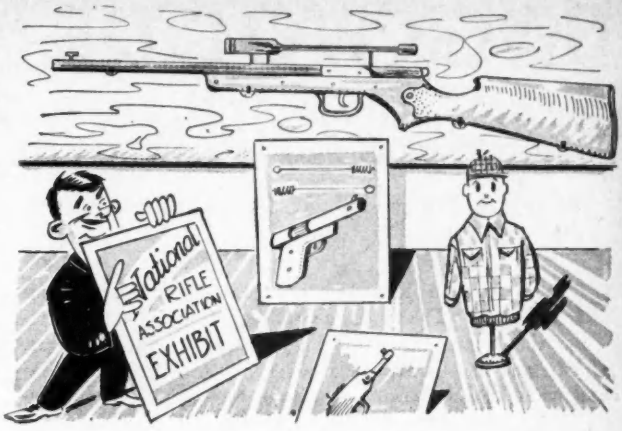
.....

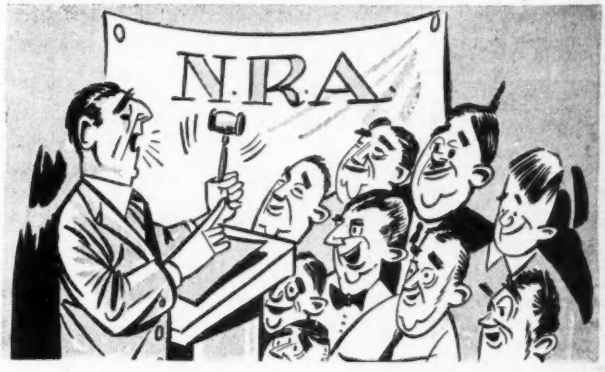
.....

My name and address is .....

.....

.....





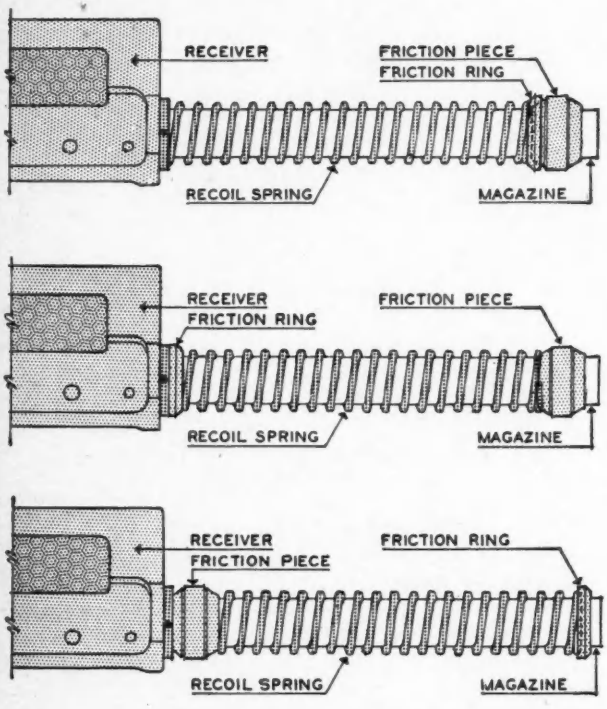
BACKWOODS GUNSMITHING

ANOTHER GRAB BAG OF HOW-TO-DO-IT KINKS FOR THE HOME WORKSHOPMAN

WITH A PIECE OF SCRAP STEEL AND A FILE . . . . BY HAROLD E. MacFARLAND

HAVE YOU EVER stopped to wonder why gunsmiths are all old men? The usual mental picture called up at mention of the term is that of an old fellow with white whiskers. I don't look like Santa Claus but a picture of me would reveal that I have snatched my hair out by handsful while solving some of the problems the trade poses.

To recount a recent instance: One of my Scandinavian neighbors came in a few days ago, carrying the parts of a double shotgun in both hands, and said, "Could you fix dis?



Friction rings must be placed in shotguns correctly or they may damage parts of receiver. These three arrangements of friction rings, friction pieces, and recoil springs will wear longest in your gun (above) when shooting heavy loads, (center) when shooting light loads, and (below) when using a Cutt's Compensator or a Weaver choke. Check your gun now

I saw a hawk so I vendt oudt to de shed und grabbed my shotgun und took a shot at him. Und dis is vat happened. Dere I stood, yust as cule as a coocumber, und my vife vas calling me but I couldn't hear her. I vas deaf for a veek." To enumerate a few of the things that had happened, the stock was knocked loose, the trigger guard torn off, the frame split down both sides, and six inches of the chamber section of the right barrel was laid out flat and curled forward to meet the rest of the barrel. A 20-gauge shell dropped in the chamber ahead of a 12 gauge will work about like this, but my friend hadn't had any 20-gauge shells, so we decided a mouse must have crawled in the barrel. The gun was Belgian and looked like a Damascus twist. However, close examination revealed that it was a fluid steel barrel and just embossed with an imitation Damascus finish. The Belgians used to do them that way in the days when Damascus barrels were a la mode—and that means 'in the fashion,' not 'with ice cream on top.' I haven't got that one fixed yet.

One is frequently in need of sight slot blanks when installing peep sights. Those which can be bought are crummy looking little wedges of metal so I usually make them. The old rear sight usually is made with a nicely shaped point on one end. Just cut a matching point from the sight arm on the other end, polish it, and give it a heat and oil blue. It makes a dandy.

The country is flooded with Jap military rifles and the average vet wants to shoot a deer with the gun he picked up on Okinawa or Pelelieu. Consequently I have been converting a lot of them. One of the big problems lies in suitable sights. A ramp on the front solves that portion of the trouble. Some want a Winchester-type open rear. The simplest way to mount it is to punch out the folding leaf pin and take off the sight leaf. Then remove the spring screw and drive the spring forward. The spring is shoved in on a longitudinal dovetail. A No. 22K Winchester open rear sight is the right height for these jobs. File the dovetail base of it to a tapering longitudinal dovetail instead of the lateral dovetail, using the spring for a pattern. Drive the sight in place, and let the sight face spring over the ears of the fixed sight base. This will keep it from coming out. If the customer wants a peep sight, I use the Redfield No. 70 intended for the Model 30 Remington. With a little converting, it works. Use a large round or a small half-round file to curve the fixed sight base to a shorter radius. Unless the front sight is to be unnecessarily high, it is better to slot the receiver bridge for the horizontal sight arm.

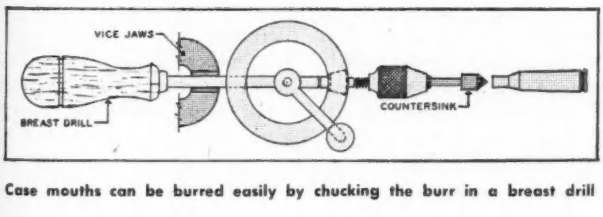
Nine out of ten automatic shotguns (Remington, Browning, and Savage) that I get in the shop have the friction rings in wrong. To shoot them in this condition with modern heavy loads is equivalent to driving into your garage full speed with no brakes on the car. In either case, you come to a sudden, battered stop. Surprisingly, they take it for a while. But I get guns in the shop with broken locking bolts, with the receivers split down the side, with broken upper tangs, with action spring tubes broken, and with the fiber buffer chawed into bits and clogging the action. If you are shooting heavy loads, there is only one right way to place these rings. Slip the recoil spring on the tube first. Then slip on the steel friction ring with bevel side (inside bevel or cupped side) up toward the barrel lug. Then place the brass friction piece on the tube.

If shooting light loads, place the steel friction ring on the tube first with the cupped side next to the receiver. The spring and friction piece follow as before.

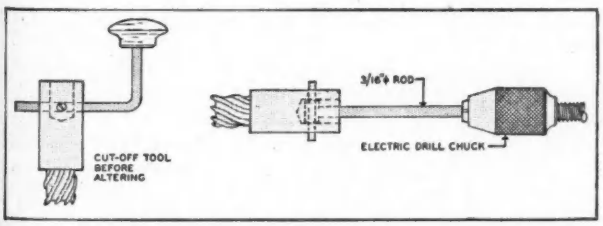
When using a Cutt's Compensator or a Weaver choke, the recoil is so light that still another setup is necessary. Place the brass friction piece on the tube first, then the spring, and lastly the steel friction ring with cupped side toward the

spring. These guns depend on the braking action of the brass friction piece gripping the magazine tube to slow down the rearward travel of the breechblock so it will just open the action fully. If anything happens to upset this precise amount of friction, they don't function. The magazine tube should have a faint film of oil on it. If it is too oily, the friction piece won't grip it. If it is dry or rusty, the brass grips too tightly and either the gun doesn't feed shells or the magazine tube is folded up.

In an unguarded moment, I recently conceived the brilliant idea of reforming a thousand 8 mm. Mauser cases from .30-'06 brass and selling them to some of my friends. Forthwith, I procured a set of Pacific dies and a cut-off tool. Everything started off fine. I dipped the shell necks in powdered graphite to lubricate the inside. Then I smeared a very light film of a grease called Lubmor on the outside. This is a white waxy grease filled with Lubmor powder. I don't know what it is but it looks like finely powdered mica and is guaranteed to be ten times as slick as graphite. When I use it on .30-'06 cases, I can resize them full length as easily as dry .38 Special cases. I got the cases reformed in nice shape. Then I stuck one in the cut-off die and started winding the wooden knob on the little crank. By bearing down and cranking, I got a case shortened in about fifteen minutes. One was enough. I decided I wouldn't live long enough to shorten a thousand of them in my spare time. In casting about the shop for an easier way, I came across an eight-inch section from the handle end of a Russian cleaning rod. This is a 3/16-inch drill rod with a small knob on the end, and has a 3/16-inch hole through the knob. The cut-off mill has a vertical 7/16-inch hole in it and a transverse ¼-inch hole. I dropped the knob of the cleaning rod section into the vertical hole and cross-pinned it with a 3/16-inch pin. This left everything floating free so that I had a universal joint action. Then I chucked the other end of the cleaning rod in my ¼-inch electric hand drill and went to work on the cases. One zip and they were down to the right length. In spite of liberal lubrication, the whole



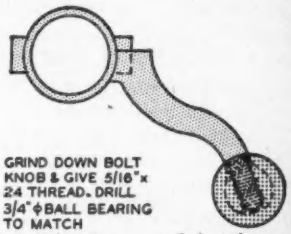
Case mouths can be burred easily by chucking the burr in a breast drill



Cut-off tools may be altered for use in electric drills by removing handle of cut-off tool and cross-pinning drill rod in vertical hole of the drill chuck

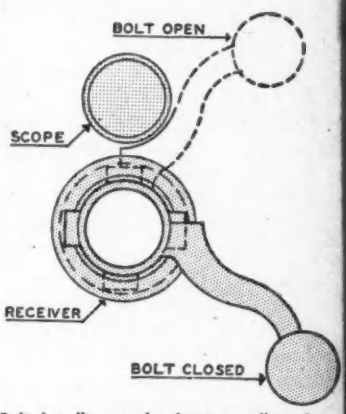
setup ran hot periodically so I would go ahead with one of the other steps while it cooled. The next step was to burr the case mouths. I clamped a breast drill vertically, upside down, in the vise. With a 60-degree countersunk chucked in the drill, burring was simple.

Old ball bearings are still handy things after they have outlived their original usefulness. I anneal them in batches so that they are ready for use when I need them. They are extremely hard, so careful annealing is necessary. Heat them cherry red and bury in powdered asbestos. After eight hours, they are still a little too hot to handle. Slow cooling does the trick. I like them for muzzle crowning balls. Drill and tap them and set in a two-inch 6 x 48 screw for a shank. The theory is wrong but it works anyway. A brass ball is customary because the grinding compound will bed itself into the softer of two metals bearing on each other and cut the harder one. But just the same, one job scores those brass balls until they are worthless. I get quite a few muzzles from a steel ball and I can't see anything wrong with them.



Old ball bearing, annealed and tapped for bolt handle that has been threaded, will make a substitute for a small bolt knob

In making a drill press vise, I tapped two of these balls and screwed them on the ends of a six-inch section of ⅜-inch drill rod for a handle. They make good bolt knobs if one is making a new low bolt handle for scope use. I have a Buffalo Newton in the shop right now which had just a wart on the end of the bolt handle where the knob ought to be. I ground the end of this handle down to 5/16-inch round cross section and gave it a 5/16 x 24 thread. Then I drilled and tapped a large ball to match, and screwed it on, polishing the handle afterward.



Bolt handle can be bent to allow low scope mounting by heating with acetylene torch. Sometimes a bending template must be used to make bend correctly

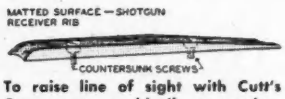
Bolt bending is frequently in order on military rifles. There is nothing to it if you are careful not to let the heat run in on the bolt body and ruin it. There is only one way to do it and that is with a large acetylene torch. Pack the inside of the bolt with wet rags or wet cotton waste. Grip the bolt in a smooth-jawed vise and heat it fast to cherry red, applying the flame on the outside of the bend where the metal has to stretch most—at the point where the bend is to be made. Don't allow the oxygen cone in the center of the flame to touch the steel or it will burn the carbon out. If the knob is to be flared outward, make the bend first. Then, as soon as the handle reaches red heat, smack the knob with a hammer. Immediately remove the bolt from the vise and submerge the bolt body in water. Allow the handle to cool slowly from this to avoid making it brittle. With the first bend made, clamp the bolt in the vise again and proceed to make the primary bend downward as before. If you work carefully and fast, the blue color will never reach the bolt body at all. If bending a bolt to allow low scope mounting, your limit of tolerance as to shape is pretty small. In this case, figure out the exact shape necessary and cut it from a piece of sheet metal, using a chisel. This will serve as a bending template.

It is quite often handy to have a vise that can be moved about freely. I anchored a vise to a bar of steel measuring 1½ x 6 x 12 inches, fastening it down with cap screws. This

made it heavy enough to stay put and yet I can move it about freely. It is especially useful for clamping a rifle for bore sighting when I am mounting a scope. Also, when welding small parts, I clamp one section of the broken part in the regular bench vise and the other part in the movable vise. I can slide it around until the broken parts align and then weld. Similarly, the usual drill press vise is so light in weight that it won't sit still while I drill, so I anchored it to another slab of steel.

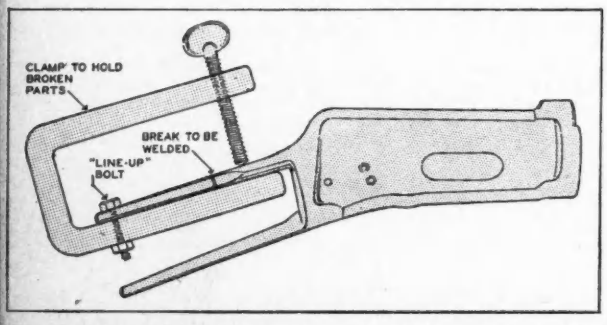
When inletting a gunstock, it is customary to use a mixture of lamp black and oil for spotting in. This doesn't work too badly, but it is nearly worthless if inletting new fittings in an old oil-stained stock. For jobs like this, I use an oil-soluble red dye mixed with sperm oil or lard oil. It shows up against any dark background. Bearing blue is worthless because it dries on the metal parts. The finest thing I have found for inletting is a methyl-violet dye paste. This is very similar to the dye used in Hektograph duplicating work. It is nondrying and can be left on the work from day to day. As it must do successful duplicating work, the faintest film of it will give a clearly defined impression.

This special heavy ink is intended for Hektograph or Ditto work. It is for sale by stationery stores and school supply houses. I apply it with a toothbrush because it is messy stuff. The use of Du Pont Pro-Tek, a water soluble emulsified lacquer, will prevent staining the hands. Apply a film of Pro-Tek to the hands, especially around the nails, before using the dye. Afterwards, the dye will wash off readily.



To raise line of sight with Cutt's Compensator, add rib on receiver

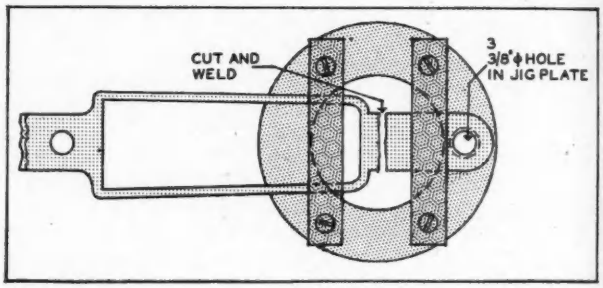
I encounter many '94 Winchesters with the receiver tangs broken off from clubbing wounded deer. This might be forgiven in the excitable tenderfoot first-timer. Too often though, it is some of the old timers of the community who bring them in. I'm not saying but I have a suspicion that they break them while poaching, when they don't want the noise of a second shot. I clamp them solidly in a jig made for the purpose, then scarf out deeply with a mounted stone in the electric drill. An arc welder is best for this job because the heat from it is localized. Flow the joint full with a stainless steel rod (stainless is much tougher and stronger than any other welding rod). This fixes the joint but you now have a spot you can't reblue. So, grind the stainless weld to a depth of about 1/16 inch and fill the groove with mild steel welding rod. When it is polished and blued, you won't find the joint.



Clamp with line-up bolt will hold broken receiver tang in place for welding

A Cutt's Compensator is a handy gadget and the fellows who mount them on automatic shotguns with high front sights get along fine. Every once in a while though, some shooter mounts one on a pump shotgun and then wonders why he can't hit anything. It doesn't seem to occur to him that the front sight has been raised considerably. The answer lies in fitting a small rib to the receiver top to bring the line of sight up where it belongs. Fasten the rib on with a couple of countersunk screws.

One of the handiest tools around the shop is a sanding wheel. Factory-made ones aren't readily available now but it isn't hard to make your own. Occasionally one sees them made of wood, but such a wheel can be dangerous unless the



Surplus metal can be cut from Enfield trigger guard and pieces welded

wood is laminated with the grain crossed. Wood tends to split and the centrifugal force of the fast-spinning wheel will throw the fragments like bullets.

I favor the use of a pressed wood-fiber board such as the softer grades of Masonite. This can be secured in one-quarter inch thickness. I glue eight thicknesses of it together and clamp until dry. Drill a center hole for the shaft upon which the wheel will be mounted. Then scribe the outside circumference and saw it out slightly oversize. A bandsaw is ideal for this work but one can use a coping or a keyhole saw. Make the wheel about six inches in diameter. Then clamp it between bosses on the meter arbor or the end of the grinder shaft where it will be used and start it spinning.

Set up a steady makeshift rest close to the wheel and pass the edge of a wood chisel along the spinning rim. With a few passes, it will be turned as true as it could be on a lathe. To anchor the abrasive cloth on the wheel, cut a V into the edge of the wheel, approximately five-eighths inch wide and five-eighths inch deep. Make a fiber or aluminum wedge to fit loosely in this slot, and drill and countersink the center of it for a two-inch wood screw. This screw will draw the wedge into place and hold it when the edges of the abrasive cloth are tucked under.

Glue a felt covering around the edge of the wheel and it is ready for the abrasive. Abrasive is bought in rolls, two inches wide. I favor emery cloth of 120 grit, which is a good average grit for general work. Tuck the edges of the cloth under the wedge and tighten it securely. If it isn't secured solidly, centrifugal force will snap the cloth off with a sound like a shot. It may not hurt you but it will scare you half to death. The wheel must be carefully balanced or vibration will be excessive. If the weight of the wedge and wood screw make it a bit heavy on one side, sink wood screws in the opposite side until it is balanced.

In straightening Enfield guards, saw off the pot-bellied front extension and cut off surplus metal. Then fasten the two parts of the guard to the receiver with the stock screws, sinking them to the usual depth. Clamp a jig on the sawed ends and you will have them spaced with the screw holes the right distance apart. Remove the setup from the gun and weld. A mild steel rod is good enough because no exceptional strength is required. ◆ ◆ ◆

Telescope Alterations

Part II: CHANGING THE EYE LENS

By GEORGE R. PARIZEK

MODIFICATIONS OF telescope sights may be made by other means than that described in Part I of this article.

One method of alteration that is particularly interesting is change of scope magnification by manipulation of the eye lens. It is probably the least critical of all scope lenses and usually is contained in a separable cell. Long, high-power, short eye-relief scopes are not adapted to the eye lens method of change as eye relief will be shortened unduly.

On the other hand, low-power, long eye-relief scopes are admirably adapted to this modification as these devices usually have excessive light transmission which is associated with long-focus eye lenses. Experiments with this type of alteration can easily be undertaken at home with little danger of damaging the scope. Generally, a magnification change of more than two times should not be attempted as the eye relief may become too short. A gain of approximately twice is very easily obtained and might be an interesting proposition for a combined hunting and target scope when used with normal and altered eye piece respectively. Scope adjustments should not change with change of lens, and quite likely the shorter eye relief would not be too inconvenient for incidental target work.

The illustration shows a typical low-power scope with both normal and shortened eye piece. The solid lines depict the original path of one ray of light. The dotted lines depict the path taken by the same ray when the modified eye lens is in place.

It can be seen that the functions illustrated are nearly a parallel to changing of the objective as described in Part I. Fundamentally the scope magnification is still $D_1/D_2 \times D_3/D_4$. Instead of increasing the objective focal length (D_1), the original focal length (D_4) is decreased to perform the magnification change.

Alteration to the eye lens is accomplished in a particularly easy manner if a change of about 2X is desired. It is only necessary to mount another eye lens of exactly the same characteristics very close to the original lens to nearly halve the original focal length (D_4). Any two convex lenses, when mounted quite close together, will focus at a point closer to the lenses than with either lens alone. If the lenses are identical, and as close together as possible, they will almost halve the focal length of any one lens alone. Thus, by purchasing another eye lens, the glass problem is solved. Many times, the eye piece will allow for the shorter length (D_4) required. If not, tube cutting must be resorted to, and a new eye-lens cell may be required. However, the accuracy of mechanical work is not critical as compared to objective lens changes. Another worthwhile feature that can be obtained with this construction is reduction of eye lens reflections. If the flat surfaces of the two lenses are turned as illustrated, reflections on the eye lens are greatly reduced. Some scopes are very good in this respect, while others can well be improved upon. The experimenter can judge this only for himself.

Scope changes, as described, will cause different conditions than those described for objective alterations in Part I. Assuming that the eye lens focal length has been made one-half and the diameter retained at original size, the following will hold:

Magnification—Magnification change is dependent on lens focal-length change. In this case, the magnification has been increased twice.

Light transmission—The alteration shown will always reduce light transmission in inverse proportion to magnification change if the objective is unaltered. The modification illustrated will reduce transmission to one-half the original amount.

Resolution—This function was thoroughly described in Part I of this article. As the objective was not altered, any betterment of resolution will depend on the ability of the eye lens to determine more detail in the image. If all original lenses were of good quality, resolution can be expected to increase proportionately with magnification. This probably cannot be fully attained but a fair gain should be expected. With the construction shown a resolution gain of about two times can be expected.

Most of the precautions concerning lens quality given in Part I can be ignored as the eye lens is not as exacting in its requirements. An inexpensive single lens is quite suitable. However, the small focal-length lenses required are not expensive as doublets and give better performance.

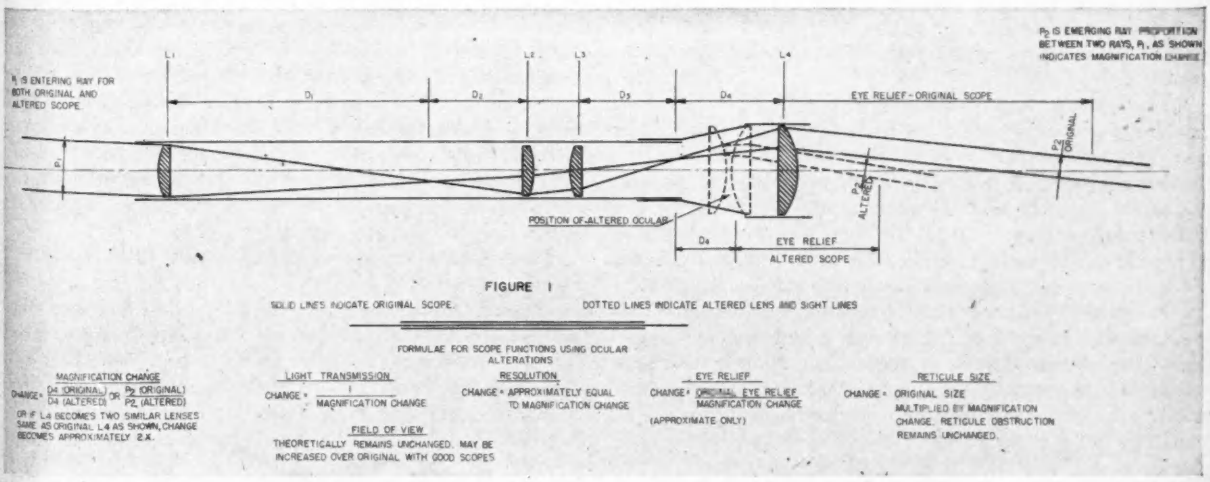


FIGURE 1

SOLID LINES INDICATE ORIGINAL SCOPE. DOTTED LINES INDICATE ALTERED LENS AND SIGHT LINES

FORMULAE FOR SCOPE FUNCTIONS USING OCULAR ALTERATIONS

MAGNIFICATION CHANGE
CHANGE = D4 (ORIGINAL) / D4 (ALTERED) OR P2 (ORIGINAL) / P2 (ALTERED)
OR IF L4 BECOMES TWO SIMILAR LENSES SAME AS ORIGINAL L4 AS SHOWN, CHANGE BECOMES APPROXIMATELY 2X.

LIGHT TRANSMISSION
CHANGE = 1 / MAGNIFICATION CHANGE

FIELD OF VIEW
THEORETICALLY REMAINS UNCHANGED. MAY BE INCREASED OVER ORIGINAL WITH GOOD SCOPES

RESOLUTION
CHANGE = APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO MAGNIFICATION CHANGE

EYE RELIEF
CHANGE = ORIGINAL EYE RELIEF / MAGNIFICATION CHANGE
(APPROXIMATE ONLY)

RETICULE SIZE
CHANGE = ORIGINAL SIZE MULTIPLIED BY MAGNIFICATION CHANGE. RETICULE OBSTRUCTION REMAINS UNCHANGED.

Use of the original lens, together with a duplicate as described, will retain all of the original corrections designed into the scope, and may actually improve them slightly.

Eye relief—Changes in the eye lens will affect eye relief greatly. Eye relief is dependent on ocular focal length (D_4) and clear lens diameter. With constant diameter, the relief will vary almost directly with focal length. With the construction described, the eye relief will be approximately one-half the original amount. The lowered light transmission resulting from the change will assist in this respect. If the original scope passes all possible light to the rear lens, then the new combination may not appear to be fully illuminated. If the original rays were not obstructed except near the eye piece, the new construction may become more fully illuminated and the eye relief extended slightly. However, if the scope restricts light severely ahead of the eye piece, nothing can be done to improve this condition. With so many differing constructions, it is impossible to predict the eye relief exactly.

Size of reticule—The reticule lies in the plane of an image formed within the scope. This image, with the reticule imposed thereon, is 'seen' by the eye lens. The size of field and reticule is dependent on the magnifying power of the lenses between it and the eye. As both image and reticule are magnified alike, both become larger by the amount of the magnification increase. By the same reasoning, the obstruction caused by the reticule remains unchanged as the magnification increases.

The construction illustrated increases the size of the reticule twice but the obstruction presented to the field remains the same as in the original scope.

Field of view—The field of view can be ascertained from either the entering ray (P_1) or the exit ray (P_2). It can be noted from the illustration that the entering ray is the same for both the original and altered scope. This being the case, the field of view can be expected to remain unchanged. It is possible to increase the field by use of a larger diameter eye lens if the light can be transmitted through the scope at greater angles. It is quite probable that the average good quality scope will pass light at a greater angle when altered on the eye end and will, in turn, allow a slightly greater field to be seen at a slightly longer eye point than mentioned here.

Conclusion—The features described for eye lens modification include the possibilities of moderate magnification and resolution increase with retention of the original field. The penalties paid are loss of light transmission and shortening of eye relief.

The loss of light transmission is not too serious. Ocular lens changes are adaptable mainly to long eye-relief scopes which have usual transmission values between twenty-five and sixty-four. Cutting these values in half will, at the low end, still pass as much light as a good target scope, and at the high end pass more light than actually needed.

The eye relief may be more of a problem, yet the longer ocular cell provided will assist in placing the eye lens in a reasonable position. Most scopes can be adjusted in their mounts without conflict with gun appurtenances. However a little neck stretching may serve the same purpose.

The author has used this construction on several small scopes with good success. It would be of interest to see what might be developed commercially in an ocular attachment that could be slipped on the original lens cell. By having such a device one could have 'two' scopes on one rifle, necessitating only the lens attachment and refocusing on the crosshairs to make ready to shoot. Sighting and adjustment would remain constant between alterations. Thus, both short- and medium-range scopes could be provided in a handy manner. ♦ ♦ ♦

In the concluding installment of this study, the author will discuss alterations of scope sights by changes of the interior lenses and their dimensions.—ED.

☆ ☆ ☆

DCM REPORT

Continued progress is being made by the DCM in cleaning up the backlog of NRA members' purchase requests. By the time this issue is delivered, all rifle orders received during December, 1947, will have been processed, leaving only the orders for items other than rifles to be filled. This latter group of purchase requests, received since January 1, 1948, comprises orders for spare parts, ammunition components, etc. These will be processed in the order received beginning about September 1.

Members who have ordered from the DCM should bear in mind that that office acts as a 'clearing house' only. The processing of an order by the DCM means that the member's request has been approved and referred to one or more arsenals for attention. The arsenals then acknowledge the order and request payment by certified check or money order so that shipment can be made. While most of the arsenals can and do keep this work right up-to-date, unavoidable delays occur at times due to a deluge of orders sent to a particular arsenal.

Naturally, in the handling of such a large volume of purchase requests, inventories at the various arsenals constantly change and occasionally some items of material become temporarily exhausted. For instance, when components were made available last fall, there was an abnormal demand for .30 caliber cases and bullets. The supply of these components is now exhausted. An effort is being made to provide additional bullets and cases for sale. If we are successful in getting more bullets and cases the requests now on hand will then be processed. Meantime, the DCM can accept no more.

A review of the backlog of orders received since the first of this year indicates a misunderstanding on the part of some members regarding the DCM's policy applying to sales. Rifles (when available) are limited one of each type to NRA members who have not purchased the same type rifle since 1945. Spare parts are also limited. A member may buy only one barrel or receiver and a limit of two of any other rifle part necessary to keep his gun in repair. Requests to purchase more than these limits will be processed for the authorized quantities only and reorders for the same parts, if subsequently received, must be returned. As previously announced, all rifle sales were suspended as of January 1, 1948, and no more purchase requests for military rifles can be accepted until all DCM orders now on hand are processed.

These DCM reports appearing in the RIFLEMAN each month are intended to serve a dual purpose: 1) report the progress being made in processing back orders and thus eliminate unnecessary correspondence on the part of members awaiting acknowledgment of their DCM orders; and 2) clarify the policy and regulations pertaining to sales for the guidance of members who have not previously ordered from the DCM.

Be sure to read the DCM report each month to keep abreast of new developments! ♦ ♦ ♦

A new one for collectors:

The Chicopee Falls Rifle

By W. G. C. KIMBALL

THE ODD FLINTLOCK military rifle pictured at the bottom of the page, which came to light a few months ago, is made somewhat on the lines of the Model 1917 Enfield rifle but shows a little finer workmanship. It is signed by a company apparently unknown to the authors of books on American arms makers. The rifle is a military type with a .54 caliber, thirty-six-inch barrel rifled with seven grooves. It has a back-action flintlock and is marked with the signature 'Chicopee Falls Mfg. Co.' On the barrel of the rifle near the breech is the Government Inspector's initials 'N W P' for N. W. Patch who was sent out by the Springfield Armory to inspect contract arms between 1839 and 1848.

We do not know how many of these rifles were made, perhaps only a few sample pieces, as the company was only active for five years. But since the company was the start of the arms business in the locality of Chicopee Falls, Mass., its history and that of the Ames, the Massachusetts Arms, and later the Stevens Arms Company all stemmed from the Chicopee arms firm. The following is the history of these Massachusetts companies:

Early in Chicopee's industrial history, the practice of investing in companies managed by others arose. Certain men became accustomed to buy shares in a local enterprise and delegate the management of it to one of their own members. The first of these was the Chicopee Falls Company, organized in 1836, with an authorized capital of $25,000, for the purpose of manufacturing hardware and firearms.

In 1839 the capital authorization was raised to $100,000. The president of the company was T. W. Carter, who at the time was agent of the Chicopee Manufacturing Company. Others interested were David M. Bryant, first merchant in Chicopee Falls and Carter's partner; John Chase, manager of the Springfield Canal Company; T. W. Buckland; and Benjamin Belcher. N. P. Ames, of the Ames Manufacturing Company, was also an investor.

Thus, capital was drawn from mercantile and metal manufacturing profits, and from managerial earnings. There is no information available as to the progress of the company or how much money was actually invested. At the beginning of 1841, the company was forced out of business, advertising for sale all its property—land, power site, machine tools and shops, guns, saws, and a few tenements. The company was reported to have been in difficulties the previous year, its misfortunes being ascribed in part to inefficiency and bad management. The entire property was bought by the Ames Manufacturing Company.

The Ames Company was set up in Chicopee Falls in 1829 to manufacture cutlery and hardware. By 1831 the company was selling swords to the U. S. Government. By 1836 the plant employed thirty-five men and in that year was moved to Cabotsville. By 1841 N. P. Ames was considered an ordnance expert, and went abroad to study foreign methods of ordnance manufacture. His influence and reputation was strong in Washington.

Business in 1840 was bad and the Ames Manufacturing Company, together with the textile interests who were backing Ames, was looking for new business. It was felt that Government work offered a possibility, and the purchase of the Chicopee Falls Company was effected to make such contractual work possible on an expanded scope. Ames expanded its capital to $75,000 in order to buy Chicopee.

By 1845 there were 130 men employed by Ames in the manufacture of swords and cutlery, machinery, firearms, cannon, and various bronze and brass castings. The total output amounted to $132,000.

After 1845 the Mexican War brought prosperity in increasing measure, and Government arms contracts were large. By 1849, however, Ames had decided, for reasons not apparent, to confine efforts to Cabotsville, and to dispose of the old Chicopee Falls Company property in Chicopee Falls. In 1849 this branch of the business—consisting of the old shop and business of the Chicopee Falls Company—was sold to the Massachusetts Arms Company.

The Massachusetts Arms Company appears to have consisted of some of the original Chicopee Falls Company investors, who in 1849 decided to have another try at the arms business. They repurchased the shop from the Ames Manufacturing Company in 1849 and men were put to work making pistols under the direction of T. W. Carter. The Company was incorporated as the Massachusetts Arms Company with a capitalization of $70,000 for the purpose of manufacturing firearms, sewing machines, and other machinery.

In addition to Carter, J. T. Ames, John Chase, T. Warner, Chester W. Chapin, and R. A. Chapman invested in the Company. Warner was a Springfield man and an experienced millwright. He worked in the Springfield Armory and was a master armorer by 1842. He managed the Whitneyville Firearms Works for a time and then came to Chicopee Falls to start work with the Massachusetts Arms Company. Another gunmaker who came to Chicopee Falls in 1849 to work in the new company was J. Stevens, who had manufactured Colt's guns in Hartford. A gun of Stevens' invention was later made by the Massachusetts Arms Company.

The new company was soon employing sixty to seventy men, and was doing an excellent business when Colt sued for patent infringement. Colt won his *(Continued on page 48)*

This recently discovered .54 caliber rifle is marked with the name of the Chicopee Falls Mfg. Co., a company apparently unknown to arms collectors

THE M1 ON THE RANGE

(Continued from page 15)

and another trial should be made; and so on, until just the right tension is produced.

The recoil shoulders in the stock must bear evenly against the corresponding parts of the receiver on both sides. These recoil shoulders are the vertical wooden surfaces inside the stock just behind the magazine well. The metal walls hanging down under the receiver on each side bear against these wooden surfaces, or recoil shoulders, and thus transmit the recoil of the barrel and receiver to the stock.

The comparative degree of bearing can be judged by the amount the metal has indented the wooden surface. If one side has been bearing more heavily than the other, that side should be relieved slightly, or the other side should be shimmed up to equalize the bearing in order to avoid off-center stresses.

The adoption of the Garand was no sudden idea. The Army experimented for more than 30 years before finally accepting the M1. These 'primitive' semiautomatics are John Garand's models of 1920 (above) and 1921

Another place on the stock that often needs relieving is the bevelled cut-away portion at the top of the inside right-hand wall of the stock, forward of the receiver, where clearance is provided for the operating rod. Any spring of the rod during firing will make it bow out and strike the stock at this point. As this blow is delivered just as the bullet is leaving the muzzle, it can be detrimental to accuracy. If there are any signs of the operating rod striking the stock at this point, the wood should be cut away enough to prevent it.

The trough in which the operating rod rides in the stock should be examined along the bottom and sides for evidence of rubbing by the operating rod, and where such signs exist, the wood should be relieved.

The inside of the forward extension of the stock ferrule should be similarly examined and filed out, if necessary, to prevent any contact by the operating rod.

Operating rod: Except where the piston necessarily bears against the gas cylinder, the operating rod should not touch any other part of the gun in its movement to the rear. Because it is offset, the rod tends to bow or spring to the right when it is under thrust. Moreover, the pull of a tight sling tends to draw the stock to the left, away from the rod. For these reasons, it is preferable for the rod, when at rest, to be closer to the left side of the stock; hence, when selecting rifles for the matches, the Marines choose rods that tend to lie to the left of center.

Lower band: For best accuracy, the lower band should be a tight fit on the barrel and should be rigid and have no play or motion. If it can be moved, it should be tightened by the use of an oversize pin in order to remove all looseness.

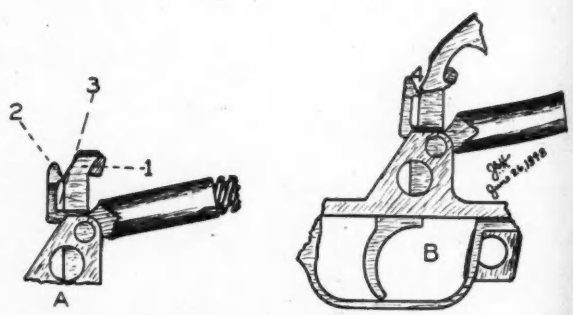
Gas cylinder: The rear loop of the gas cylinder should not bind or be a tight fit on the barrel. It should be possible to pass a slip of paper between the barrel and the loop at any point. If the rear loop of the gas cylinder bears on the barrel on one side, the rear surface of the gas cylinder lock may not be even. If it is high on one side, it may push the gas cylinder over and cause the rear loop to bear on that side. If such a high spot exists, it should be removed; and in any event, the rear loop of the gas cylinder should be made a free fit. The gas cylinder should be a good snug fit at the front end. If it shows any sign of looseness, it may be tightened by peening the lugs. However, this must not be overdone; otherwise a constriction may form on the inside of the barrel at this point.

Trigger pull: Like most other military rifles, the M1 has what is called a "double pull"; when pressure is first applied to the trigger, there is a fairly long, easy take-up, at the end of which definite resistance is encountered, which marks the beginning of the second or final pull.

For best results on the target range, the first pull should not be excessively long, and the second, or final, pull should be short, crisp, and free from any of the irregular grating motion known as creep. The weight of the final pull can be reduced to 4½ pounds without danger of malfunctions.

In the M1 rifle, the first pull begins when the upper arm of the trigger starts to swing forward, and ends when the top lug of the sear comes in contact with the two rear hooks of the hammer, thus adding a further resistance to the movement of the trigger. The later this contact occurs, the shorter, crisper, and lighter the second pull will be.

A poor or heavy trigger pull in the M1 rifle can be corrected by slight modifications on the hammer, trigger, and sear. Such work is best left to those who have had experience in this operation, as the hammer, trigger, and sear are quite likely to be spoiled the first few times it is attempted.



Skilled grinding of the trigger-release mechanism is required to lighten and smooth the Garand trigger pull. Complete method is described in text

Here is a brief description of the method of correcting trigger pulls that is used by the Marine armorers.

First the bottom, or hook, face on the trigger lugs is cut back about .036 to .038 inch, maintaining the original angle

(figure A, 1). Second, the front face on the upper lug of the sear is sloped back slightly (figure A, 2).

Third, a small amount is ground off the back surface of the upper arm of the trigger, where the sear rests against it (figure A, 3). This allows the sear to swing further forward. (Care must be used not to grind away too much. Otherwise the sear will not let the hammer swing by when the trigger is released, and the gun cannot be fired.)

Fourth, the length and weight of the final pull is adjusted by grinding away the tips of the rear hooks of the hammer where they make contact with the face of the sear as the sear swings forward when the trigger is pulled (figure B, 4).

If, when this is done, there still remains some roughness or creep in the final pull, it can be removed by stoning the hammer hooks carefully with a small triangular Arkansas oil stone.

Results obtained: A good idea of the effectiveness of this Marine Corps procedure for improving the accuracy of the M1 rifle can be obtained by a concrete example. In the Spring of 1948 the Ordnance Department was making a study of methods of improving the accuracy of M1 rifles for use in the National Matches. US rifle, caliber .30 M1, serial number 3,595,949, was fired for group with 1939 Frankford Arsenal M1 ammunition. The 10-shot group gave an extreme spread of 14 inches at 200 yards.

On June 8, 1948, this rifle was taken to Quantico by a party of Ordnance officers and engineers, and Master Sergeant McKinney worked over the rifle while the group watched. The rifle was then fired by two members of the party, and each one obtained 10-shot groups at 200 yards which gave an extreme spread of 6¾ inches, or less than half the previous group size. That represents real improvement.

At the time of this writing (June, 1948) the subject of M1 accuracy and how to improve it is under active study by the Ordnance Department, and it is reasonable to hope that even greater progress will be made in the near future.

Any future match shooters who are inclined to mourn at the passing of the M1903 should read Lieutenant Colonel John B. George's splendid book, *Shots Fired in Anger.* Speaking of the Springfield, Colonel George says:

"As a basic Infantry weapon, the M1903 rifle had a minor role in our army in this last war. We armed the troops of other nations with it, and the Marines, skeptical of the M1, used it in the early part of the war, including, I think, the whole of the Guadalcanal fight, but they were quick to get rid of it afterward. . . .

"Accuracy—the last edge you could get at long range with the M1903—was of absolutely no value in 99 percent of our fights. Most men could shoot the M1 better anyway. All with whom I talked complained bitterly about the poor combat sights on the '03. And in the matter of malfunctioning, I am not so sure that the M1903 was not much less reliable than the M1. . . .

"I'm a little glad to have seen the M1 used in battle and to have used it myself. I know it's a good gun. And when the groans of disgust echo along the firing line at the next national rifle matches, I'll try to make sure mine are for the usual reasons—a trey or a deuce in the wind, and *not* because I am fed up with shooting a lead squirter instead of the precise old National Match Springfield!" ♦ ♦ ♦

"Book of the Garand" by Julian S. Hatcher. Available October 1st through NRA Book Service. $6.00.

☆ ☆ ☆

DOVES ARE TRICKY TARGETS

(Continued from page 30)

coming unannounced over his back at sixty to seventy miles per hour will be out of range in two seconds. Remember these doves have been shot at in the fields and they're coming in a bit jumpily, with flaps up as it were. As for the dense, low tree—it has already caused him to let a quick, silent pair pass without a shot because he couldn't see them. Now watch. He sees a lone dove coming in a long way off. He's following it, but now that it's in range, the angle has changed and the tree blocks his line of sight. He has to step out quickly and take it as it's going away. He's learned his lesson, picks a better tree and stands inconspicuously against the trunk.

By mid-morning most of the doves have watered and like many Southerners, are ready for mid-day siesta. If undisturbed, they will light in trees near a field or waterhole. A scattering go out into pastureland. Here again your beginner can shoot at sitting birds if he wishes. But it takes sharp hunting to sight doves in mesquite or live oak thickets before they see you. If you've lots of stamina, don't mind heat, and love to walk, you can get some mighty sporty shooting here, because it's shoot quick or your game has a tree between you and him. Doves are devilish clever. You'll do well if you go slowly (with eyes and ears open), shoot quickly, and anticipate the swooping dive with which most birds leave a tree. If you don't lead under them, you'll overshoot almost invariably.

The mid-day siesta lasts until two or three o'clock in the afternoon, when the doves again begin to fly to feed. They water again before sundown and most of them are at roost by sundown unless they have been heavily shot at over the waterholes. This keeps them stirred up and they will not water until later, sometimes even after dark. But shooting is over at sunset.

As to equipment—in the Southwest it's coolness that counts. Probably the best clothing, if you're out for a day in field and pasture, as well as waterhole, is a GI fatigue suit. It's tough, loose, unobtrusive in color, with big pockets that will hold game as well as plenty of ammunition. If your tastes are more sedentary, you can drive to a waterhole with little comforts such as a camp stool or thermos. And if your hide is less tough than that of a rhinoceros, some insect repellant helps, because all waterholes are insect-ridden.

Oh—a final note for the chefs among you. Season dressed bird with salt, pepper, paprika, poultry seasoning, and dried parsley. Wrap in a strip of bacon and affix with a toothpick. Broil in oven at about 400 degrees for twenty minutes, turning from time to time.

A prince's sport, a king's meal—what better proof is there of the blessings of democracy? ♦ ♦ ♦

FITTING THE SCATTERGUN

A THOUGHT-PROVOKING SHORT-SHORT STORY FOR THE SCATTER-GUNNER WHO MISSES 'EM EVERY NOW AND THEN . . . . BY WALTER L. RICE

I HAD BOUGHT the close-shooting, modified- and full-choked 20-bore at a time when I felt I was killing more quail than I should, too easily, with an open-bored 12.

Perhaps I had been too optimistic after a day of unusually good luck with the 12-gauge. But at any rate, correction of the ability noted had been immediate. With the little 20-gauge and the seven-eighths ounce load I had to work like fury for many hours for the three or four quail that satisfied our dinner demands. However, I felt that I was preserving my sport and enjoying it at the same time. And that it was not necessary for me to quit hunting altogether when quail were scarce —a procedure most often followed by our hunters, but one that never did appeal to me.

There was but one fault to find. The birds I did get were seldom killed dead in air. More often than not they were scratched down with a broken wing by the edge of the small-bore's pattern. That I did not like.

It was not that I left crippled birds in my wake. For my dogs were hunted frequently enough to keep their noses in splendid function. They found and delivered to hand, with minimum loss of time, the fast-scuttling, wing-tipped birds. But I was not satisfied with such a performance. I craved clean hits or clean misses.

One day I picked up a .410 double. "Just the thing for me to cut down noise and expense with, shooting clay pigeons on my back lot," I confessed to an alert salesman, "and it will take the place of the pistol my better half keeps requesting for home defense. I'll be killing two birds with one stone."

The little gun felt 'right' in my hands. I was certain I could hit with it from the start. And I was not mistaken. The way I broke clay pigeons thrown by a practice trap with that toy gun seemed near miraculous. It set me to thinking, for it is not always I can shoot any gun I pick up. They have to fit like a glove.

One day I compared the seeming toy with my 20. To my surprise it seemed to have exactly the same dimensions throughout. That raised a question. Why am I so efficient with the .410 and only hit with the edge of the 20's pattern?

"My pointer delivers a bobwhite I centered with that small shot pattern after experimentation made the little gun fit me near to perfection"

I had done a bit of experimenting with the 20. During a cold, damp, and most disagreeable period of winter weather I had tried lengthening the stock with a recoil pad just to note results—not that a pad was really needed for easing punishing recoil.

Quail were often plentiful in those days. But even then I was careful to take but few on my frequent hunts in order to guarantee abundant seed stock—a near lifetime procedure as far as I am concerned.

Hunting for a few hours daily during that bad weather I downed a total of ten straight quail. It was most unusual shooting for me, and I thought I had made a great discovery. But the wind was taken out of my sails later, when the weather moderated. For I missed more than ten straight and continued such poor shooting that I pulled the recoil pad off and went back to my old form.

I believe that lengthening that stock made me shoot low. And during the unusually bad weather the birds kept close to the ground in flight. That accounted for my ten straight. When normal conditions returned I probably shot under my birds with the longer stock.

Later, my experiences led to more careful comparisons of the two guns. Checking every detail with minute care I found a difference so slight as to be easily passed over. Although they were of almost exactly the same length the .410 had a one-fourth inch shorter stock.

By way of additional experiment I then removed the butt plate from the 20.

Since that change I have noted appreciable results. I am much more likely to miss cottontails by overshooting. But I get my quail clean, or miss altogether, as a rule. Quail are normally rising targets, and that quarter-inch difference in stock length seems to place my charge a bit higher, to my great satisfaction.

All this adds up to a suggestion for fellow-gunners. It is this: Experiment on clay pigeons with various lengths and drops of stock, and down pitches or absence of down pitch of barrels, until you get the right combination to meet your needs.

Those lengths, drops, and pitches can be modified by adding a recoil pad, removing a butt plate, slipping a bit of wood beneath heel or toe of butt plate, or similar simple but effective operations. Chances are, though, you'll be like most of us gun nuts, and demand 'nothing but the best'—perfect fit and perfect finish to hide any changes. Fortunately, it's not too much of a job for the average home-workshop man.

If unsightly empty spaces exist between butt and butt plate after the proper combination has been found, Plastic Wood will fill them up to the extent that your gun may be both handsome and serviceable.

Always remember, some such easily accomplished modification may overcome a desire to wrap an excellent gun around the nearest post. There is no point in losing the incomparable thrills connected with good shooting—glory be, thrills that may be enjoyed almost from the cradle to the grave. ♦ ♦ ♦

IF YOU HAVE A METAL-WORKING LATHE IN THE BASEMEN
HERE'S A PRACTICAL WAY TO CUT RELOADING EXPENSE

HOME-MADE BULLET MOLDS

A RIFLEMAN "HOW-TO-DO-IT"

By WESLEY O. WALK

THE BULLET MOLDS illustrated on this page were originally made to cast bullets for cap-and-ball and obsolete cartridge arms. However, they can as easily be designed for experimental cast bullets in modern arms—or as a means of getting even cheaper shooting. All of the work can easily be done on a small bench-lathe, the use of castings or milling machi being unnecessary. Cognizance is taken of the difficulty cutting a mold in the lathe with a boring tool, and of the ti required to cut a cherry by this method. Still, the method adaptable to the manufacture of molds for casting the bull used in handloading wildcat cartridges and should be of valu both economically and as a time-saver, to many shooters a experimenters.

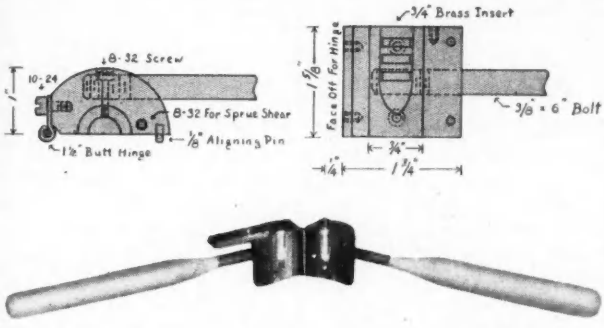
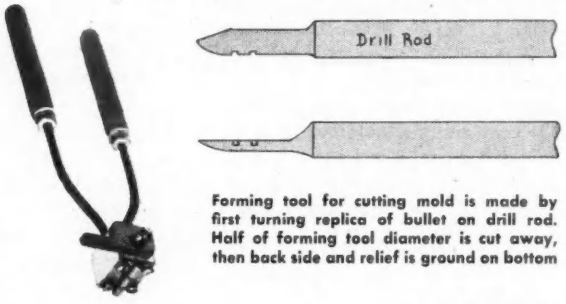


Figure 1: This mold was made by the author to cast a .40-caliber Sharps bullet. Above it are two sectional views, showing details of the mold

Excellent molds can be produced in a minimum of time using a forming tool to cut the mold. An exact replica of t desired bullet you wish to have a mold of is turned on the e of a piece of half-inch drill rod. Half of the diameter is th ground away, and relief is ground on the back side and botto This relief grinding should remove all the grooves on the to except, of course, those at the cutting edge. The tool is th hardened by heating to a deep red and quenching in oil. steel blocks will be cut with it, the quenching should be do in cold water, although this may make the tool brittle and ca must be taken not to break it.



Forming tool for cutting mold is made by first turning replica of bullet on drill rod. Half of forming tool diameter is cut away, then back side and relief is ground on bottom

The steel blocks are set up in the lathe and drilled to diameter slightly less than that of the finished bullet, b large enough to allow the forming tool to enter. The dep should be very nearly the length of the finished bullet. T forming tool is then clamped securely in the tool post or in boring-bar holder and run into the drilled hole until the dep of the hole equals the length of the finished bullet. If t tool goes too deep, the block can be faced off later. The cuttin edge of the forming tool is then fed into the block by mea of the cross feed until the final desired diameter is produce This may be determined by a plug gauge, although it woul be more desirable to remove the mold from time to time an cast a bullet to check the size.

In the interest of economy, a brass insert may be put i steel blocks. Inserts of various calibers could then be use

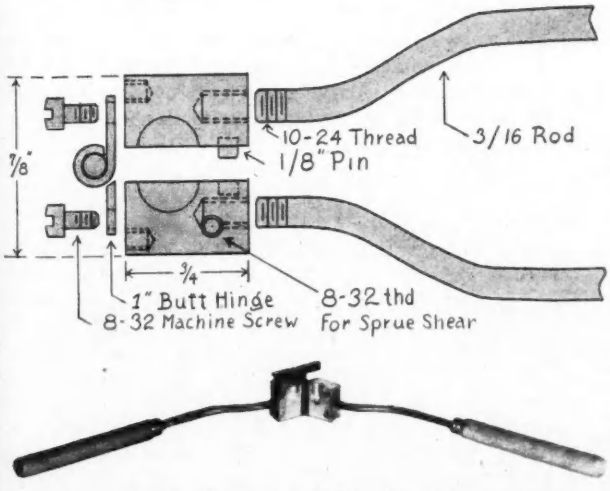


Figure 2: Experimental aluminum-alloy mold for .36-caliber cap-and-ball bullet. Above are two views of forming tool for cutting mold in lathe. Fastening butt hinges on mold blocks is a critical job. Hinges should be fastened first, then mold faces trued before cutting the bullet cavity

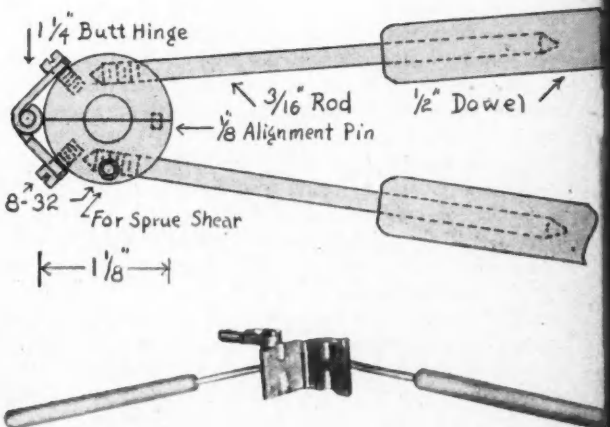


Figure 3: All-steel mold cut for two short bullets, one in each end of the block. Sprue cutter must be transferred to the cavity in use

with the same set of blocks and handles. If the blocks and case and it was rumored that the affair had proved to be a three-jaw chuck, or better, in a collet. If such a procedure is used, the blocks or inserts must be sawed in two, faced, and aligning pins installed. One end is held in a chuck while the other end is turned to fit the collet. This provides a semi-production method if several molds are to be made. By cutting the mold while the blocks or inserts are held in a collet, they may be removed at any time to make a cast and returned to the collet with the assurance that they will be concentric. Such a mold for a .40 caliber Sharps bullet is shown in Figure 1.

Figure 2 shows an experimental mold cut in a block of aluminum alloy for a conical .36 caliber cap-and-ball bullet. Aluminum was chosen because of the ease with which it can be worked, with satisfactory results, although some handloaders may prefer larger over-all dimensions. The mold, being much softer than brass or steel, must be cared for accordingly

Figure 3 is an all-steel mold cut for two short bullets, one in each end of the block. The same sprue cutter is used for both molds by transferring it from one end to the other.

All molds are hinged with butt hinges of an appropriate size. If a mold is small, it need not be flattened where the hinge is fastened, as in Figure 3. Larger molds should be faced as in Figure 1. Handles are made by drilling the blocks to rods or long bolts as large as the dimensions of the blocks will permit. Sections of doweling or broom handle provide cool grips. ♦ ♦ ♦

☆ ☆ ☆

Chicopee Falls Rifle

(Continued from page 43)

case and it was rumored that the affair had proved to be a costly one for the Massachusetts Arms Company and that $25,000 had to be paid to Colt in order to settle the case. As was to be expected, production fell off after this and a number of men found themselves out of work. However, the Company's purchase of the rights to manufacture the Maynard rifle permitted their re-employment in a short time.

The winter of 1852-53 was dull for the Massachusetts Arms Company. The next year, however, sewing machine business kept them busy and contracts for rifles began to flow in. Soon they were selling rifles to the U. S. Government and to Great Britain, and were receiving orders from Colt himself for gun-making machinery. The panic of 1857 does not appear to have affected them adversely, for a few months later they were employing a hundred men. Some losses were incurred in 1859, but were more than made up in the following year.

Experience, management, skilled gunmakers (Warner and Stevens), and the existence of a pool of skilled workers in the area were contributing factors to success. An expanding frontier and unsettled conditions in the South made a good market for firearms. The latter condition, for example, led to the sale of guns to John Brown of pre-Civil War fame. Brown had lived in Springfield and knew T. W. Carter. In 1856 Brown wrote Carter from Kansas Territory: "I very much want a lot of carbines as soon as I can see my way clear to pay for them and get them through safe. . . ." Carter offered to supply Brown with 200 carbines at a reduction of 50 percent because, he wrote, he "wished to help . . . in your project of protecting the free state settlers of Kansas and securing their rights to the institutions of free America. . . . We have no fear that they will be put to service in your hands for other purposes."

At the outbreak of the Civil War, the Massachusetts Arms Company had eighty men at work producing the Maynard Rifle. The next year this number doubled and by 1864 the company was employing 200 workers. Profits earned were large.

The Ames Manufacturing Company enjoyed a similar war boom. Ames was producing brass cannon—later, swords, shot, cannon, and bayonets—for the Government. As one of the best known ordnance and machine shops in the country, its production of gun-stocking machinery was of importance to other arms makers. By 1864 Ames was the largest manufacturer of sidearms in the country and was experimenting with the manufacture of large wrought-iron rifled cannon (which never saw service).

The war hit heavily the cotton manufacturing factories of the Chicopee area. However, poor wage disbursements by the Chicopee Manufacturing Company (one of the largest textile mills) was more than compensated by the large monthly wage bill of the Massachusetts Arms Company.

The end of the war affected the Massachusetts Arms Company adversely and its specialization on firearms left it in a vulnerable position. When arms contracts were terminated, the company had no other goods in process of manufacture to absorb the shock and it was decided to sell out. The water power rights reverted to the Chicopee Manufacturing Company, while the plant itself was sold to the newly organized Lamb Knitting Machine Company. The firearms business was thus terminated in 1866.

T. W. Carter, however, took over the rights to manufacture the Maynard rifle and for a few years continued its production on a smaller scale than formerly.

Under the stimulus of war demand, J. Stevens left the Massachusetts Arms Company and in 1864 set up a small shop of his own to manufacture breech-loading arms and mechanic's tools.

In 1867 the Stevens Arms Company, as J. Stevens called his small shop, was employing thirty men. It survived the post-war depression and slowly expanded its production of pistols, calipers, dividers, and pruning shears. In 1872 the company commenced the manufacture of breech-loading shotguns, and forty men were employed. By 1877-78 orders were plentiful and it was necessary to start night work in order to keep up with the demand for sporting rifles which resulted from the current 'rifle shooting craze.' In 1885 the company was incorporated with a capitalization of $40,000 as the J. Stevens Arms and Tool Company. In 1902 the company commenced the manufacture of the Stevens-Duryea automobile and in 1906 the automobile business was separately incorporated. In 1915 the J. Stevens Arms and Tool Company was acquired by the Westinghouse Electric Company, which sold the plant in 1920 to the Savage Arms Company, a subsidiary. ♦ ♦ ♦

MISSING: 71,000,000 ducks

BY F. WALLACE TABER

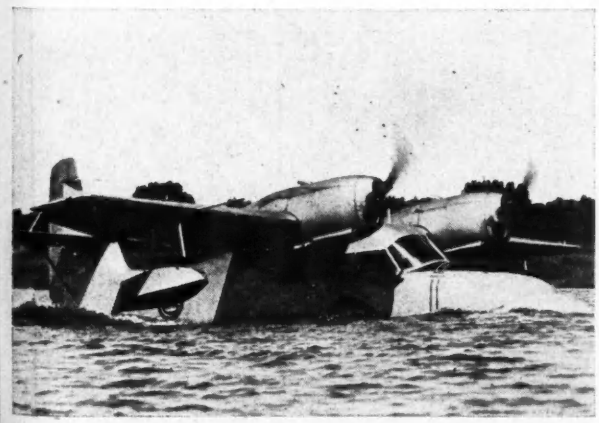
ARE MEXICO'S MARKET-HUNTERS THE CULPRITS IN OUR GROWING DUCK FAMINE?

DURING THE PAST three years of duck depression, more than one outdoor columnist, prompted by a battery of letters from wildfowlers, has pointed an accusing typewriter in the direction of Mexico.

"Halt the Mexican market-gunning and you'll bring back the ducks! And, while at it," they hunt-and-peck with visions of plump roasted breasts of greenhead mallard adorning menus from Tia Juana to Tampico, "cut the bag limit, shorten the season, and enforce both. In Mexico, that is."

Granted that the continental duck population in the past three years has nose-dived from 125 million to 54 million, by best guesstimates, what part is actually played by the Tarasco Indians, by the Mexican meat-hunters, and by the foreign element—90 percent Americano—in Mexico? Combined, have they done away with 71 million ducks in three years? If so, has it been legal or illegal? Are Mexican duck laws too lax, or sufficient but unenforced? Are Mexican meat-hunters and their armadas accountable for the millions of missing migratory waterfowl? In short, is the typewriter tirade justified?

To the uninitiated, the 'armada' is a multiple-barreled breastwork of guns stationed in a commanding position adjacent to a well-baited and heavily frequented duck rendezvous. Ordinarily the armada is situated in a field adjoining a lake, for most of the waterfowl harvested are of the puddle-duck variety which frequent grain fields in quest of better rations. Sometimes, however, it is directed over the heavily baited shallows of a lake.



Grumman Widgeon, usually loaded to capacity on its duck survey flights, carried U. S. duckologists on 45-day inspection tour of Mexico last winter

According to one Mexico City sportsman who, 'for the experience, nothing more,' participated in an illegal gunning escapade, his Mexican tutor loaded his armada—'home made and of nothing more than several lengths of pipe'—with various and sundry odd bits of scrap iron, nuts, bolts, and a sprinkling of shot.

In their selection of 'shot' the Mexican market-gunners differ from those of Gulf Coast marshes, Chesapeake Bay, and other acknowledged U. S. market-gunning hangouts where lead shot is preferred . . . and used.

Waiting for a favorable concentration of wildfowl, the Mexican armada hunter, when he finally pulls the trigger . . . and he may do so three or four times a week . . . bags anywhere from 50 to 200 ducks. In former years of wildfowl abundance, he bagged upwards of 2,000 in a single volley.

The individual ingenuity of the market-gunner is reflected in his armada. It may be designed to handle but a single shot. Or, it may be rigged to fire two volleys, one at ground level and the other with sufficient elevation and appropriate timing to knock stragglers out of the air when the first blast frightens them into flight.

Chesapeake Bay market-gunners at one time accomplished the same thing by stepping to the rear of their boat for the second shot. Changing the balance of the boat lifted the bow skyward, and usually resulted in more ducks than the pot shot on the water.

While reports conflicted as to whether armada gunning was holding its own, increasing or waning, there was general agreement that market-gunning with ordinary arms was increasing.

"Heavy importation of single-barrel shotguns and bolt-action repeaters has definitely resulted in a much wider ownership of guns among the people throughout the country," a Mexican official advised. "This condition has created a new field for inroads on the wintering duck population which did not exist when the natives were using almost exclusively muzzle-loading arms."

At one duck lake near Mexico City during the past winter, an estimated ten to twenty-five market-gunners, armed with reasonably modern and efficent weapons, operated.

"I have personally seen several of these market-gunners return early on a Sunday morning with fifteen to thirty ducks shot off local pot holes—usually shot on the water, for they are interested in meat, not sport—and with a greater number of coots or whitebills in addition," advised an American manufacturer residing in Mexico City.

Apparently wildfowl netting, such as is now practiced in the lower reaches of the Chesapeake Bay in Maryland and Virginia, has not gained much momentum in Mexico.

"Certainly there must be some netting of ducks," said one informer, admitting ignorance as to specific instances.

While netting and pot-hunting waterfowl are market meth-

Several hundred thousand ducks, both native and migratory, were observed on coastal lagoon near Laguna Madre, Tamaulipas, Mexico, last winter

ods not at all unfamiliar to American sportsmen and federal game-management agents, one type of wildfowling at least is unique to the land of siestas, senoritas, and sun.

On Lake Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Tarasco Indians hunt ducks with sticks and spears.

"While their methods are somewhat primitive," said the late Major E. A. Goldman of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, "their results are often very successful."

Organizing their dugout canoes in a long line across the lake, the Indians herd the waterfowl toward the opposite shore. Although the majority of the mallards, teal, pintail, tree ducks, and muscovies fly over the line of 'beaters,' some, along with flocks of mudhens, seek safety among the tules and cattails. These are subsequently driven out and made to 'run' the gamut of spear-slinging Indians who, despite precarious canoes, are most expert marksmen.

While few of the Tarascos make a practice of selling their ducks, such is not the case with the Mexicans. Meat hunting is their business and, upon occasion, business is good.

Just previous to the past legal gunning season in Mexico, a pair of pintails brought from nine to eleven pesos. Later, when the local crop of mottled, muscovy, and tree ducks was augmented by migrating species from the U. S. and Canada, prices fell to the point where a brace of pintails brought only seven to eight pesos.

Prices paid for Mexican market-gunned ducks vary with the season. While the pintails and mallards range from eleven down to seven pesos as the season progresses, teal remain fairly stable at five pesos a pair. Mudhens, which greatly outnumber the ducks shot, bring anywhere from 75 centavos to one peso, according to size and condition.

"The Mexicans kill millions of ducks every fall and winter," believes the average U. S. sportsman. He is mentally quoting what he has read in an outdoor column or two 'round about the States. He may have had his imagination fired by the availability of wild ducks on nearly all bordertown menus . . . they are there alright, and rather inexpensively, too.

What the average American sportsman fails to realize is that he is the main reason for the presence of wild ducks on the menus from Cuidad Juarez to Villahermosa and Acapulco to Veracruz. Were it not for his pampered palate and bulging billfold, the Mexicans would not kill for the market. There would be no market.

"Mexicans seldom order wild ducks in the restaurants," advised George B. Saunders, flyway duckologist for the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. "If it were not for the demand for ducks by foreigners—mostly Americans—in Mexico, there would be little, if any, commercial shooting there. We have no indication that they are shipped into the States."

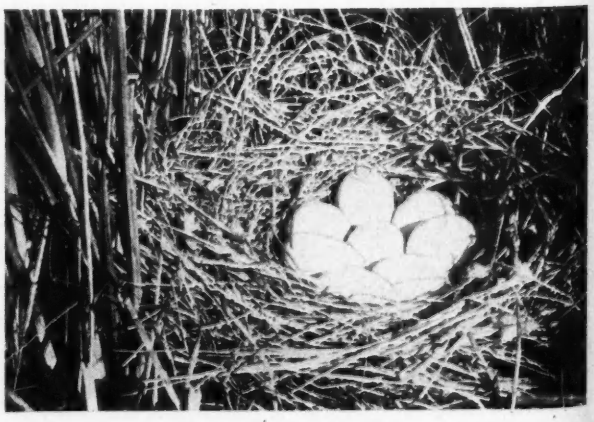
"Many Mexicans thoroughly appreciate the situation," advised one Mexico City business man. "Verbally and by example, they do what they can to educate others to the seriousness of the situation, to the loss involved in uncontrolled killing and sale of migratory birds. Numerically, however, these individuals are not able to do much in the face of the overwhelming number and ignorance of others.

"We feel that the most feasible approach is to get the support of officials to stop the sale on birds," he suggested. "Actually, however, all this seems to do is to raise the price of a duck. While there seems to be some reduction in armada hunting because of an awakening knowledge of the law and treaties, there is still a very great deal to be done in the way of education and in the elimination of political participation in the fruits of the armada."

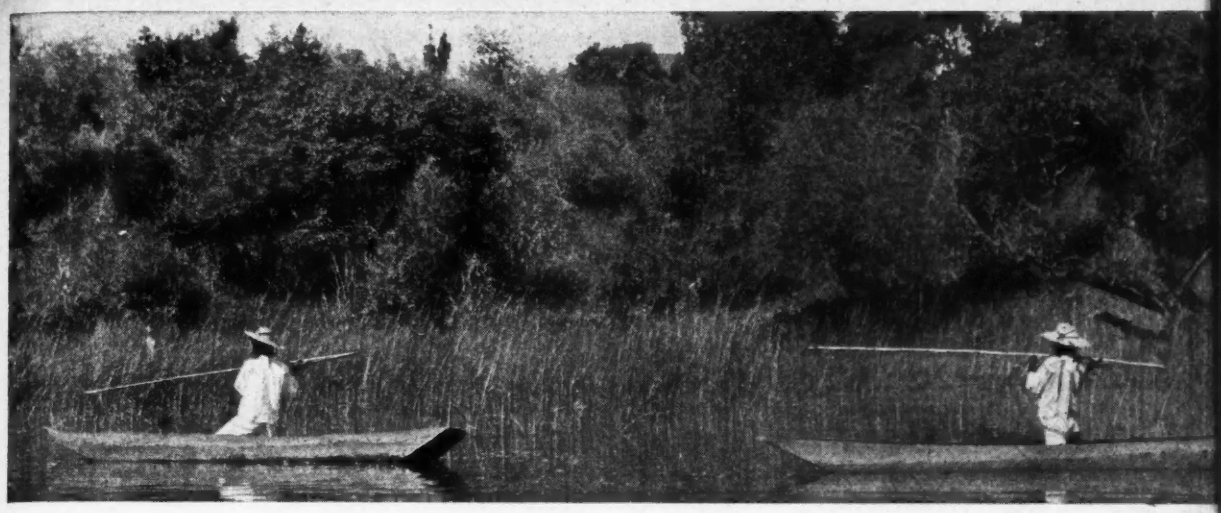
Like Canada, Mexico is a signatory nation to the International Bird Treaty Act along with the United States. These treaties govern not only maximum bag limits, seasons, and methods for taking migratory waterfowl, but also specifically outlaw their sale.

In each country, the length of the season, bag limit, and other restrictive regulations depend upon existing waterfowl conditions. The population density of breeding, resting, and wintering waterfowl, plus the amount of hunting pressure, combines to set the U. S. wildfowl season. While less informations is available in Canada, the procedure is the same. In Mexico, conditions are different. No one knows how many gunners there are, or how many ducks there are, or how large the kill is. As a result, regulations are hit-and-miss. Ordinarily, Mexican officials allow maximum treaty limits. This is seldom done in the U. S.

It is well recognized that hunting pressure in Mexico is far



Several species of duck not only winter in Mexico but also nest in the southern republic. This egg-filled nest of a mottled duck was found near Lerma



Primitive canoes, throwing sticks, and spears are used by Tarasco Indians on Lake Patzcuaro to take waterfowl. Some drives are very successful

below that in Canada and only a fraction of that of the U. S. As a consequence, regulations are lenient. The season runs for four months and a hunter is allowed 25 ducks per day. Other than that, there are literally no holds barred.

To America's twelve million licensed hunters accustomed to last year's 28 to 35 days of gunning and the four duck bag limit, Mexico's regulations were practically non-existent. However, it should be remembered that hunting is more than a sport in Mexico. It is a luxury. Few are able to afford luxuries there. As a result, there are several times as many wildfowlers in California alone as there are in all of Mexico.

"Shooting ducks for sport is limited to a few thousand upperclass Mexicans around the larger cities and to an equal number of Americans who live in Mexico or who come in from the north for the purpose of hunting," said Dr. A. Starker Leopold, now associated with the University of California. "Although the daily bag limit is not observed, the number of hunters is so small compared to our situation in the U. S. that the kill can be considered negligible.

"The shooting of armadas, particularly on Lake Texcoco, is most annoying and is in flagrant violation of the Migratory Bird Treaty. But the total annual kill throughout the country from all sources combined, legal and illegal, is probably less than we shoot in this country on an average autumn weekend. I would say," advised Leopold, "that half a million ducks would be the maximum possible estimate of the total duck kill in Mexico. This figure may be high," he added.

The Mexican duck problem actually boils down to a single word—education. Without it, waterfowl will always be slaughtered for the market. No amount of laws and law enforcement can cope with the situation without first an educational program.

Recognizing the fundamental soundness of such a program, Ducks Unlimited, Inc., the Canadian-American answer to international co-operation along both educational and rehabilitation lines, last year organized its first Mexican contingent.

Under the direction of Frank A. Sanborn of Mexico City, D. U. set up the first South American chapter. Translation of D. U. literature into Mexican is already being done.

Said D. U. Chief Naturalist B. W. Cartwright, "I recently had a confidential report from a D. U. member who spent considerable time this winter in western Mexico and in the central parts around Mexico City. While I cannot disclose the confidential details which were most convincing, I can tell you that his summary of the Mexican situation is that the stories of excessive kills are greatly exaggerated. This applies to both market-hunting and the armadas."

In probably the most enviable and most authoritative position of all duck authorities is George Saunders.

He says: "During my studies of waterfowl wintering grounds along the Gulf Coast since 1936, I have thoroughly investigated the extent of hunting and the commercial sale of ducks in Mexico. As recently as January, 1948, using a Grumman Widgeon, much of Mexico was scouted to ascertain wintering duck populations present. City markets were also visited to determine the extent of the sale of ducks.

"Hunting pressure is very light," said Saunders, "commercial sale is small; more than half of the birds sold as ducks are coots. The largest kill takes place in the State of Sonora, but even there it is insignificant by comparison with coastal areas in the U. S. The kill of ducks in the Mexico City sector has been very greatly exaggerated, especially that reported to be made by the use of armadas. Over much of Mexico, with the general availablity of beef, mutton, goat, and chickens, and the Mexicans' preference for these meats, there is almost no native demand for wild ducks.

"Taking both legal and illegal kill throughout Mexico," Saunders concluded, "the total is conservatively estimated at 460,000 ducks. This is extremely small when one considers that a large percentage of North American ducks migrate through or winter in Mexico every year. If the number of ducks shot by American hunters in Mexico were subtracted from the kill, the remainder would be less than one percent of the kill of ducks in the U. S."

In substantiation of Saunders' report, Clarence Cottam, Assistant Director, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, said, "We have a better idea of the waterfowl conditions in Mexico than the Mexicans themselves. Why shouldn't we? In addition to Saunders' annual trips, we have had a trained biologist in Mexico City for the past eight years. We have had undercover men scouting the Mexican markets and market-gunning.

The next time you are tempted to blame Los Caballeros *sud de la border* for the duck shortage, remember that, as compared to their half a million birds, Canada accounts for four million, the United States for roughly twenty-four million each season. ◆ ◆ ◆

THE OLD COACH'S PAGE

A pistol enthusiast for over twenty-five years, the author of "The Better Way" began shooting at the Springfield Revolver Club when Dr. F. W. Mann was conducting his experiments. Later he shot with experts J. H. FitzGerald and Colonel Roy D. Jones. One of the first to prove that a pistol shooter can add several points to his score by giving some attention to the physical details of the gun, he has long advocated the altering of sights and grips to meet a shooter's personal requirements.

THE BETTER WAY

FOR AS MANY YEARS as I can remember, we pistol shooters have tried to improve scores by attempting to solve an impossible problem. Our efforts have been to find a way that would permit us to see both the sights and the bullseye clearly. We have spent money for special glasses, tried orthoptic discs, sights of various widths and shapes, and a dozen other schemes. All of them have failed to give us the ease of sighting which is necessary to make shooting a real pleasure.

Sometimes I wonder if we do not deliberately pass by the simple solution and force ourselves to consider complicated ways of getting the result wanted. This certainly has been our procedure in trying to solve the sighting problem. The solution has been with us for years. We had only to apply what was well known to eliminate much of the strain resulting from attempts to shoot the accepted way.

For the past fifteen years at least I have suggested to shooters (as a way to prove to themselves that the important thing is the alignment of the sights rather than the attempt to hold at the exact six o'clock point on the bull) that they put the target up backside toward them so that they could not see the bull at all. Then, aiming at what they guessed was the six o'clock point, make sure that the sights were properly aligned and go ahead and shoot without fussing or prolonged holding. Hundreds of shooters have tried this experiment and everyone has told me that he scored just as high or higher as he did when he could see the bullseye. Another experiment which gave the clue to the proper solution came from several of the finest shots in the country. They told me that they made better scores when they lined up the sights to one side of the bull, then moved the gun over so that the sights seemed to be about in the center of the black and fired the shot without further holding. No long wait while trying to get the sights on the exact center of the black, no waiting with the hold becoming less and less steady. Instead a simple alignment of the sights, a prompt squeeze, and—better scores.

It would seem as if anyone of us should have seen what these experiments prove, but instead we have gone on trying to find some way to make two plus two equal five.

Perhaps a story credited to Jake Engbrecht, famous for his ability to make scores when they are needed, will be a help in getting our thoughts running in the right direction. Jake—so the story goes—got on the firing line in a match and found that he had forgotten his glasses. There was no time to look for them. When the time came to shoot, Jake simply aligned his sights, which he could see, in what he judged to be the center of the fuzzy gray spot that was the bull and shot his score. When the match was over he had set a new record for the National Match Course with the .45.

The conclusion must be clear. But the question is—how many shooters will have the courage to simplify the job and get more sport and fun from their shooting?

The 'perfectionist'—the chap who cannot squeeze the shot off until everything is exactly right—will have a tough time adopting the simple way. However, he is the chap who most needs the help. The more easily satisfied individual probably already in a way has adopted the method. If not, he too will shoot better by doing so.

The method is simple in the extreme. Put up the target backside toward you and guess at the six o'clock or center point, whichever you use for aiming. Or if you do not like to attract attention to yourself by so placing the target, get some glasses which *make the bull fade out as much as possible* but with which you can see the sight clearly. Then put your attention on the sights, align them without any fussing on the gray blur of the bullseye, and get the shot away as soon as possible. If you cannot see the bull at all, so much the better—just sight your gun for a center hold and guess at the center of the white square of the paper.

Two carefully conducted experiments have given results worth the consideration of all pistol shooters. One I made myself, the other was made by a friend fortunate in having a 50-yard indoor range available. One thousand shots were fired by each of us, 500 using a six-o'clock hold, 500 using a center hold with the bullseye so blurred that definition was practically zero. Shots were fired in groups of 20, alternating on the two targets. My friend's average for 500 shots using the six-o'clock hold was 85.7, his average for 500 shots on the blurred bullseye was 92.6. My own average for 500 shots at 20 yards using the six-o'clock hold was 84.8, my average for 500 shots on the blurred bull was 91.2.

To get the blurred bull my friend simply took off his glasses, since without them he could see the sights clearly but not the bullseye. I had my oculist rig up some glasses to give me the same result. Perhaps the most interesting thing we found in this experiment was that while we really worked when using the six o'clock hold, we had no difficulty whatever in shooting easily at the blurred bull.

These two tests do not by any means prove that the blurred bull will give best results for every shooter. It has been suggested that the combination of blurred bullseye and more rapid 'let-off' results in a better trigger pull, which results in a better shot. Such a general conclusion from a specific test is impossible, but for me and my friend, the case is closed. We will never again try to balance the bull on the top of our front sights, like the ball on a trained seal's nose, nor will we hold and hold trying to do something that is not possible. We will line up the sights in what we think is the center of the bull, pull the trigger, and see from the scores what results.

Maybe the reader can make his pistol shooting more of a sport and push his average up by this method. If so, I'll not regret expending those 2000 cartridges that my friend and I used in the test. ♦ ♦ ♦

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- September 1948

NRA Director Seth Gordon, after 25 years in conservation work, has retired as Executive Director of the Pennsylvania Game Commission . . . and will be succeeded by Thomas D. Frye, well-known state official. . . . Seth will devote his time to national conservation work. . . . Rhubarb of the year . . . in July, express offices in El Paso and other Mexican Border cities caused consternation by refusing to deliver small arms of any kind to consignees in that area, "on orders from the War Department.". . . No one in Washington had heard of such orders, but three weeks of investigation by NRA in the State Department, War Department, and Railway Express Offices from El Paso to New York disclosed an order signed 30 years ago during World War I . . . which a clerk at New York headquarters of the express company had pulled out of file and redistributed to Mexican Border offices! . . . All shipments are again moving normally. . . . National Skeet Association officials are glowing over prospects of a big turnout for their National Championships at Las Vegas, Nevada, this month.

Associated Press dispatch from London credits U. S. shooting teams with the Olympic team shooting championship on the basis of unofficial point tabulation . . . there being no official team shooting title in the program. . . . However, that score credits America's Joe Benner with a tie for second place in the Slow Fire Pistol when actually he was outranked into fourth place. . . . That would make America tied with Sweden for the unofficial team title with eighteen points each . . . still plenty good (see page 16). . . . Les Pope of Los Angeles sends in a picture for our files . . . on a page clipped from the September, 1946, issue of Sunshine & Health magazine. . . . It shows two riflemen and a handgunner on a nudist camp range . . . not recommended, says Les, in a six o'clock wind.

An orchid to Jack Lacy for voluntarily giving up the opportunity to participate in the Olympic tryouts because of the possibility that the ambiguous amateur ruling would be interpreted to rule him out as a professional after the squad arrived at Bisley. . . . Although Lacy is eligible under our interpretation of the rule, he was too good a sportsman to want to embarrass the American Rifle Committee or the team by having any additional arguments arise at the Olympics. . . . Chaplain Harry Kerkow, of Wood Veterans General Hospital, Milwaukee, Wis., is appealing for the duck stamps off old hunting licenses for a group of collectors there. . . . Secretary of the Navy John L. Sullivan recently typified that service's continued interest in small arms competition by personally receiving and commending the champion Bureau of Ordnance Pistol Club team, winners of 21 of 24 matches last year.

The National Rifle Association of India is being born under the patronage of the Governor-General of India and through the efforts of non-resident NRA member Nripen Sarkar, of Calcutta. . . . Chief of Police Jack Baumgardner, of Hawthorne, Calif., has instituted a progressive program to provide an outlet for the "shooting energy" in boys of his city . . . with a program of free instruction and target practice on the new police range. . . . Each policeman on the force will take at least one boy under his wing and encourage him to take the instruction. . . . First college course in the country to teach safety measures in the handling of firearms will be offered by the University of Illinois Chicago Undergraduate Division at Navy Pier . . . with instruction by Director of Athletics John O. Jones. . . . Likable Sam Tekulsky, of New York City, has extended a helping hand to re-establish Shooter's News, P. H. Teachout's fine East Burke, Vt., newspaper, in the form of a loan based on reduced-price sales of his spotting scope stand. . . . Gerald O. Kelver, who has been trying for years to arouse the interest of shooters with enthusiasm for the old single shots, is on his way now with the American Single Shot Rifle Association. . . . If you would like to shoot your old breech-loader in competition, contact Mr. Kelver at Box 49, Osceola, Indiana. . . . J. Ross Dunnigan, writing in Emile Dutil's elaborate bulletin of the recent Pacific States Pistol Championship at Los Angeles, reports that when Ed Walmsley, of Seattle, and Harold Churchman, of Los Angeles, tied with 199's at .22 Timed Fire, both had nines on the last string and it was decided to break the tie with a flip of the coin. . . . You guessed it . . . the coin stood on edge. . . . Don't forget the NRA Convention and Exhibit and the National Championship at Washington, October 25-28.

Ray Stann

Eight More Regionals Decided; Cook, Carlson Win in East

The **Northeastern Small Bore Rifle Regional Championship** was conducted on July 9, 10, and 11, under the sponsorship of the Connecticut State Rifle and Revolver Association on the beautiful Blue Trail Rifle Range at East Wallingford, Connecticut. A total of one hundred and eighteen competitors fired for the Championship title. Dave Carlson led the field in the Metallic Sight Aggregate with a total score of 1585-96; Arthur Bockmann placed second at 1582-90. Roy Kuhn eased Carlson out of the first place berth in the Any Sight Aggregate with a total score of 1593-110 while Dave had 1591-103. When the totals for the Grand Aggregate were compiled, it was found that Carlson led the entire field with 3176-199, followed by Roy Kuhn who had a 3173-203. Fred Kuhn placed third with 3168-191.

A.A.Ferber placed first among the Experts with 3164-177; Pat Baldwin won first place in the Sharpshooter Class with 3133-143 and Charles E. Lyman led the Marksman Class with 3118-132.

☆ ☆ ☆

The **Eastern Regional Small Bore Rifle Championship** was fired on July 4 and 5, under the sponsorship of the Altoona Rifle and Pistol Club on the club range at Altoona, Pennsylvania, with a total of one hundred and ninety-five competitors firing. Arthur Cook won the Any Sight Aggregate Championship leading Dwain Colby by two points and 1 X, with a 1594-113. "Cookie" won again in the Metallic Sight Aggregate with a 1592-93 to give him the Eastern Regional Championship with a total aggregate of 3186-206x. Lawrence Moore was second in the Regional Championship with 3174-193x, a total of 12 points and 14x's behind Cook! Reports from the tournament officials indicate that "Cookie" won everything that was loose on the range. They were worried for awhile about the security of their flag pole, since "Cookie" had his eye on that.

☆ ☆ ☆

On June 26 and 27, one hundred and ninety-nine competitors met on the new Chief Wa-ke-de Range of the St. Joseph Valley Rifle and Pistol Association at Bristol, Indiana, to compete for the **Mid-Western Small Bore Regional Championship.** Earl M. Saunders took the lead in the Any Sight Aggregate by firing 1594-120 followed by Arthur C. Blocher with his 1594-107. Waldo E. Seagly also fired 1594-107 but was outranked for the third place position. John Perzo won the top honors in the Metallic Sight Aggregate by firing 1589-92. Earl Saunders placed second with the iron sights, five points behind Perzo with 1584-87. Saunders came through to win the Mid-Western Small Bore Regional Championship with his aggregate score of 3178-207. Louis Grandidier placed second at 3177-192, made up of 1594-102 in the Any Sight and 1589-90 in the Metallic Sight. E. D. Bench was third high with 3175-192. Neva Seagly won the High Lady honors with 3148-142 while Robert Benedict was the high Junior with 3161-148.

☆ ☆ ☆

The **Mid-State Small Bore Rifle Regional Championship** was fired on June 26 and 27 at Camp Dodge, Iowa, under the sponsorship of the Des Moines Rifle and Revolver Club in conjunction with the Iowa State Rifle Association. One hundred and fifty-nine competitors were on hand to fire for the championship. The Middle States Regional Metallic Sights Championship was won by John Moschkau who fired an aggregate score of 1596-106 while Henry Geise placed second at 1591-108. Ralph Travis' 1591-102 grabbed third. The Middle States Any Sight Regional Championship was taken by Kyle Snowhill with 1594-117 followed by Byron Putman with 1593-108 and Henry Geise, third, with 1597-107. John Moschkau came through in the Grand Aggregate to win the Regional Championship with a total aggregate score of 3189-208 followed by Henry Geise with 3188-215. Kyle Snowhill placed third with 3186-210. William Moore won the High Junior honors with his aggregate score of 3151-144.

☆ ☆ ☆

On July 3 and 4, the **Rocky Mountain Small Bore Regional** was fired at Camp George West, Colorado, under the sponsorship of the Colorado State Rifle Association and the South Platte Chapter of the Isaac Walton League. One hundred and twelve competitors competed. The Rocky Mountain Region Any Sight Championship Aggregate was won by R. O. Sinclair with a score of 1592-110. H. O. Smith placed second (1586-96) and was followed by A. M. Warren who fired 1586-95. R. O. Sinclair again won first place honors by firing 1584-96 in the Any Sight Championship Aggregate. L. C. Osborn placed second in this aggregate by firing 1577-65. Sinclair's two winning scores gave him the Regional Championship at 3176-206. Ted J. Holm was second with 3158-159, and George Barcus, third, at 3152-156. Jay J. Smith won the Junior honors.

☆ ☆ ☆

The **Southwestern Regional Small Bore Rifle Championship** was fired on June 26 and 27, at Dallas, Texas, under the sponsorship of the Aco Shooting Club with a total of ninety-two competitors firing. John L. Kelley, Jr., won the Metallic Sight Aggregate with 1591-100, followed by E. G. Pope with 1591-90. E. M. Kell won the Any Sight Aggregate with 1593-122 followed by George R. Whittington who had 1593-118. In spite of the fact that John Kelley, Jr., placed fourth in the Any Sight Aggregate with 1590-98, he came out on top in the Grand Aggregate with a total score of 3181-198 to win the Regional Championshop. E. G. Pope won second place with 3179-187, and George R. Whittington, third, 3176-203. The High Lady Awards went to Marie Robertson who fired 3154-169 and the High Junior honors went to Charles A. Hamilton for his aggregate score of 3164-156. B. Ramsey Powell placed first among the Experts; Sam J. Ward took top place in the Sharpshooter Class and Willis E. Virgil, Jr., won the Marksman Class awards.

☆ ☆ ☆

The **Southwestern Pistol Regional Championship** was fired on July 2, 3, and 4, at Shreveport, Louisiana, under the sponsorship of the Caddo Rifle and Pistol Club with a total of ninety-two competitors firing. Thomas Park won the .45 Caliber Aggregate with a score of 820 while S. A. McKonem, Jr., placed second with 817. J. N. Woody took top place in the .22 caliber aggregate by firing a total score of 867, followed by Otto P. Peulaskas with 863. Bill Sullivan came through to win the Center Fire Aggregate with 857 which placed him in the second place berth in both the "Two-gun" Aggregate and the Grand Aggregate. His Grand Aggregate score was 2503. J. N. Woody won the Grand Aggregate with 2520, made up of 841 with the C. F., 867 with the .22 and 812 with the .45 caliber pistol. W. T. Tooney, Jr., won third place honors with a 2496. Charles Rossi placed first among the Experts while William J. Peterson was top in the Sharpshooter class. Edward A. Beckelhymer was High Marksman.

☆ ☆ ☆

Herbert E. Walmsley made a clean sweep of the **Pacific Northwest Regional Pistol Championship** matches which were fired at

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Executive Vice-President and Treasurer*
C. B. LISTER ..... *Exec. Director and Secretary*
L. Q. BRADLEY *Asst. Treasurer and Memberships*
F. L. WYMAN *Asst. Secretary and Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL — T. W. CHILD
GEORGE KUCH — J. H. FAUNTLEROY
C. R. ROGERS
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER, *Asst. Secretary and Technical*
EDWARDS BROWN, JR. — A. H. BARR
M. D. WAITE — J. S. ROSE
H. J. STANN ..... *Public Relations*
P. B. CARDINAL — R. L. REISH
JOHN SCOFIELD ..... *American Rifleman*
J. A. HARPER
E. M. CHASE ..... *Cashier*

Field Representatives

Southwestern ..... Ray Whitaker, 310 Tuloma Bldg., Tulsa, Oklahoma
Midwestern ..... Dow Smith, Orpheum Theatre Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana
Far Southwestern ..... Lee Echols, Medico-Dental Bldg., Room 101, 3rd and A Streets, San Diego, California
Northeastern ..... E. F. Bridgman, 116 Elm Street, West Springfield, Mass.

Executive Committee

Dr. E. O. Swanson ..... Minneapolis, Minn. (President, NRA)
Maj. Gen. M. A. Edson, Retd. .... Montpelier, Vt. (Vice-President)
Maj. Gen. M. A. Reckord ..... Baltimore, Md. (Executive Vice President and Treasurer)
Mr. C. B. Lister ..... Washington, D. C. (Executive Director and Secretary)
Mr. J. W. Woolrey ..... Canon City, Colo.
Mr. Raymond C. Bracken ..... Columbus, Ohio
Mr. Fred C. Mills ..... New York, N. Y.
Mr. E. N. Littleton ..... Bowling Green, Ohio
Mr. Seth Gordon ..... Harrisburg, Pa.
Col. T. F. Wessels ..... DCM
Rear Adm. M. C. Mumma, Retd. .. Berryville, Va.
Lt. General Julian Smith, Retd. .. Alexandria, Va.
Mr. K. J. Voorhees ..... San Diego, Calif.
Mr. Harry C. Linn ..... Des Moines, Iowa
Mr. Frank T. Parsons ..... Washington, D. C.

Executive Council

Brig. Gen. F. M. Waterbury .... New York N. Y.
Brig. Gen. Benedict Crowell .... Washington, D. C.
Mr. Karl T. Frederick ..... New York, N. Y.
Mr. Gustavus D. Pope ..... Detroit, Mich.
Maj. Gen. L. W. T. Waller .... Meadowbrook, Pa.
Colonel N. C. Nash ..... Boston, Mass.
Judge Hillard Comstock ..... Santa Rosa, Calif.
Colonel F. C. Endicott ..... Washington, D. C.
Comdr. Thurman Randle ..... Dallas, Texas
Colonel Francis W. Parker ..... Chicago, Ill.

South Bend, Washington, on July 10 and 11. Sergeant Walmsley won the Grand Aggregate, the two-gun championship, the .22 caliber aggregate and the .45 caliber aggregate. In fact, he won nine out of the twelve individual matches on the program. Eugene T. O'Dell finished second in the Grand Aggregate and Walter Day followed in Third Place. The Expert Championship was won by Russell A. Niblock. Alvin F. Chase placed first among the Sharpshooter Class and Taylor G. Burton won the Marksman Championship. Among those competing in the Marksman Class was Herbert Wales of Bremerton, Washington, who is 80 years "young." Mr. Wales came through the grueling two-day match in fourth place in his class and was reported to be as fresh as many of those forty or fifty years his junior. The shining star among the women was Edith O. Buchanans, who fired a winning two-gun aggregate score of 1552.

VFW MATCH RESULTS

VFW Post #703, of Berkeley, California, firing against nineteen other VFW clubs, scored 1468 X 1600 to win first place in the Senior Team Match of the 1948 Veterans of Foreign Wars National Gallery Rifle Matches (Postal). F. R. Chow, G. E. Packard, R. C. Ribak and M. H. Neadeau made up the championship team that fired the top score over the 20 shot prone, 20 shot standing, 50 foot, metallic sight course of fire. VFW Post 577 Rifle Club, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, was runner up with 1467, while the Lt. Lansdale VFW Post 67, of Sacramento, California, took third, with 1464.

Using the team match scores, the individual rankings put Ted DeField, of Lt. Lansdale Post 67, on top as the Senior Individual Match winner with 379. Ray B. Whitaker, Post 577, Tulsa, Oklahoma, ranked second, with 378, and G. E. Packard third, with 374. A total of 80 shooters were entered in the Senior Individual Match.

In the Junior matches, over a 30-shot prone course of fire, the VFW Junior Rifle Club, of Sommers, Montana, executed a double coup to win the Junior Team Match and place one of their team members first in the Junior Individual Match. The Sommers team, made up of Joseph Redfield, Anton Amundson, Jr., Robert Sevier and Francis Van Rinsum, scored 1187 X 1200, four points above the second place score of 1183 fired by Glendale Post 3075, of Seattle, Washington. Third place went to San Francisco County Council VFW Junior Rifle Club, score 1179.

Joseph R. Redfield of Sommers, with a total score of 299 and a standing score of 100, outranked the 299, 99 standing, fired by George Johnson, Santiago-Argonne Post 1102, St. Louis, Missouri, and won the Junior Individual Match. John Hillary, Glendale Post 2075 Junior Rifle Club, won third place with 298, 100 standing. Twenty-three Junior teams and 92 individuals competed.

The beautiful VFW National Commander's Trophies will be awarded to the high Senior and Junior teams, and VFW Trophies will be presented to high individual Seniors and Juniors.

CLUB REAFFILIATION DATES

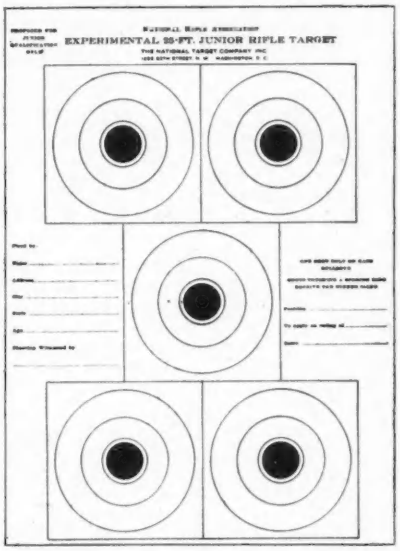
In the past it has been a policy of the NRA to affiliate Class B clubs according to the calendar year. Now, however, because there are so many club and individual memberships on the NRA rolls, it is no longer possible to handle reaffiliations in this manner.

To relieve a year end peak load of work, it has been decided to distribute club reaffiliations throughout the year. The clubs in turn will operate on a fiscal year term instead of the calendar year. Clubs have been notified of this change in policy and many have sent in their acceptance to the plan. The new plan will undoubtedly permit better service to all clubs.

25 FOOT JUNIOR TARGETS

At its February meeting, the NRA Executive Committee authorized experimentation to develop a rifle target for use by juniors on a short gallery range of 25 feet. Many small communities have no available space for the standard 50 foot indoor range.

Some experimental 25 foot targets have now been printed and a limited quantity are available for distribution to instructors of junior rifle clubs or other shooters who will report their impressions of these targets to NRA headquarters. Note the cut illustrating these targets. Dimensions are a direct 50% reduction of the single bullseye



50 foot junior qualification target. Five bullseyes are on each target card and only a single shot is fired at each bull.

Instructors or shooters wishing a few of these targets should address their request to the Junior Section of the Club Activities Division at NRA Headquarters. Please do not request them unless a sincere test will be conducted and a complete report returned to the NRA.

M1 FOR SPRINGFIELD

The purpose of government assistance to rifle clubs is to promote military marksmanship by use of the service arm which is the M1 rifle. The U. S. Rifle Caliber .30, M19'03 and M19'03A1 rifles are obsolete. Sufficient M1 rifles are available for issue to all senior clubs on DCM rolls. In the future, only M1 rifles will be issued to senior clubs. Clubs who have been issued Springfield rifles by the DCM and who wish to exchange them for M1 rifles should notify the DCM immediately.

Club officials are urged to give prompt and careful attention to communications from the DCM. Much unnecessary correspondence is required in order to secure compliance with the existing law authorizing assistance to clubs. Delay in processing requisitions for equipment furnished to clubs is due chiefly to failure by clubs to send in prescribed annual reports, maintain current affiliation with the NRA, and to reply to correspondence. Also the DCM must have a signed acknowledgment of the receipt of all government property issued to each club.

J. BUSHNELL SMITH

As was briefly noted in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN for August, Jerome Bushnell Smith, well-known gunsmith and custom loader, was accidentally burned to death by fire in his shop on July 16, 1948.

At the invitation of Major General Merritt A. Edson, the Vermont Commissioner of Public Safety, the Technical Director of the NRA flew to the scene of the accident and assisted in the investigation.

Mr. Smith had his shop in a 4-room building near his home. His body was found in his machine shop, or lathe room, where he had been working on a rebarrelled rifle. In an adjoining room, he had his reloading bench and tools, and in another adjoining room, he had several 150-pound Ordnance cases of No. 4895 rifle powder. An additional room contained powder in 20-pound drums, and a shed against the wall contained large drums of kerosene or fuel oil.

A few minutes after he went into his shop on the morning of July 16, his father and his housekeeper, who were in the dwelling about 100 feet distant, heard a noise like a muffled shot, followed by a loud roar. At the same moment every portion of the shop building was enveloped in flames.

Some minutes later, after the elder Mr. Smith had called the fire department, several large bursts of flame occurred in the northwest room where the No. 4895 powder was stored, indicating the burning at that time of one or more of these 150-pound boxes of powder.

After the fire was extinguished, Mr. Smith's body was found lying on the floor of the lathe room near the door to the powder room. Nearby was the gun that had been rebarrelled, and in the chamber was a fired cartridge that had been struck by the firing pin.

While it can never be known definitely what happened, it appears probable that an accidental discharge of the rifle may have caused a bullet to enter one of the large cans of No. 4895 powder, thus starting the fire.

Tests have shown that No. 4895 powder is particularly stable, and can stand storage under extreme temperature conditions of 130° F. for 3 years or more without change in ballistic qualities. It is known, however, that if a high velocity bullet is fired into a large container of fine-grained rifle powder at short range, a fire may result.

It is interesting to note that the many 20-pound powder drums stored in the northeast room of the building were found after the fire to be bulged and moderately split along the seams, indicating strong internal pressure but no explosion. Drums which had contained kerosene were similarly bulged. Primers stored in commercial containers on a shelf had the boxes deeply charred, but the primers had not exploded.

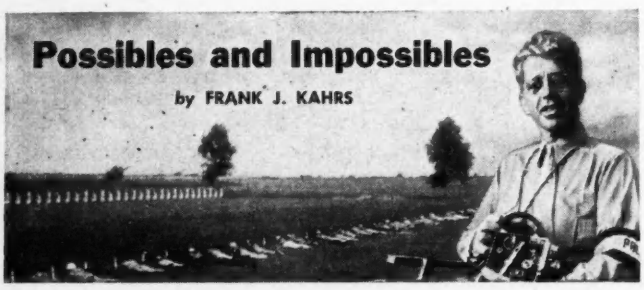
Mr. Smith, who was 54 years of age, had served 30 years in the U. S. Navy and had

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 11, NO. 9

BRIDGEPORT, SEPTEMBER



Possibles and Impossibles

by FRANK J. KAHRS

Yesterday, July 14, we saw the four American Olympic Shooting Teams off for Europe on the good ship "America." There were twelve in the party of actual shooters; three slow fire pistol; three rapid fire pistol; three free rifle 300 meters; three small bore 50 meters. These men are going to set up some tough competition for somebody in Europe during the Olympics, and we could not help but recall a similar send-off as this great ship sailed away.

It was exactly 40 years ago that we saw the 1908 Olympic Rifle and Pistol Teams sail from practically the same spot for London. Most of those men are gone but their deeds will still remain. In fact, only one man of that team remains and he was at Quantico for the tryout the other day.

* * *

Now let me take you back to this week-end, July 9, 10, and 11 at Quantico, Virginia, on the United States Marine Corps Rifle Range. Some 76 rifle and pistol shooters were battling it out for twelve places on the Olympic teams. There were 36 trying for the small bore team and of course only three could make the team. Each of the 4 team try outs was a nerve-wracking test. They swayed back and forth, and after every relay, a change in the standing was noted as the tryout progressed. The leading seven or eight shooters bunched more closely while the distance widened among those following. One or two dropped out but most hung on determinedly. It was not until the last relay was fired and the official scores announced that anyone could be sure who made the team, because the number of X's was to decide this. The high man was perched on top all the time with that precious one point to spare, while second, third and fourth places were tied on totals, and the X's had to be employed to decide which two of these three could make the team. The losing man failed to make it by 4 X's. However, had he one point more he would not have needed any X's at all, and my recollection is that he had somewhere around 161. In a tryout of this kind you need points first, but if you are tied you need a lot of X's.

* * *

The small bore competitors had an easy time of it. The 300 meter free rifle group had their work cut out for them. This was a grueling contest; 60 shots in each position was more than a day's work, and there was plenty of breeze there. The shooters did not mind the wind so much, it was when it stopped for a minute that they almost fell over.

* * *

The rapid fire pistol boys had to be on their mettle most of the time; 5 shots in four seconds. One stage of the game is something to see. Try it if you don't believe it. The slow fire pistol boys staged one of the most brilliant battles for a place on the team that has ever been seen anywhere. Here again it was nip and tuck most of the way, and a garrison finish if I ever saw one. On tryouts for places on such an important team as the Olympics, there are bound to be heartaches and disappointments. It is an honor that comes once in four years, and to some once in a lifetime. There were youngsters battling for a place, and let me say here that one of them made it! It was pure grit, determination and timing that got him his coveted place on the team. There were two others just as determined and just as good that did not make the team, but they will be back four years hence, of that I am sure. To a youngster shooter, four years means nothing, but to an old shooter—the words of a Chinese philosopher ring true: "It is later than you think."

Rangemaster is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

NOTE TO BIG BORE SHOOTERS

Watch for the announcement of Remington's two new bolt action center fire rifles, the Models 721 and 722. They incorporate an entirely new principle of bolt design, besides many other new improvements and refinements. Calibers include 30-06 Springfield, 270 Win., 300 H. & H. Magnum, 300 Sav. and 257 Roberts. Biggest news of all is the surprisingly moderate price.

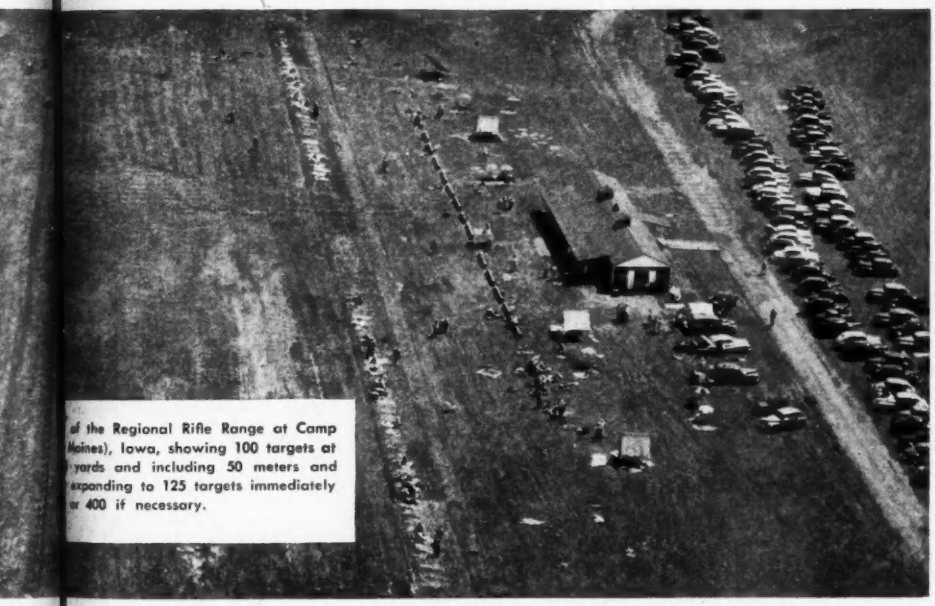
WHY GUN BUGS GET GRAY . . .

Reton News

WEATHER:
LOOK FOR COOL SHOOTERS
MAKING HOT SCORES

EPORT, EPTEMBER, 1948 — First Class Reading Matter for Rifle Shooters

IOA SHOOTERS ENJOY ONE OF NION'S FINEST RIFLE RANGES



of the Regional Rifle Range at Camp Moines), Iowa, showing 100 targets at yards and including 50 meters and expanding to 125 targets immediately or 400 if necessary.

"TALL CORN" STATE PROVIDES FOR FUTURE EXPANSION OF SHOOTING

Bridgeport, Connecticut, Sept. What this country needs are more and better rifle ranges. It is hoped that the various state authorities will set up a model small bore rifle and pistol range for the benefit of shooters. At these ranges, rifle clubs would schedule shoots to be held under their auspices, and State and Regional Matches would also be held.

At Des Moines, Iowa, there is such a range. The project was the result of action by shooting-minded state officials, backed by shooting enthusiasts of Des Moines.

On this new range in June, the Mid-West Regional Matches were held. Two years ago the range did not exist. It is located at Camp Dodge, a large training camp which includes everything that is necessary. As a matter of fact, there are sufficient facilities at Camp Dodge to hold the National Small Bore Rifle and Pistol Matches on the same basis as they have been held at Camp Perry.

The state of Iowa and its shooters are to be congratulated on having a progressive shooting - minded administration able to provide such wonderful facilities. It is recommended that other states look into the proposition with a view to establishing these much-needed ranges for our small bore shooters throughout the United States.

T TO IMPROVE YOUR RIGGER SQUEEZE

ou already shoot a Model angemaster, you probably t have any trouble with trigger squeeze at all. ou haven't a Model 37, ot borrow one and try it Then you'll see why the 37 trigger is called the cle" trigger, and why it elp you develop the fine trigger squeezing, which me secret of high scores. "Miracle" trigger has tely no perceptible back- motion of any sort! The is clean, crisp, lightning- Words can't tell you how t is—you have to try it lf. When you do, you're a big thrill!

SHOOTING'S FUN FOR EVERYONE -- MAKE IT A FAMILY AFFAIR

Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 1948. Recently, a nearby rifle and pistol club reported an increase in attendance, not only at matches but at regular club practice sessions. They attribute this new interest to shooters' families, who have decided to see why the head of the house found target shooting so much fun.

It didn't take much urging for the program committee to set up a few special events, some training courses for the wives, sons and daughters of member shooters. These activities caught on fast, and now the club has the enviable job of keeping a record "family" membership busy and happy.

A brief suggestion from the secretary to the effect that all

clubs should make it a point to invite the whole family for a "look-see," and gradually get them all interested might be rewarding. Why, one of the members even brought along his mother - in - law. Funny thing, she has turned out to be a regular hotshot in women's events!

retired as Chief Machinist's Mate to engage in his specialty of gunsmithing and handloading. He is survived by his father, Mr. Fred Smith, and by a son, J. Bushnell Smith, Jr., of Hartford, Connecticut.

Mr. Smith's death is a blow to his many friends in the shooting world, and a distinct loss to the game. Our deepest sympathy goes to the surviving members of his family.

MAJOR N. H. ROBERTS DIES

Ned Roberts is dead. The revered author, writer, experimenter, and gun enthusiast died quietly at his home in Goffstown, New Hampshire, on July 20. He would have celebrated his 82nd birthday on October 21.

Roberts was one of the famous 'old guard' —an intimate of Harry Pope, Adolph Niedner, Rowland, and the others. Although he was a muzzleloading fan, and active in the sport until the last, he had shot every modern American rifle and cartridge, and was extremely interested in all wildcats. He is best known for his interest in the .25 caliber, to which he clung for almost 50 years. A permanent memorial to his name is the .257 Roberts cartridge.

Back in 1909, Roberts and his Malden (Mass.) roommate, A. O. Niedner, working with Dr. F. W. Mann, began the development of the cartridge to be known for many years as the .25 Roberts and the .25 Griffin & Howe Roberts. Niedner made the original barrels, chambered for a necked-down 7 mm Mauser cartridge, having a long, sloping shoulder. More than 600 such barrels were produced in the following years. Then G&H modified this slightly on the shoulder, and produced an additional 200 barrels. In 1935, the shoulder was modified and placed on the commercial market by Remington and Winchester, bearing the .257 Roberts designation.

In the twilight years of his life, Major Roberts turned more and more toward the past, although his interest in modern guns never waned. His great book, *The Muzzle-Loading Cap Lock Rifle*, has become a classic on the early rifles and riflemen of our country. In that book, and in his many articles, has been preserved much of a bygone America which might have disappeared had it not been for his unfailing interest and energy in recording their story for the generations to come.

Major Roberts is survived by his wife, Ethel. They had celebrated their 55th wedding anniversary.—Philip B. Sharpe.

JUNIOR COMMITTEE APPOINTED

Dr. Emmett O. Swanson, NRA President, has recently appointed an eleven member standing committee on junior activities. The function of this committee will be to study the NRA program of junior rifle shooting, both as a self-contained unit and in its relation to other phases of the Association's activities, and make reports and recommendations to the Executive Committee whenever deemed advisable.

The members of the committee include four NRA Directors: As Chairman, J. Alvin Badeaux, Instructor of the Thibodeaux (La.) Junior Rifle Club; as Vice-Chairman, E. N. Littleton, Principal of the Bowling Green (Ohio) Junior High School; Fred C. Mills, National Director of Scouting Services for the Boy Scouts of America; and Lester A. Pope, Director of the Southern California Junior Rifle League.

Other committee members are: George A. Cooper, Director of Camp Eberhart and of the South Bend (Ind.) YMCA; William R. Donnem, Washington VFW Director of Markmanship and Instructor of Glendale Post VFW Junior Rifle Club of Seattle; Alfred Kamm, of the Wilmington (Del.) Boys' Club; R. J. Richardson, Assistant State 4-H Club Leader of Georgia; Nancy Lee Tafel, Instructor of Camp Appalachia, Kentucky; G. W. Thiessen, Monmouth (Ill.) College; Edna White, Instructor of Piscataqua Junior Rifle Club of Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

MEMBERS, DIRECTORS MEET

The Annual Meeting of Members of the National Rifle Association for the election of Directors and to conduct other business which may be properly presented from the floor, as provided in the by-laws, will be held in the Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C., on Tuesday, October 26, 1948 at 8:00 P. M. All NRA members have the privilege of the floor. The right to vote is limited to Life and Endowment Members, Benefactors and Patrons.

The Annual Meeting of the NRA Board of Directors will be held in the Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C., Friday, October 29, 1948 at 9:30 A. M., as provided in the by-laws of the Association. The purpose of this meeting is the election of officers for the ensuing year, and the consideration of such other business as may properly come before the board.

RULE INTERPRETATION

For the national good of the entire small bore shooting game and because of the increasing frequency with which small bore competitors are failing to comply with the rules governing the prone shooting position in competition the NRA has recently sent all of its Official Referees a bulletin bringing the much violated rule to their attention. The referees will now be on the lookout for all violations, and to cause as little embarrassment as possible on the questioned rule, it is again published here for the benefit of all tournament shooters.

The rule—"Prone—Body extended on the firing point, head towards target. Rifle supported by both hands and one shoulder only. No portion of the arms below the elbows shall rest upon the ground or any artificial support nor may any portion of the rifle or body rest against any artificial support. All parts of the rifle must be so positioned that the range officer can pass his hand from the rear of the gun between the lowest part of the rifle and the ground or ground cloth without touching the rifle."

GALLERY SCHEDULES

To announce the Registered *Gallery* Tournaments to be fired in the forthcoming Indoor Season, the NRA will follow the same plan used in publishing the schedule of registered Outdoor Rifle and Pistol Tournaments last spring. A copy of the schedule will be mailed to all competitors having either official or temporary classification, all NRA affiliated club secretaries, all Registered Tournament sponsors and, upon request, to all other NRA members.

The Tournament Schedule for the Indoor Season will list all Gallery Rifle and Pistol Tournaments approved by the National Rifle Association on or before November 1, 1948. In order to have your tournament listed in this schedule, it is necessary to forward a copy of the Registration and Agreement form, in duplicate, along with duplicate copies of the proposed program, in draft form, so as to reach the National Rifle Association on or before November 1, 1948. The list will be mailed on or about December 1, 1948.

By receiving the applications for registration and proposed programs, in draft form, this early in the season the National Rifle Association will have a better opportunity to clear all conflicting dates and the tournament sponsors will have the advantage of "advanced planning." Organizations planning to conduct tournaments during the Gallery Season are urged to call a meeting of their tournament committee so that this advanced planning may be started without delay.

To assist the registered tournament sponsors in preparing their programs the NRA is mailing a "suggested program outline" to all sponsors of registered tournaments held during the past season. This outline will assist the tournament officials in drawing up a program that will be easily understood by all competitors, and will contain all information required for registration purposes to protect the sponsors and competitors. The outlines and applications may be obtained by any organization upon request to the NRA.

After the schedule becomes available to tournament shooters, only Class B Tournaments will be carried in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN.

GALLERY LEAGUES

The National Rifle Association will again conduct the NRA Gallery League Championships for both Rifle and Pistol this winter. Entries may be made now through December 15th.

Three or more teams are all that is required to form a league. All of the teams may be from the same club (intra-club league) or the teams may come from several different clubs (inter-club league). Entries in the Gallery League Championships are open to all leagues made up of teams from NRA affiliated clubs. In special cases, where police or occupational groups are not eligible to affiliate with the NRA, entries will be accepted by arrangement, providing individual team members are members of the NRA.

The NRA provides trophies and medals for the State and National Gallery League Championship. Trophies and brassards are also awarded to the winning team in each league registered.

League Handbooks containing information on league organization, courses of fire, schedules, handicapping and league regulations will be furnished to any league or club secretary by the National Rifle Association on request.

CHECK THE COLLEGES

Many NRA members and chartered clubs are located in cities or towns with one or more colleges or universities. Most of these colleges have military or naval reserve training programs—and up-to-date rifle and pistol ranges. At the present time, over 150 colleges are affiliated with the NRA and par-

ticipate in the Association's special intercollegiate shooting program. Obviously, there are many schools not yet chartered in this fashion.

These colleges and universities offer a splendid opportunity. Contact the college authorities, the military or athletic departments, urging participation in this program. Offer your help. Contacts of this type usually produce mutual benefits—needed aid and advice for the college shooters, more competition and perhaps the use of a fine range for the senior club.

Even if no shooting program exists at the schools at present, why not urge the formation of a rifle club and representative teams. The average college campus has space in some building where an up-to-date range can be installed—a range which can become a community shooting center. And don't overlook the college girls. Rifle shooting is one of the fastest growing and most popular sports among these young ladies. Get the idea across, then contact NRA Headquarters for information regarding college affiliation, the NRA Intercollegiate Program, and range construction. Incidentally, these college rifle clubs can receive valuable aid in the form of free issues of equipment from the Office of the Director of Civilian Marksmanship.

GEORGE MOSLEY

George Mosley, Small Bore Rifle Master and Life Member of the NRA, died of a heart attack while competing in the Central Pa. Rifle Club Registered Tournament at Harrisburg the weekend of July 25th.

Mr. Mosley was 52 years old and has been a well-known Pennsylvania shooter for the past 30 years.

"He's pouting because his secretary lost his BLACKINTON medal."

An adv't of V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC., Attleboro Falls, Mass.

COMING EVENTS

Regional Championship Tournaments (Class A) and State or Division Championships (Class B) only are listed below. All other N.R.A. Registered Tournaments are listed in a printed schedule that will be sent to any shooter on request. Send your request by letter or penny postcard to the National Rifle Association, Competitions Section, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

(*) Tournaments marked in this manner are Gallery Tournaments that are scheduled prior to the time the Gallery Registered Tournament Schedule will be available for distribution.

Always send for a program in advance of any Registered Tournament you plan to attend. It is your assurance that you will know all of the details and all of the match conditions.

ALABAMA
October 16-17 (B)—Tenth Annual Alabama State Rifle Championship, Birmingham. C. C. Jones, 1139-16th Ave., So. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

ARKANSAS
October 2-3 (B)—Sixth Annual Arkansas State Rifle Association Small Bore Rifle, Camp Robinson. M. F. Fiske, 212 East 17th St., North Little Rock. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

CALIFORNIA
October 15-16-17 (A)—Pacific Coast Pistol Regional, San Francisco. E. J. Dutil, 324-16th Ave.
November 13-14 (B)—Pacific States Fall Round-up Small Bore Championship, Monterey Park, Gladys Rising, 600 North Mayo Ave.., Compton.

COLORADO
September 11-12 (B)—Rifle Tournament, Denver. L. F. Markle, 1006 Olive Street.
September 17-18-19 (B)—Pistol Tournament, Denver. L. F. Markle 1006 Olive Street.

CONNECTICUT
October 2-3 (B)—Connecticut Valley Pistol Championship, Rocky Hill. G. G. Ledder, P. O. Box 19. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
September 18-19 (B)—Fourth Annual Pistol Tournament. U. S. Park Police Hq. Interior Building, Washington.
October 9-10 (B)—District of Columbia Pistol and Revolver Championship. A. M. Guelig, 1723 Capitol Ave., N.E., Washington, D. C. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

FLORIDA
October 16-17 (B)—Florida State Pistol Championship, Clearwater. C. A. Brown, P.O. Box 253, Tampa.

ILLINOIS
September 12 (B)—Illinois State Rifle Association Small Bore Championships, Aurora. Michael Gawron, 2814 N. Christiana Ave., Chicago.
October 3 (B)—Illinois State Pistol Matches, Bensenville. Michael Gawron, 2814 N. Christiana Avenue, Chicago. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**
September 19 (B)—Indiana Small Bore Rifle Championship, Michigan City. Wavnelia Heise, 316 Warren Bldg.

INDIANA
September 12 (B)—Indiana State Pistol Championship, Bristol. Garnette Horner, 135 South Scott Street, South Bend.

IOWA
September 18-19 (B)—Iowa State Rifle Association Class B Small Bore, Des Moines. Des Moines Rifle and Revolver Club, Box 1395.
September 26 (B)—Iowa State .30 Caliber Championships, Wilton Junction, Ruth Maurer.

MARYLAND
September 19 (B)—Maryland State Small Bore Tournament, Randallstown. E. W. Stockhausen, 4614 Marble Hall Road, Baltimore. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

MICHIGAN
September 5-6 (B)—Michigan State Pistol Championship, Ann Arbor. Lt. H. G. Schulpe, Ann Arbor Police Department. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**
October 2-3 (B)—39th Annual Michigan State .30 Caliber Rifle Matches. Camp Grayling. Terry J. Hayes, 246 Quimby Street, N.E., Grand Rapids.
October 9-10 (B)—Class B Pistol Tournament, Milford. Lewis C. Sanderson, 3075 Hickory Ridge Road, R. R. #4.

MINNESOTA
September 12 (B)—Minnesota State Championship Outdoor Pistol Tournament, St. Paul. M. P. Marston, 224 Harford Ave.

NEBRASKA
September 5 (B)—Nebraska State Pistol Tournament, Lincoln. H. H. Buis, 1312 N. 35th St., Omaha. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**
September 12 (B)—Nebraska State Pistol Championship, Grand Island. H. H. Buis, 1312 N. 35th Street, Omaha.

NEW JERSEY
September 11-12 (B)—Tenth Annual New Jersey Pistol Championship, South River. Ralph R. Viscosi, 48 Webster Avenue, Paterson.
(*) November 20-21 (C)—Second Annual Big Oak Gallery Championship, Millville, Merrill S. Cottrell, 902 Buck Street.

NEW MEXICO
September 19 (B)—New Mexico State Small Bore Rifle, Cimarron. Wanna Weaver, Box 395.

NEW YORK
September 4-5 (A)—Northeastern Pistol Regional, Poughkeepsie. Martha W. Strahan, 30 Arnold Blvd. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

OHIO
September 18-19 (B)—20th Annual Ohio Pistol Championships Columbus. Cpl. A. L. Schmieg, 1117 E. Broad Street. **(Adv.)**
October 9-10 (B)—Ohio State Outdoor Team Matches, Mt. Gilead. John R. Lang, 3498 Meadow Avenue, Cincinnati. **(Adv.)**

OKLAHOMA
September 11-12 (B)—Oklahoma State Small Bore Championships, Tulsa. Ernest M. Fuller, 207 South Toledo. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**
October 23-24 (B)—Oil Capitol Fall Small Bore Tournament, Tulsa. Don P. Young, 216 East Archer. **(Adv.)**

PENNSYLVANIA
September 25-26 (B)—Pennsylvania State Pistol Championship, Harrisburg. W. K. Van Horn, c/o A-MP, 323 South Cameron Street. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

TENNESSEE
September 4-5 (A)—Southeastern Regional Rifle Tournament, Knoxville. A. W. Nine, 104 Underwood Place.

TEXAS
October 9-10 (B)—Ada Zilker Robinson Match, Austin. Joe B. Taylor, 1204 W. 10th Street.

VERMONT
September 11-12 (B)—Vermont State Small Bore Tournament, Woodstock. Forrest Quinn.

WEST VIRGINIA
September 5-6 (B)—Eleventh Annual Mountain State Pistol, Parkersburg. R. A. Simpson. 212 W. 10th St.

STOLEN GUNS

One .30-06 Springfield, as issued. Serial No. 1441536. G. J. Eppright, Maynar, Texas.

One .30-06 Springfield, Weaver K25 scope, Echo mount, cheek pad in right side of stock. Serial No. 4007252. Capt. John J. Bily, Headquarters Air Weather Service, Gravely Point, Washington, D. C.

One Model 12 Winchester pump gun, #464415. Clifford A. Dunn, Box 431, Klamath Falls, Ore.

One Model 31 Remington pump gun, TC #92926. Clifford A. Dunn, Box 431, Klamath Falls, Ore.

One L. C. Smith field grade double barrel 20 gauge shot gun, #E127893. Re-stocked with Circassian walnut, knot on stock 3" in diameter. Clifford A. Dunn, Box 431, Klamath Falls, Ore.

One 30-30 Savage rifle, #281469. Clifford A. Dunn, Box 431, Klamath Falls, Ore.

One Colt Woodsman, #151978. James Radford, 216 E. Miner Ave., Stockton 2, Calif.

One Enfield (Eddystone) .30-06, #1224837. Unblued, Bishop stock, Weaver 440, Q mounts. 1-Winchester model 70, .30-06, #72683, Redfield rear sight, checkered stock. 1 Springfield (R.I.A.) .30-06 Bull Gun, #289704, 1" at muzzle, 24" bbl., target stock, Globe front, Red. rear. 1 Winchester High-Side .218 BEE, no record of serial. 1 Winchester model 75 target rifle, no record of serial no. 1 Stevens single shot #44, .22 cal., no record of serial no., original stock, laminated forearm, heavy bbl. 1 .45 Colt Automatic, no record of serial no., cracked grip on right side. 1 9 MM Luger, Serial No. barrel and receiver 2461, Serial No. lower frame 7493. Diamond shaped inlay with swastika on left side grip, just blued. William Gilson, R. R. #2, Box 109, Napoleon, Ohio.

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher

Edwards Brown, Jr. A. H. Barr J. S. Rose M. D. Waite

Hi-Standard Model G .380 · More Colt History · Wanted: Identification of Pistol · Loads for Jap Revolver · Unique Luger Safety Device · Reheat-treated Springfield · Question on the German K-43 · Custom Loads · New 8 MM. Gas Check Bullets · Flobert Shot Cartridges · German Wooden Bullet · Mashburn Wildcat M2 Cartridge · Lead Wire for Bullet Cores · Decapping Crimped-in Primers.

HI-STANDARD MODEL G .380

The only gun now being made in the U. S. for the efficient .380 ACP (or 9 mm. Short) is the Hi-Standard Model G.

This is a semiautomatic target pistol, much resembling the well-known Hi-Standard Model D .22 in general appearance. An innovation is the quick detachable barrel. By pressing upward on a catch just forward of the trigger guard, the barrel can be slid forward off the frame; but it is necessary to remove the magazine first. The gun weighs 2 pounds, 7 ounces, and holds 6 shots in the magazine. There is an outside hammer and a thumb safety. The barrel is 5 inches long

Hi-Standard Model G .380

The fixed sights are 7½ inches apart, the front sight having a serrated rear slope to give a black silhouette in any light, and the rear sight has a non-reflecting velvet finish.

The gun is handsomely finished in two-tone blue, glossy on sides of frame and on the barrel, and dull, or non-reflecting, finish on top and rear surfaces, also on front of the grip.

This gun has shown excellent target accuracy in our tests.—J. S. H.

LOADS FOR JAP REVOLVER

Here's how to get ammunition for the Jap service revolver without too much trouble. Take .38 Special cases and put them in a lathe and trim them to the right length, then reverse them and take a very thin slice off the underside of the rim so as to reduce the thickness sufficiently to let the cases work through the gun.

I loaded some cases trimmed in this manner with 158-grain .38 Special bullets instead of the regular load for the .38 Smith & Wesson cartridge. The gun works very well with this load, and accuracy was good too.—R. A. Wardrop, Shamokin, Pa.

MORE COLT HISTORY

When, and on what model, was the rampant Colt first stamped on Colt firearms? When was the inscription 'United States Property' first stamped on issue firearms sold by the Colt firm to the U. S. Government?—Stanley L. Robinson, Barre, Vermont.

Answer: We are told by the Colt Manufacturing Co. that the rampant Colt was first used on the single-action Army Revolver and probably first appeared in the late 1870's. The inscription 'United States Property' was rolled on the butt of the New Army Model in the early 1890's and that may well have been the first use of this marking.

Mr. R. E. Courtney, of the Colt's Manufacturing Co., says though there is no documentary proof of these statements, he believes they are accurate.—M. D. W.

WANTED: IDENTIFICATION OF PISTOL

These photographs picture an unusual automatic pistol I recently acquired.

Weight, unloaded, is 3 pounds, 14 ounces. Caliber is 9 mm. (Glisenti, I presume). Barrel length is 6 inches, with 6 lands and grooves and a right-hand twist. Length overall is 10½ inches. Left side of receiver is marked "Fabrica Nazionale D'Armi, Brescia"; right side is stamped "Brevetti Giulio Sosso." The serial number (4) is stamped on the right side of the butt, and does not appear on any other parts. On the left side of the receiver, below the printing, appear the proofmarks of the Gardone branch of the Brescia Arsenal, followed by the smokeless-powder proofmark and the year 1942 in small numerals. The heavy gold inlay on the left side is the Italian crown over what I take to be the monogram of the original owner. Action is locked breech, barrel travel is .25 inch. The sliding collar over the barrel unlocks the barrel from slide by camming up a heavy member placed under the barrel in the fore part of the receiver. This member has slanting grooves milled in it similar to the barrel of the Webley .455 auto.

The clip is the oddest feature, being long and thick enough to contain 22 rounds, fed by an endless-chain arrangement of links, and indexed by the pawl on the front end of the bell-crank arrangement in the upper right part of the receiver.

Can readers give information about this pistol?

The unidentified pistol dismantled

The story told me when I got the pistol is that Giulio Sosso, who was Chief Armorer at Brescia, made up only five of these guns, Victor Emanuel getting No. 1, Mussolini No. 2, the Field Marshal No. 3, and the Grand Admiral No. 4. The whereabouts of No. 5 is unknown. The back strap is cut for a stock and the gun has a tangent sight, marked from 100 to 400 meters. From the sturdiness of the parts, I believe the arm would be safe with Parabellum ammunition.

I would appreciate information from any reader who can give it to me.—A. G. Stoltz, Bucyrus, Ohio.

UNIQUE LUGER SAFETY DEVICE

We have acquired a Luger pistol that has an unusual feature, the first we have seen of the type. Mounted in the slide directly above the sear is a flat spring with a pin in one end which projects down through a hole in the slide into a matching hole in the sear. When the side plate (containing the connecting bar between the trigger and sear) is removed, it allows the pin, under spring tension, to lock the sear and prevent any possible discharge. As the side plate is replaced, it cams the spring upward and out of engagement with the sear. Was this primarily a measure to prevent accidental discharge of the gun while stripping? Is it common?

Removal of side plate allows unique Luger safety to lock sear and prevent accidental discharge

We have had a number of Lugers and have seen many others, but this is the first of the kind we have noted. It is the standard army (9 mm., 3⅝ inch barrel) type in other respects.—T. O. McCool, Henryville, Pa.

Answer: This is the first time we have seen such a device on the Luger pistol. We have heard from German officers that numerous accidents have occurred while stripping the Luger from the discharge of a cartridge accidentally left in the barrel of the gun. This device would prevent such an accident.—J. S. H.

REHEAT-TREATED SPRINGFIELD

I bought a Springfield .30-'06 a few weeks ago from a sporting goods store. I have invested about $81.65 changing it into a good deer rifle, but now I learn the metal in the breech is soft and I stand a chance of hav-

ing it blow up. The serial number is 209,524. A gunsmith drilled three holes in the breach for my scope mount and says the metal is very soft. People at the store I bought it from claim the rifles have all been reheat-treated. Is it safe?

Answer: Your rifle is one of those low numbered Springfields below serial No. 800,000 which are generally unsatisfactory; there have been occasional blow-ups with guns of this series.

The Government investigated the feasibility of reheat-treating these guns, and Springfield Armory, after a long series of experiments, reported that there is no known method of improving them over their original condition.

As originally made, the blow-ups in these guns were very rare—about one in 20,000 or something of the kind. But after they have been reheat-treated by some individual according to his own ideas, there is no knowing just what the characteristics of the metal are. The best we could do is to class your rifle as 'doubtful.'—J. S. H.

QUESTION ON THE GERMAN K-43

I put an empty 8 mm. Mauser cartridge case in the chamber of a Kar 43 semiautomatic rifle I recently bought, released the bolt and let it go fully home, then ejected the case from the gun without pressing the trigger. There was indentation on the primer, apparently caused entirely by the forward inertia of the firing pin.

I tried this with two empty primed cases, putting each one in the gun and releasing the bolt three times. They did not go off. I then put them in another rifle and pressed the trigger; both went off.

Is this condition present in all K-43s or just a few? Do you think this particular K-43 is safe to use?—RUDOLF SCHNACKENBERG, Shrub Oak, New York.

Answer: All K-43s will dent the primer on closing the bolt. The dent looks almost deep enough to set off a very sensitive primer but I have never known such an occurrence with the Kar-43.

The Garand rifle causes a similar dent, but not as deep, on the primer when the bolt closes. I would consider your Kar-43 safe to use.—J. S. H.

CUSTOM LOADS

There are now quite a few competent handloaders who can supply accurate custom loads for most popular calibers. Among these is Leon P. Fisher, Presidio, Texas. We have tried and found quite accurate his 8 mm. and .30-'06 loads.

The 8 mm. is loaded with 44.5 and 47.0 grains of No. 4895 powder and 170-grain Speer bullets. With a regular military rifle, 10 shots grouped in 4.07 inches at 200 yards.

In .30-'06 caliber the 180-grain Remington mushroom bullet is loaded with 56.0 grains of No. 4350 powder. This is a fine, powerful load, and it gave exceptionally small groups in one of our match rifles. When zeroed on aim at 200 yards the impact was 1.95 inches high at 100 yards and 9.9 inches low at 300 yards.—A. H. B.

NEW 8 MM. GAS CHECK BULLETS

R. W. MacWilliams, 519 High St., Clinton, Mass., sent us some of the new 8 mm. gas-check bullets which he makes. This is another of the well-known designs by H. Guy Loverin. The new bullet is the Modern Bond No. 323876 weighing 173 grains. Similar in design to other Loverin bullets, it has five lubricating grooves and one crimping groove.

Mr. MacWilliams, who took over Loverin's bullet-making business, obtained fine accuracy using 21 grains of No. 4198 and 26 grains of No. 3031. In one of our 8 mm. rifles best performance was obtained with 17 and 18 grains of No. 4198 and 24 grains of No. 3031. We had several 10-shot groups of less than 1½ inches at 100 yards. These bullets are available in both solid and hollow-point design.—A. H. B.

FLOBERT SHOT CARTRIDGES

I would like some information on a gun I have which is smooth bore and looks like a .410 gauge, but it is a rim fire. It has German proofmarks and the word Flobert together with the name Simson & Sons, Suhl.—FRANK ROACH, New Bedford, Mass.

Answer: About 1845 Flobert of Paris patented the rim-fire cartridge which was used in Flobert rifles. About 1854 it was introduced in this country by Smith & Wesson for use in their cartridge revolvers.

The word Flobert on German guns usually indicates rim fire. Besides the rifle cartridges there has for many years been a line of Flobert or rim-fire shotgun shells manufactured in Germany. These are small caliber shells of 6 mm., 7 mm., and 9 mm. diameters. At one time they were much used by explorers and others for shooting small birds which were to be collected as specimens and mounted. These small cartridges were used to avoid, as much as possible, damage to the skin.—J. S. H.

GERMAN WOODEN BULLET

I have some 7.92 mm. Mauser ammunition loaded with red wooden bullets. Can you tell me what this kind of ammunition is used for?—RUDOLPH SCHNACKENBERG, Shrub Oak, N. Y.

Answer: The ammunition is called *Platz Patrone* by the Germans. The cartridges are blanks which are used for maneuvers, in machine guns as well as in rifles. The special machine gun barrel for blanks had a tapered bore which served to break up the hollow wooden blank cartridge bullet and also build up pressure to operate the mechanism of the gun.

Our landings on D-day caught the Germans by surprise and our troops ran into one division that was using these red bullets in exercises. Hence, the rumor arose that they were fired at the American troops in combat. This was only a chance happening due to the fact that the Germans were caught off-guard.—J. S. H.

MASHBURN WILDCAT M2 CARTRIDGE

Essentially the Mashburn .22-250-M2 is the popular .22-250 varmint cartridge expanded to hold about as much powder as the .220 Swift. Also, the M2 cartridge has less body taper than the .22-250. For comparison, both the .220 Swift and M2 Mashburn hold 47.0 grains of No. 4320 powder, level to the case mouth, and the .22-250 holds 44.0 grains. Any loading data for the .220 applies also to the M2.

Some good loads have been worked up for the M2 Mashburn cartridge, which seems to be quite flexible and cases do not require trimming. Some of the best loads used so far are as follows:

Bullett	*Weight of Powder*	
41-gr. Sisk	38.0 of No. 3031	Accurate
41-gr. Sisk	40.0 of No. 3031	H'y Load
47-gr. S-S	38.0 of No. 3031	Accurate
50-gr. Moffat .223 in.	34.0 of No. 4895	Accurate
50-gr. Sisk .223 in.	40.0 of No. 4350	Accurate
55-gr. Sisk Nied. .223 in.	39.0 of No. 4895	Accurate
55-gr. Sisk Nied. .223 in.	39.0 of No. 4320	Accurate

The Mashburn Arms Co. did a nice job of fitting a heavy stainless steel barrel to an Enfield action. A complete action job included one of the popular Superior Triggers, speed action, and straightened trigger guard.

Strangely enough, this barrel with 14-inch twist and .2237-inch groove diameter usually prefers the .223-inch bullets and does best with the thin-jacketed Sisk-Niedner bullets designed for lower velocity. One inch or smaller groups have been made with all loads listed as 'accurate.' Drop figures indicate a flat trajectory over 300 yards.

Impacts when using a target scope were as follows:

	100 Yds.	*200 Yds.*	*300 Yds.*
55-gr. 39.0 No. 4320—	plus 0.5 in.	minus 1.0 in.	minus 5.0 in.
55-gr. 39.0 No. 4895—	plus 1.5 in.	on aim	minus 3.5 in.

The heaviest safe load tried was 42.5 grains of No. 4895 and 55-grain Sisk-Niedner bullet.—A. H. B.

LEAD WIRE FOR BULLET CORES

In Trade Dope in July, we mentioned that the Rochester Lead Works, Rochester, N. Y., now has 3/16-inch diameter lead wire available for bullet making. Since then we have ordered the special .20-inch diameter wire for making .25 caliber bullets and we now know that the wire is a good size for .22 caliber bullets also. We recommend this diameter wire and can verify the uniformity claimed by the manufacturer.

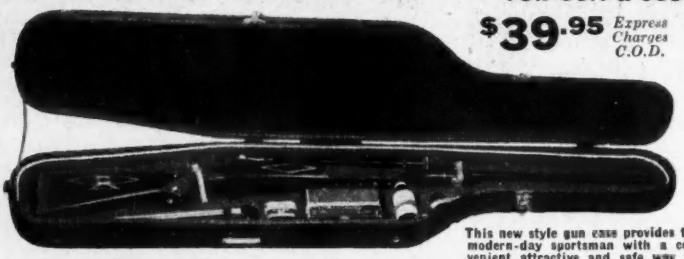
Recently a variation was discovered of as much as eight grains among 95-grain .25 caliber bullets made from lead wire of unknown origin. This variation was due to diameter differences of individual slugs and was sixteen times greater than that obtained with the .20-inch diameter wire after Mr. W. H. Ewell, President of the Rochester Lead works, suggested that the cutting blade be made as thin as possible and that the cutting blow be quick and sharp. With the revamped cutter blade, we are now getting 95-grain bullets which vary no more than .4 grain for 99 out of the first 100 bullets weighed.—A. H. B.

Carl Pippert of Washington, D. C., wanted to try his hand at making a Kentucky rifle by the old-time methods. This rifle is the result. Pippert used an old barrel, lock, and part of a patchbox. The rest of the rifle was entirely made by hand, of new materials, in his own shop. Time consumed was approximately 100 working hours. Rifle was made for collector H. W. Morgan of Taftville, Vermont

KAS GUN KASE-

COMPLETE PROTECTION FOR GUN & SCOPE

$39.95 Express Charges C.O.D.



This new style gun case provides the modern-day sportsman with a convenient attractive and safe way for carrying his gun anywhere—in his car, on trains, or on the street. This case will accommodate all sporting rifles (WITH MOUNTED SCOPES). Sturdily built of heavy fiber to withstand rough usage; finished in a waterpoof, scuffproof lacquered fabric. Leather handle and high grade hinges, chest catches, with solid brass LOCK AND KEY. Separate snugly-fitted compartments for ammunition, cleaning rod, patches, oil, etc. There is ample room for cartridge belt and hunting knife. Beautifully finished inside in high grade green felt. Length 49½ in. weight 11½ lbs.

Pat. Pend.

Cases Sold with Money Back Guarantee
Write for Particulars
Dealers and Jobbers welcome. If your dealer cannot supply you, place your order direct to the

KAS GUN KASE MFG. CO. • P. O. Box 3095, Austin, Texas

GUN STOCKS

WALNUT ONLY **$6.50** POSTPAID

ENFIELD — MAUSER — KRAG
SPRINGFIELD—JAP 7.7—JAP 6.5
Rem. 721 — Win. 70

OTHERS ON SPECIAL ORDER

The American Rifleman, Technical Division, Al Barr, says about our work: "This is an excellent inletting job with plenty of wood on the outside for final finishing."

We guarantee our stocks to be machine inletted better or equal to any stock on the market.

Orders shipped in the sequence received. We acknowledge and give shipping date.

Delivery in Two to Four Weeks.

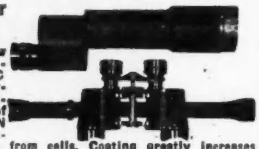
Free Folder Sent on Request

WIN-A-MER CO.

WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

HOT & COLD HARDCOAT

For Your Optics



Our new ELECTRONIC process permits hard-coating of SPUN - IN lenses without removal from cells. Coating greatly increases light transmission, definition, and reduces glare. Write for details. Have your rifle scope, spotting scope, binoculars and CAMERA optics improved 20% to 50%.

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY, INC.
711 Eighth St., N.W. Washington 1, D. C.

TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNTS

—Are very low, light, strong, heat-treated and expertly finished. Quickly dismounted, positive re-zero, for many hunting scopes, including German. Mounts installed, bolts altered, Enfields remodeled. M 70 Ideal Side Lever and Mauser Scope Saffties. Eads Sprfld. Safety.

TILDEN MFG. CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

Gun Insurance

for NRA Members and Clubs
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
1206 19th St., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

You can **CHECK-FIRE** sight settings by **MINUTE** of **ANGLE LINES** for any kind of **SIGHT.** Specially designed for all **22 CALIBER RIFLES. 50 TARGETS** prepaid $1.00. P.O. Box 6547 Philadelphia 38, Pa. SCA-PAT TARGETS.
SEE LOCAL DEALER

CROSMAN *Silent* RIFLE

POWER without POWDER

You'll like a Crosman because there is no recoil to spoil your aim...no noise...no odor...no cleaning! Rifled barrel for greater accuracy... adjustable power, too, for short or long range shooting indoors or out. Available in .177 and .22 cal. models.

AT YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT

CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC.
29 HENRIETTA ST., ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

LEATHER LENS COVERS

PAT. PENDING
FOR ANY SCOPE
REGULAR $1.50
STITH MOUNTED .. 1.75
At Your Dealer or Prepaid By
SWEET & CO. Box 447 Clovis, New Mexico

DECAPPING CRIMPED-IN PRIMERS

Decapping crimped-in primers is a problem for handloaders because the average commercial decapping punch just does not have the strength to do the job continuously.

I solved the problem by the use of a carpenter's nail-set purchased at the 5 & 10 cent store. First I drew the temper, then filed the end like a decapping punch, then retempered. I have a hardwood block with a shallow socket to fit the case and a small hole bored all the way through the block to permit the primer to drop out. It is a simple matter to find the flash hole with the punch and a few light taps with a hammer knocks the primer out. If care is used to keep the punch and case in line, and held firmly on the block, very few punches will be broken.

Being fussy about my cases, I follow decapping with three more operations: (1) Run a small penknife blade lightly around the inside of the pocket to take off the rough crimped edge, (2) true the pocket with a reamer, (3) chamfer the edge of the pocket either with a small penknife blade or a touch of a carborundum ball in a hand drill. (Carborundum balls mounted on a drill stem can be bought in all hardware stores.)

Seating the new primer in a Government case which has been prepared in this manner can be done easily and accurately. After each firing, I clean the cinder out of the bottom of the pocket with the edge of a small screwdriver.—FRANK F. REYNOLDS, Alexandria, Va.

HOW TO USE CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

The warning about the health hazard in using carbon tetrachloride (Dope Bag, July 1948) was probably based on its proposed use as a coolant and cutting compound. The average production machine has five to ten gallons in a tank which is pumped onto the work. This use definitely constitutes a health hazard.

However, there is no objection to its occasional use for tapping, the idea being to have an oil can full of carbon tet and squirt a small quantity on the tap as you cut the thread. The Experimental Shop at Boeing Aircraft uses this trick all the time, and it is no way constitutes a health hazard, even in a small room.—S/SGT. RUSSELL M. HOBART, Vallejo, Calif.

WARNING ON PACIFIC SCALE ATTACHMENT

The 'anti-bobble' attachment shown on page 64 of the RIFLEMAN, July, can cause inaccuracy in weighing unless certain provisions are made. The accuracy of the scale will be destroyed unless the plunger is fixed to the balance beam so that it cannot be moved back and forth, which would be equivalent to moving the calibrating lugs at random. Also, lack of alignment due to movement of the plunger or to non-level placement of the scale would cause the piston to rub on the inside of the case, thus preventing pointer motion.—ROBERT D. RICE, Coraopolis, Pa.

Note: Mr. Charles E. Moore, who sent us the 'anti-bobble' suggestion, says the gadget had been successfully used by him for some time.—A. H. B.

COLD PROCESS BLUING

The cold rusting method of bluing guns gives a very durable coating, and no process gives a finer, more even blue to blue-black

Rifle by CHAS. E. SUTFIN of Sacramento, California. Small ring commercial Mauser action, 22 inch Johnson .270 barrel (Sutfin specifications). Equipped with BUEHLER MOUNT AND SAFETY.

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER

. . . Manufacturers of BUEHLER Safetys, Scope Mounts, Special Gun Screws.

697 VERNON STREET
OAKLAND 10, CALIFORNIA

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Send for FREE FOLDERS. DEALERS, GUNSMITHS write for our attractive proposition.

finish. The main objection to its use is the time required to do the job.

The regular procedure after polishing is to degrease the parts to be blued by boiling them in lye water (about one heaping tablespoon of lye to each gallon of water), then boiling in clear water and cooling. Apply the bluing solution, using a clean swab, and let stand to rust for about twelve hours at room temperature. Scour off excess rust with steel wool and scratch brush. Boil for about five minutes in clear water. Dry and cool, then repeat the same process as many times as is required for a good deep blue. When finished, wipe the parts with linseed oil, and follow with a light oil after cooling.

To speed up the rusting process Charles Kingsley, Bethpage, N. Y., who still prefers this bluing method to any other, suggests using the bathroom as a steam cabinet. Mr. Kingsley makes the following suggestions: "Close all bathroom windows and doors, have plenty of hot water in the tank, turn on the shower or hot water spigot, and in the wintertime have a good hot fire going. As many as four passes and a complete bluing job have been done in one 48-hour period."

The Zischang bluing or browning solution works fine on soft steel barrels. Mix, in a glazed stone jar *outdoors*, 5 ounces of nitric acid and 4 ounces of muriatic acid. Let the mixture cool—it gets very hot—for a few minutes. Then add 1 ounce of common wire nails. Avoid breathing the heavy vapor given off as the iron nails dissolve. To this concoction add 60 ounces of distilled water. Another common formula consists of the following ingredients:

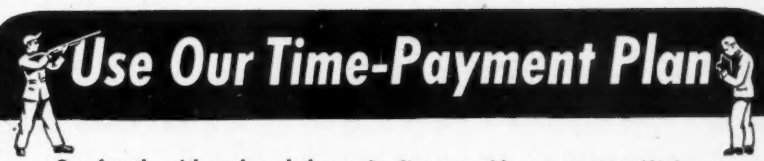
Tincture of iron	6 oz.
Sweet spirits nitre	6 oz.
Nitric acid	11 oz.
Corrosive sublimate	1 oz.
Copper sulphate	½ oz.
Distilled water	2 qts.

Mix in the order given and apply according to procedure already given. These cold rusting solutions are listed in *Modern Gunsmithing* by Clyde Baker.—A. H. B.

IMPERIAL COMPOUND

Imperial cleaning and rust-proofing compound is a product of the Imperial Products Company, Alton, Illinois. It is a petroleum-base product which the makers claim exceeds Army specifications for this type of preservative.

Imperial has been used on our guns to remove powder fouling and for short term protection against rust under normal conditions.



One-fourth with order—balance in five monthly payments. Minimum payments of ten dollars. Nominal carrying charge. Prompt deliveries.

RIFLES & SHOTGUNS

Winchester Model 21 Double Barrel Shotgun, 12 gauge, Skeet grade	252.50
Ithaca Model 37S, Skeet grade, Ventilated Rib, 12 gauge only	160.63
Remington Junior Special Model 521 .22 Caliber Target Rifle with Lyman sights	36.95
Remington Model 513 TR, Target Rifle complete with Redfield Sights and Govt. Type sling	53.50
Remington Model 37 Rifle with Redfield sights	113.60
Winchester Model 75 Target Rifle complete with Redfield Sights and Gov't. Type Sling	53.50
Model 75, as above, less Sights	45.05
Model 75 Sporter with Bear Cub Scope and Redfield Junior Mount	103.30
Belgian Browning Automatic Shotguns: Standard Model, 12 or 16 gauge	108.80
Lightweight 12, without Rib	124.50
Sweet 16, without Rib	124.50
Extra for Raised Matted Rib	12.50
Extra for Raised Ventilated Rib	21.05
American Browning Automatic Shotguns, 12, 16 or 20 gauge with Plain Barrel	99.50

PISTOLS & REVOLVERS

High Standard .22 caliber automatic Model HD-M, 4½ & 6¾-inch barrel, Plain Grip	51.17
With Thumb-Rest Grip	56.17
High Standard Model G .380 caliber Automatic 5-inch barrel	55.00
Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Double Action .22 caliber 9 shot revolver	44.95
Colt Government Model .45 caliber	65.00
Colt Super .38 Pistols	65.00
Colt Conversion Unit .22 caliber	40.00
Smith & Wesson K-22, .22 caliber	65.00
Smith & Wesson Military & Police Revolver, square butt, .38 caliber, 2, 4, 5 & 6 inch barrel	56.50

TELESCOPES & BINOCULARS

Unertl Varmint Scope, 6 & 8 power	75.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1 inch objective, 8 & 10 power	58.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1¼ inch objective, 10 & 12 power	78.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10, 14 and 20 power	90.00
Litschert Spot Shot Target Scope, 1¼-inch Objective Lens, 10 or 12 power, Dust Cap Recoil Spring	44.95
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅛ inch objective, 8 power	62.50
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅝ inch objective, 10, 16, 20 & 24 power	98.50
Fecker "Woodchucker" Scope, 1.2 inch objective 4.5, 5.5 & 7 power	62.50
Weaver K2.5, 2½ power	37.50
Weaver K4, 4 power	45.00
Weaver K6, 6 power	48.50
Lyman Alaskan	60.00
Bear Cub, 2½ power	40.00
Texan 2½ power	50.00
Mossberg 4-power, low mounting 5M4	9.95
New Bausch & Lomb Prismatic Spotting Scope, 60 mm, Objective 20-power	95.00
Argus Super Spotting Scope	74.50
Freeland Stand	9.50
Mossberg Spotshot	22.30
Mossberg Stand	9.95
Mark 245 Spotting Scope	84.50
Bausch & Lomb Zephyr Light Hard Coated Lens. 6 x 30	162.00
7 x 35	168.00
8 x 30	180.00
9 x 35	186.00
Kollmorgan "De Luxe" Monette Monocular	49.50
Suede Case for above	1.75
Ray Ban Shooting Glasses	15.00

CAMERAS

Super D Graflex 3¼ x 4¼ 6" f4.5 Ektar Lens in auto. diaphragm & fpa.	244.80
Kodak "35" with f4.5 lens in flash shutter	57.72
Kodak "35" with R.F., f3.5 Lens in Flash Kodamatic Shutter	86.58
Kodak Tourist, 620 film, f.35 Lens in Flash Kodamatic Shutter. Complete with case	81.00
Kodak Reflex 2¼ x 2¼ f3.5 lens in flash Kodamatic with case	137.92
Argus 35mm #21 with f3.5 lens and eveready case & flash gun	68.88
Argus 35mm #C3 with f3.5 lens, rf, flash gun and case	78.08
Argoflex Reflex 2¼ x 2¼ with f4.5 lens and case	72.90
Kodak 8mm Model 90 Magazine with f1.9 lens	145.83
Kodak 16mm Magazine with f1.9 lens	175.00
Bell & Howell 8mm Magazine Turret, 12½mm f1.9 & 1½" telephoto	296.82
Revere 8mm Magazine with f2.8 B & L coated lens	127.50
Kodascope 8mm Model 90 750 watt projector with case	175.00
Kodascope 16mm Model sixteen-twenty 750 watt with case	245.00
Bell & Howell 8mm Filmo Master 400 watt projector & case	187.50
Bell & Howell 16mm Diplomat 750 watt projector & case	273.00
Revere Model 85 8mm 500 watt projector	120.00

ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE TAX

If what you want is not listed above, write us about your specific needs. We'll do our best to help you out.

827 14th ST. N.W. **PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.** WASH. 5, D. C.
Dept. R

MERSHON COMPANY
announces
the introduction of

The DELUXE "WHITE LINE"
Progressive Action
RECOIL ABSORBER

A BRAND NEW PRINCIPLE OF RECOIL ABSORPTION

IT STRETCHES
Initial impact of recoil is absorbed by an *exclusive* stretching action.

IT COMPRESSES
Further impact is gradually lessened through resistant compression.

Utilizing stretch as well as compression to provide *progressive absorption* of recoil, the DELUXE "WHITE LINE" offers the first major improvement in recoil absorber design and performance in more than twenty years.

Instead of a "mushy" cushioning or abrupt "bottoming" common to most recoil absorbers, the DELUXE "WHITE LINE" Absorber offers gradually increasing resistance—a pneumatic-like principle developed and field-tested by technical gun experts. This action is designed for maximum effectiveness through the full range of calibers and gauges.

Another feature of the DELUXE "WHITE LINE" Absorber is its comfortable conformation to the individual's shoulder regardless of gun position.

The DELUXE "WHITE LINE" Progressive Action Recoil Absorber is made of the finest materials available. It carries the famous Mershon Company money-back guarantee of satisfaction. See it. Use it, and you will agree that here is the finest recoil absorber of all time.

Skeet, Speed or Regular styles in jet black, walnut brown or tile red.

ONLY $3.75 EACH

Look for the new green and brown box.

Ask for and look for the "WHITE LINE." It is your assurance of utmost in quality, value and satisfactory service. See your dealer or gunsmith, or write direct for catalog #37.

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
Exclusive Manufacturers of
"WHITE LINE" PRODUCTS Since 1935
511 East Broadway • Glendale 5, Calif.
Follow the "WHITE LINE"... It's the Right Line

WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY
PRECISION MACHINE INLETTED
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721. Any Grade Walnut Regular or Monte Carlo models, with or without cheek rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using a knife, file and sandpaper, an amateur can bed an action in less than 3½ hours; an expert 1½ hours. Exclusive time-proved designs created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50 POSTPAID

With knurled Tenite butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip unattached and with screws furnished. Butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip available in black, ivory or mottled walnut.

Stocks sanded and with butt plate and pistol grip plates attached $7.50. Add 75c for attaching forearm tip. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip. Add $1.50. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop right into place.

SECONDS in regular sporter stocks with knurled Tenite butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip unattached but with screws furnished available at bargain prices: With small knot hole or checks in rear part of butt, quickly repairable, $4.50, postpaid. Delivery uncertain on Krag and Jap seconds. Fancy seconds $7.00 to $25.00.

FRENCH WALNUT STOCKS

Limited quantities—Hunting-type only (no Monte Carlo combs) for all above listed rifles. Field Grade $8.75; Custom $14.25; Deluxe $24.50; Grand Deluxe $38.75. Precision machine inletted, sanded, butt plate and grip plates attached. Forearm tip furnished. Consult body of advertisement for additional services.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 39

HERTER'S
WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

AMAZING NEW *Electric* HEATER INVENTION
BOILS WATER

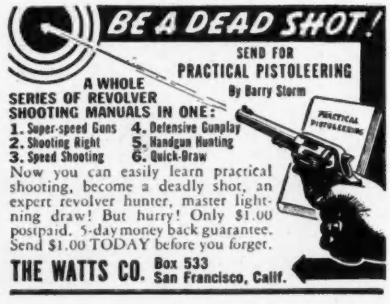
For every Home, Farm and Business use...Just Plug in...
BRINGS GALLON OF WATER TO BOIL IN 10 MINUTES

Special **INTRODUCTORY OFFER $2.95** COMPLETE

If you want HOT WATER fast—to wash dishes, clothes, clean tools, floors, cream separators, shave, sterilize instruments, etc.—get this amazing, new improved Hy-Speed Electric Hot Water Heater TODAY! Portable, ideal for kitchen, basement, bathroom, barn or garage use. This new improved model Hy-Speed boils water, any amount, faster than gas. Merely place handy Hy-Speed in container with desired amount of water and presto! . . . Hot Water. Boils one quart in 3 minutes, one gallon 10 minutes, etc. Yes, in a few short minutes steaming, boiling hot water. Much faster than average gas burner, coal, oil, or gas stove. Portable, Pocket Size. Built to last years. Excellent for all homes, farms, garages, trailers, summer cottages, even camping out where electricity available. Uses A. C. and D. C. current. Originally $4.75. Now only $2.95 complete with cord, plug, ready to use.

SEND NO MONEY Just send name and address. On arrival, pay postman only $2.95 plus C. O. D. postage. If you are not delighted return in 10 days for refund of full purchase price. (Cash orders sent postpaid). ORDER TODAY!

NU-WAY HEATER CO., DEPT. 376 L
148 Monroe Ave. N. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.



Now you can easily learn practical shooting, become a deadly shot, an expert revolver hunter, master lightning draw! But hurry! Only $1.00 postpaid. 5-day money back guarantee. Send $1.00 TODAY before you forget.

THE WATTS CO. Box 533 San Francisco, Calif.

We find it quite safe and satisfactory, except for removing the corrosive chlorate primer residue. But then no solvent is safe to use for removal of the corrosive residue except polarized oil and water combinations such as Curran's .30-'06 cleaner.

Imperial is a rather thin liquid compound not suitable for long term rust-proofing, hence in the severe brine test rust advanced rapidly on and after the third day of the test.—A. H. B.

MUZZLE STEADY RESTS

For bench-rest group shooting many types of rifle barrel or forearm supports have been designed. Some shooters prefer a small sandbag to rest the forearm on and a similar support for the toe of the stock.

One type of barrel rest that has been used for years is called a muzzle clamp, having a base which rests on the shooting bench or built-up platform. An aluminum alloy casting of this type is now being made and sold at $3.50 by Ted Foster, 40 Dubuque St., Manchester, N. H. It is called the Steady-Rest. This split-clamp type of rest can be used on any conventional barrel.

The Steady-Rest can be clamped to any exposed part of the barrel forward of the forearm. But usually there is one position for the rest on the barrel which will give the smallest groups. That spot must be located experimentally for each individual rifle. I have found the Steady-Rest quite practical for group shooting.

For sighting-in a hunting rifle a forearm support is still preferred, as a change in zero is frequently possible when moving from barrel to forearm support. This is true especially for light barrels or when using some kind of rest in hunting. For sighting-in the small adjustable bipod forearm rest covers the purpose well, either from prone or bench-rest position. A limited number of these handy rests are available at $5.00 each through J. C. Nix, 4416 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.—A. H. B

ANOTHER GOOD SPOTTING SCOPE

Looking from the ocular end at the new 20X scope being sold by the maker, F. W. Ballantyne, P. O. Box 382, Point Pleasant, New York, the first 6½ inches appears to be one-half of a 7 x 50 binocular. The prisms, we understand, are regular 7 x 50 prisms. The objective was originally made for an Air Force instrument by Bausch & Lomb, and the scope is equipped with an orthoscopic eyepiece.

We have tested the scope and have found it to be very good in every respect. It was outstanding in regard to clearness and freedom from distortion near the edge of the field of view.

Other characteristics of the scope are:

Magnification (power)	19.3
Field of view (at 100 yards)	
10 feet	10½ inches
Unobstructed objective	68 mm.
Approximate diameter of exit pupil	3 mm.
Eye relief	15 mm.
Overall length (no caps)	15¼ inches
Weight	2 pounds, 5 ounces
Outside diameter	3⅛ inches

The scope is not equipped with dust caps but it should be no trick to fashion protective caps from rubber or metal. It sells directly from Ballantyne, for $50.00.—E. B.

(Continued on page 73)

ORDER BY MAIL!

1. CASH . . . Send Money Order or your personal check.

FIVE EASY WAYS

2. C. O. D.

3. Monthly Payments.

. . . TO BUY!

4. Lay Away Plan.

5. 10-Day Free Examination. See Page 71 for Details.

This Mail Order Catalog was Specially Prepared for Over 300,000 N.R.A. Members

KLEIN'S

Sporting Goods Inc.

FALL AND WINTER 1948 CATALOG

227 W. WASHINGTON ST. • CHICAGO 6, ILL.

ESTABLISHED 1885

BROWNING AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS

(See page 68 for "Sweet 16" Browning)

gian Browning Lightweight Model. 12 gauge only. 26, 28, 30 or 32 barrel lengths in cylinder, improved cylinder, modified or full chokes. te choice of barrel length and choke when ordering.

-2466 Plain barrel. Postpaid **$124.50**

-2467 Raised matted rib. Postpaid **137.00**

gian Browning Automatic. Made only in 12 and 16 gauges. All al lengths and chokes. State choice of barrel length and choke.

-2462 Without rib. Postpaid **$108.80**

-2463 With raised rib. Postpaid **121.30**

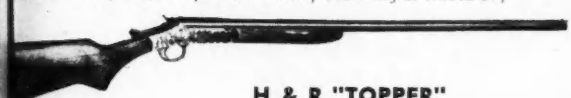
erican Browning Automatic Standard Grade made in 12, 16 or gauges. All barrel lengths. State choice of barrel length and choke.

-2460 Postpaid **$99.50**

erican Browning. Full Raised Matted Rib, same dimensions as above.

-2461 Postpaid **$114.50**

(Add $14.75 for Poly Choke on any Browning or Ithaca 37)



H & R "TOPPER"

Single Barrel Shotgun. American walnut stock and forearm. Case hard- frame, coil springs throughout. Positive automatic ejection. 30" l steel barrel. 12, 16, 20 and 410 gauge. State choice of gauge. ght about 6½ lbs. **DD-2580** Postpaid **$21.50**

MARLIN MODEL 90

r and Under Shotgun. Lengths, 26, 28 and 30 in. in 12 gauge. Top l modified bottom imp. cyl. in 26 in. length; top full, bottom fied in 28 in. and 30 in. lengths. Full pistol grip. Dimensions 14¼x ⅛ in. Weight about 7½ lbs.

-2480 Postpaid **$75.70**

Standard el H-D

y .22 Cal. Auto- Target Pistol. Has visible hammer, atic slide lock, ad- le rear sight and walnut grips. Medium barrel on heavy frame. Choice of or 4½" barrel. (State choice in order-

29 Postpaid **$51.17**

H & R "SPORTSMAN"

TARGET REVOLVER

Double action Model 999; chambered for nine .22 long rifle, long or short cartridges. Has 6" blued barrel with black top rib; Patridge sights, front adjustable for elevation, rear for windage. 11" overall, 3 to 4 lbs. trigger pull. No. 4 walnut grips.

DD-2340 Postpaid **$44.95**

.22 TARGET GUN

Back again! the H & R "922" target revolver. Whether it's for target practice or home and store protection, this great 22 revolver will meet your requirements 100%. Specifications: 9 shot; 6 in. barrel. Overall length 10½"; Weight 24 oz.; Blue finish; Fixed blade front sight; Shoots 22 short, long, or long rifle ammunition. Shipped express prepaid. (Also available with 2½ or 4" barrel. State choice.) **DD-2342** Postpaid..... **$24.75**

SEE ORDER COUPON ON PAGE 71

ITHACA MODEL-37 FEATHERLIGHT REPEATER

Quick takedown; short smooth forend stroke; shells fed in straight line into chamber; handy action release for removing shells; handy crossbolt safety; receiver with solid top sides for safety; bottom ejection. Any choke. 5-shot capacity. Full pistol grip with gripcap. Hand checkered stock and forend. Duck and pheasant scenes on both sides of receiver. 12, 16 and 20 gauge only. 12 gauge 26, 28 and 30 inches. 16 and 20 gauge: 26 and 28 inches. State choice of gauge, barrel length, choke. (All chokes available.)

DD-2660 Postpaid **$83.50**

Ithaca Model 37R Solid Rib Repeater. Same features as model 37 except solid raised rib. A true sighting plane. Same gauge and barrel length selection as above. State choice when ordering.

DD-2661 Postpaid **$98.50**

(See page 69 for Ithaca Pumps with interchangeable barrels. Immediate Delivery!)

SPECIAL OFFER

You can inspect any gun from our stock without cost or obligation. Just write and tell us what gun you would particularly like to see. It will be sent at once to The Railway Express Agency for your inspection.

ORDER BY MAIL!

KLEIN'S

Sporting Goods Inc.

227 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO 6

SEE ORDER COUPON ON PAGE 71

FINEST NEW GUNS!

OPEN AN EASY PAYMENT ACCOUNT AT KLEIN'S — PAYMENTS AS LOW AS $5 A MONTH

[A] **Boy's .22 Bolt Action, Single-Shot Rifle.** Simple but strong construction eliminates jamming and misfire. Safety device prevents accidental discharge. 20" blued barrel. Knife front sight, adjustable open rear sight. Automatic shell ejection. Walnut-finish military carbine style stock. Take down. Shoots .22 cal. short, long or long rifle cartridges. Length 35". Weight 4½ lbs.

C-2160 Postpaid **$10.95**

[B] **Remington 22 Pump Action Shotgun.** Specially designed by Routledge for "Moskeeto" trap shooting game. Shoots 14-22 L.R. shot shells. 24" barrel, 41" overall. Weight 6 lbs.

DD-2460 Postpaid **$49.25**
DD-9090 22 L.R. shot ctgs., per 50 **.79**
DD-1862 Moskeeto Targets, per 450 ..... **3.25**
DD-1860 Model 80 Moskeeto Trap. **15.50**

[C] **Marlin Model 80-DL.** 8 shot .22 caliber, clip magazine repeater. Bolt action. New positive safety. Improved "Speed Lock" giving more rapid ignition. Equipped with peep sight, ramp front sight and hood, swivels. 24" round-tapered blued-steel barrel, crowned muzzle, Ballard-type rifling, plated bolt assembly and trigger. Removable bolt, automatic side ejection, self-cocking action, take down. Shoots .22 caliber short, long and long-rifle cartridges—regular and high speed, without adjustment. Overall length: 42½". Weight about 6 lbs.

DD-2044 Postpaid **$22.90**

Marlin Model 81-DL. 25-shot .22 caliber, tubular magazine repeater. Bolt action. New one-piece buttstock with fluted comb and semi-beaver tail forearm, newly designed bolt action, new safety. 24" round tapered blued steel barrel, crowned muzzle. Peep sight, ramp front sight and hood swivels. Shoots .22 cal. short, long and long rifle; regular or high speed without adjustment. Magazine holds 25 short, 20 long, or 18 long rifle cartridges. Overall length 42½". Weight about 6½ lbs.

DD-2046 Postpaid **$26.95**

[D] **Marlin Mod. 88-C Automatic Rifle.** New Model 22 cal. automatic Rifle. 15 shot tubular magazine. Shoots any 22 LR ctg. Safety button is placed on right side of receiver directly above trigger. Stock of American Black Walnut. 45" overall. Weighs 6¾ lbs.

DD-2051 Postpaid **$30.50**

[E] **Iver Johnson Champion.** A single barrel shotgun with genuine Black Walnut stock. Full Pistol Grip, newly designed forend. Frame and parts case-hardened. Entire gun beautifully finished. A high-quality, all-purpose gun with full choke and automatic ejector. 12 ga.: 28, 30, 32 inches: 16 ga.: 28, 30, 32 inches: 20 ga.: 28, 30 inches; 28 ga.: 26, 28 inches; .410 bore: 26, 28 inches. State choice when ordering.

DD-2620 Postpaid **$21.75**

[F] **L. C. Smith Field Grade.** The new and unique single sighting plane rib is centered between barrels. It is raised just high enough to give you one straight, clean sighting plane—from breech to muzzle. Improved cocking mechanism. Solid steel rotary bolt has tapered tongue which automatically takes up wear. Frame and barrel held together firmly. Fast, accurate action assured through sturdy locking mechanism. All stocks are of selected, seasoned walnut . . . beautiful and strong. Full pistol grip. Gauge: 12, 16 or 20. Barrels: 26, 28 or 30-inch Armour Steel (26": Improved Cylinder and Modified; 28" and 30": Modified and Full). State choice.

DD-2500 Postpaid **$96.10**

[G] **NEW RIFLESCOPES**

DD-1248	Weaver	G4-4x with mounts. Postpaid.	**$ 9.75**
DD-1249	Weaver	G6-6x with mounts. Postpaid.	**12.50**
DD-1247	Weaver	J2.5 no mounts. Postpaid..	**22.50**
DD-1242	Weaver	J4 no mounts. Postpaid..	**27.50**
DD-1243	Weaver	K2.5 no mounts. Postpaid..	**37.50**
DD-1244	Weaver	K.4 no mounts. Postpaid.	**45.00**
DD-1241	Weaver	K6 no mounts. Postpaid.	**48.50**
DD-1250	Lyman Alaskan Scope. Postpaid....		**60.00**
DD-1261	Mossberg. 4 Power Riflescope.....		**9.95**

SAVE THIS CATALOG FOR YOUR HUNTING NEEDS

NEW BINOCULARS • SCOPES • POLY CHOKES

[I] **SHOOTING GLASSES**

DD-8020	Bausch & Lomb 7x50 Binoculars	**$162.00**
DD-8021	Bausch & Lomb 6x30 Zephyr-Light ...	**135.00**
DD-8022	Bausch & Lomb 7x35 Zephyr-Light ...	**140.00**
DD-8024	Bausch & Lomb 8x30 Zepyhr-Light ...	**150.00**
DD-8025	Bausch & Lomb 9x35 Zepyhr-Light ...	**155.00**
DD-8055	French 8x30 Prism Binoculars.....	**49.50**

[J] (Add 20% Excise Tax on all Binoculars)

DD-8007	Mossberg "Spotshot" Spotting Scope.	**22.30**
DD-8009	Mossberg Stand for "Spotshot".....	**9.95**
DD-8005	Argus Super Grade Spotting Scope..	**74.50**
DD-8006	Freeland Stand for Argus Scope....	**8.50**
DD-8008	Leather Case for Argus Scope.....	**15.00**
DD-8010	Bausch & Lomb Prismatic Spotting Scope with retractable sun shade. 20x with 60mm objective lens. Postpaid.....	**95.00**

[K] **DD-1330** Aero-Dyne Poly choke for any single barrel, pump or automatic shotgun..... **$14.75**
DD-1330V New Ventilated Poly Choke..... **$18.75**

[L] **Army Air Corps Type Sun Glasses.** Brand new 24K. gold plated frames with pyralin. Sweat Bar. Adjustable nose pads. Optically ground lenses. Complete with leatherette case.

DD-8037 Postpaid **$2.95**

Ray-Ban Shooting Glass.
DD-8030 Postpaid **$15.00**

Ray-Ban Skeet Glass.
DD-8032 Postpaid **$12.50**

NEW EDITION!

THE GUN DIGEST

4th Annual (1949)

160 pages crammed with the latest information on American and Foreign Guns, ammunition and accessories. Completely illustrated Arms and Ammo., scope, mount and sight sections. Articles by such Authorities as: Maj. Askins, Dick Shea, Jimmy Robinson, Salisbury, Parmelee, etc. Double Money Back Guarantee of Satisfaction. DD-88304 Postpaid

SALE! GUARANTEED GUNS

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION ONLY AT KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS—NEW GUN GUARANTEE WITH ALL USED GUNS!

Condition of all guns is stated according to National Rifle Association nomenclature. All guns listed with Cutts Compensators include your choice of any 2 choke tubes (Full, Modified, Imp. Cyl., or Cylinder) (State Choice)

ORDER BY MAIL!
KLEIN'S
Sporting Goods Inc.
227 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO
SEE ORDER COUPON ON PAGE 71

Contained in this great list of guaranteed guns are the **BEST BARGAINS OFFERED BY KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS SINCE 1885.** Many of them are priced below pre-war prices! Ammunition is available at Klein's for practically all guns listed. If you do not see the gun of your choice in this list, write KSG at once. It is not necessary to trade guns at Klein's. You can purchase any guns in this list in any one of five ways: Cash; C.O.D.; 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION; Monthly Payments; or on our Lay Away Plan. (Please give at least two choices, if possible, due to the great demand and continued scarcity of good guns.) We would appreciate the privilege of making close substitutions, subject to your approval.

GOOD REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS—ONLY $14.95!

Guaranteed used 22, 32 and 38 caliber revolvers; also 25 and 32 caliber Spanish automatic pistols. All guns in this special group are in good shooting condition. (State choice)

DD-2700 Each **$14.95**

GOOD REVOLVERS AND AUTOMATIC PISTOLS—ONLY $19.95

Choice of good, used revolvers and automatic pistols, made by Ortgies, Browning, Czech, Steyr, Radom, Nambu, Iver Johnson, H&R, etc. Choice of calibers includes 22, 25, 32 and 38, 9 mm and 380. (State choice)

DD-2701 Each **$19.95**

VALUES TO $50.00—LARGE SELECTION—$24.95

Guaranteed used 25, 32, 380 and 9 mm automatic pistols in very good condition, made by Savage, Remington, H&R, Czech, Sauer, Steyr, Radom, Beretta and Browning. Also revolvers in 22, 32 and 38 caliber, made by Smith & Wesson, H&R, Iver Johnson, Colt, etc. (State choice)

DD-2702 Each **$24.95**

VALUES TO $60.00—ONLY $29.95

Guaranteed used automatic pistols in good condition, calibers 32, 380 and 9 mm made by Walther (P38), Radom, Military Browning, Czech (Military) and Steyr (Military). Included are revolvers, break-open type 22, 32 and 38 caliber, made by Iver Johnson, H&R, etc. (State choice)

DD-2703 Each **$29.95**

RARE GUNS—PRICED RIGHT AT $34.95!

Guaranteed used Colt and Czech 25 automatic pistols, 9 mm Radom, in excellent condition; also fine Walther and Mauser 25 and 32 caliber automatics and Browning 25 and 32 caliber pocket automatics. Also available: Smith and Wesson Victory model 38 Special revolvers, Webley 38 calibers and Colt 45 automatics (State choice)

DD-2704 Each **$34.95**

GREAT GUNS! SPECIAL $39.95 GROUP

Guaranteed used 9 mm Walther (P38), 9 mm Lugers, Brownings, Sauer 32 pocket automatics, Czech and Walther PP32 automatic, Sauer 32 automatic—all in excellent condition. Included are very good Colt 45 automatics and Colt 32 automatics. Also Smith and Wesson M&P 38 Special and 32-20 caliber revolvers and Colt DA 38 and 41 caliber. Also H&R "Sportsman" 22 Target revolvers in perfect condition. (State choice)

DD-2705 Each **$39.95**

SPECIAL BUYS AT 44.95!

Guaranteed used very good condition Colt 38 Super Automatics, 45 Colt Automatics, Smith & Wesson 38 Specials, High Standard 22 Automatics Model HDM. Also Smith & Wesson or Colt 45 caliber revolvers. State choices of caliber and barrel lengths.

DD-2706 Each **$44.95**

DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUNS—$34.95 TO $44.95!

Guaranteed used Double Barrel shotguns, made by Stevens, Springfield, Eastern Arms, Western Arms, Ranger and Western Field. Choice of 12, 16, 20 or 410 gauges in assorted barrel lengths. (State choice)

DD-2707 Good condition. Each. **$34.95**
DD-2708 Very good. Each.... **39.95**
DD-2709 Excellent. Each..... **44.95**

DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUNS—$44.95 TO $54.95!

Guaranteed used Double Barrel shotguns, made by LeFever, Fox (Model B), Winchester (Model 24), Fulton, L. C. Smith (Not in latest model) and Ithaca (Not latest model). Choice of 12, 16, 20, 410 gauges, assorted barrel lengths. (State choice)

DD-2710 Good condition. Each. **$44.95**
DD-2711 Very Good. Each.... **49.95**
DD-2712 Excellent. Each..... **54.95**

DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUNS—$59.95 TO $79.95!

Guaranteed used Double Barrel shotguns, made by Fox, L. C. Smith, Ithaca. Choice of 12, 16, 20 and 410 gauges, assorted barrel lengths. (State choice)

DD-2713 Good condition. Each. **$59.95**
DD-2714 Very good. Each.... **69.95**
DD-2715 Excellent. Each..... **79.95**

Pay only $6.00 per month on any purchase up to $65.00!

ONLY AT KLEIN'S PUMP SHOTGUNS—$39.95 TO $54.95!

Guaranteed used pump action repeating shotguns, made by Stevens, Western Field, Ranger, Remington (Models 10 and 29) and Marlin. Choice of 12, 16 or 20 gauge in assorted barrel lengths. (State choice)

DD-2716 Good condition. Each. **$39.95**
DD-2717 Very good. Each.... **49.95**
DD-2718 Excellent. Each..... **54.95**

(Add $10.00 for raised rib barrel if wanted. Add $14.75 for Poly Choke or Cutts Compensator if wanted. State over-all barrel length wanted with choke.)

BEST QUALITY PUMPS—$59.95 TO $69.95!

Guaranteed used pump action repeating shotguns, made by Winchester, Remington or Ithaca. Available in 12, 16 or 20 gauges in assorted barrel lengths. (State choice) Pay only $6.00 per month.

DD-2719 Good condition. Each. **$59.95**
DD-2720 Very Good. Each.... **64.95**
DD-2721 Excellent. Each..... **69.95**

(Add $12.00 to price of gun for raised matted rib on gun if wanted. Add $14.75 for Poly Choke or Cutts Compensator if wanted. State over-all barrel length desired.)

$12.95 TO $16.95 SINGLE SHOTGUNS!

Guaranteed used single barrel single shot shotguns, available in 12, 16, 20 or 410 gauges in assorted barrel lengths, break-open type. Made by Winchester, Stevens, H&R, Iver Johnson, etc. (State choice)

DD-2734 Good condition. Each. **$12.95**
DD-2735 Very good. Each.... **14.95**
DD-2736 Excellent. Each..... **16.95**

YES! $59.95 FOR AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS!

Guaranteed used Savage or Ranger Automatic shotguns. Choice of 12, 16 or 20 gauges in assorted barrel lengths. (State choice)

DD-2722 Good condition. Each. **$59.95**
DD-2723 Very good. Each.... **69.95**
DD-2724 Excellent. Each..... **79.95**

FAMOUS AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS—$64.95 TO $84.95

Guaranteed used Automatic Shotguns, made by Remington or American Browning. Available in 12, 16 or 20 gauges in assorted barrel lengths. (State choice)

DD-2725 Good condition. Each. **$64.95**
DD-2726 Very good. Each.... **74.95**
DD-2727 Excellent. Each..... **84.95**

(Add $12.00 for raised matted rib on gun if wanted.)

BELGIAN BROWNING AUTOMATICS—$69.95 UP!

Guaranteed used Belgian Browning Automatic Shotguns, choice of 12 or 16 gauge, in assorted barrel lengths. (State choice)

DD-2728 Good condition. Each. **$69.95**
DD-2729 Very good. Each.... **79.95**
DD-2730 Excellent. Each..... **89.95**

(Add $12.00 for raised, matted rib on gun, if wanted. Add $14.75 for Poly Choke, if wanted.)

EXTRA BARRELS FOR AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS

Guaranteed used interchangeable extra barrels for Remington and American Browning automatic shotguns. Please give complete description of your gun. If possible, send complete gun to us for fitting the extra barrel at no extra charge. State choice of 12, 16, or 20 gauges, 26, 28 or 30 inch barrels.

DD-2731 Good condition. Each. **$19.95**
DD-2732 Very good. Each.... **24.95**
DD-2733 Excellent. Each..... **29.95**

NEW EXTRA BARRELS

For Remington or American Browning Automatic Shotguns.

DD-2960 State choice of gauge, etc. Postpaid **$38.30**

BOLT ACTION REPEATING SHOTGUNS

Guaranteed used Bolt Action repeating shotguns, made by Stevens, Mossberg, etc. Choice of 12, 16, 20 or 410 gauges. (State choice)

DD-2737 Good condition. Each. **14.95**
DD-2738 Very good. Each.... **17.95**
DD-2739 Excellent. Each..... **19.95**

EVERY ITEM IN THIS SPECIAL CATALOG IS AVAILABLE ON 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION!
(See page 71 for details)

ORDER BY MAIL!

KLEIN'S

Sporting Goods Inc.

227 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO 6

SEE ORDER COUPON ON PAGE 71

HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS! FINEST NEW AND USED GUNS!

[SEE ORDER COUPON ON PAGE 71]

22 REPEATING RIFLES $14.95 TO $19.95

Guaranteed used bolt action, 5 to 10 shot clip repeating 22 caliber rifles, made by Winchester, Remington, Marlin, Stevens, Mossberg, etc. (State choice)

DD-2743 Good condition. Each. **$14.95**
DD-2744 Very good. Each.... **17.95**
DD-2745 Excellent. Each..... **19.95**

22 TUBE REPEATERS—$16.95 TO $22.95

Guaranteed used 15 to 25-shot tubular repeating 22 caliber, bolt action rifles, made by Winchester, Remington, Marlin, Savage, Stevens, Mossberg, etc. (State choice)

DD-2746 Good condition. Each. **$16.95**
DD-2747 Very good. Each.... **19.95**
DD-2748 Excellent. Each..... **22.95**

22 AUTOMATIC RIFLES—$22.50 TO $27.50

Guaranteed used 22 caliber Automatic Rifles, made by Winchester, Remington, Savage, Stevens, Mossberg and Marlin. (State choice)

DD-2749 Good condition. Each. **$22.50**
DD-2750 Very good. Each.... **24.95**
DD-2751 Excellent. Each..... **27.50**

SALE PRICED! TARGET RIFLES AT $29.95!

Guaranteed used bolt action 22 caliber Target Rifles, all with target sights, made by Winchester (Model 75T), Remington (Model 513 TR), Stevens (Model 416-2), etc. (State choice)

DD-2755 Good condition. Each. **$29.95**
DD-2756 Very good. Each.... **34.95**
DD-2757 Excellent. Each..... **39.95**

GUARANTEED USED 22 CALIBER RIFLES

D-60854 Winchester 52 Heavy Brl. 22; Custom Built. Good. **$69.95**
D-75324 Remington 241 B 22 Automatic; Checkered Special Stock. Perfect. **$74.95**
D-75416 Savage 23AA Bolt Action 22 Repeater; Weaver 330 Scope. Very Good. **$74.95**
D-74511 Winchester 61 Pump 22 Caliber; Weaver 330 Scope and Litschert Attach. Perfect. ... **$74.95**
D-71243 Remington 513 Sporter 22; Weaver 330 Scope. Excellent. **$79.95**
D-71817 Remington 513T; Weaver K2.5. Excellent. **$79.95**
D-72430 Remington 513T Target 22; Weaver K4 Scope. Perfect. **$89.95**
D-73702 Remington 513T Target 22; Weaver K4 Scope; Redfield. Excellent. **$79.95**
D-62457 Winchester 75T Bolt Action 22; Weaver K4 Scope. Perfect. **$89.95**
D-74550 Stevens 416 22 Caliber; Lyman 10x Scope. Excellent. **$99.95**
D-75570 Springfield M2 Target 22; Lyman 48 Sights. Perfect. **$124.95**
D-72712 Remington 12 F. Premier Grade 22 Pump; Engraved. ($250.00 Value). Perfect.. **$149.95**

GUARANTEED USED PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS

D-60521G Webley MK VI 455 caliber, 6" brl. Good. **$29.95**
D-60521E Excellent. **$39.95**
D-742586 Colt 45 Automatic Pistol. Blued. Good. **$34.95**
D-74258VG Very Good. **$39.95**
D-74670 Smith & Wesson M&P 38 Special. Choice of 4" or 5" brl., blued steel. Checkered walnut grips. Very Good. **$39.95**
D-74238G Colt Revolver, Double Action, 45 caliber, Model 1917, 5" brl., blued. Good. **$34.95**
D-74238VG Very Good. **$39.95**
D-74238E Excellent **$44.95**
D-75162 Colt Army Special 32/20 caliber, 6" brl., blued. Excellent. **$44.95**
D-75202 Smith and Wesson 32 caliber Long, 6" brl., blued. Very Good **$47.50**
D-74112 Hi Standard HDM 22 automatic, 6¾" brl. Fancy grips. Excellent. **$49.95**
D-74773P Hi Standard HDM 22 automatic, 4½ or 6¾". Perfect **$49.95**
D-74773VG Hi Standard HDM 22 automatic, 4½ or 6¾". Very Good. **$44.95**
D-62553 Smith & Wesson 38 Special, 6" brl. Blued. Excellent. **$49.95**
D-70855 Colt 22 Automatic, Woodsman, 6½" brl. Very Good. **$49.95**
D-75462 Colt 38 Super Automatic, blued ($65 value). Excellent **$49.95**
D-75549 Colt N.S. 44/40 7½". Very Good. **$49.95**
D-75436 Colt N.S. 45 5½". Very Good. **$49.95**
D-74621 Smith & Wesson M&P 38 Special, 3" brl. Excellent. **$49.95**
D-75132 Colt Police Positive 38 Special, 3" brl. Excellent. **$49.95**
D-74954 Colt 38 Military Automatic, 6" brl. Blued. Excellent. **$49.95**
D-72630 Colt Police Positive 32 caliber 4" brl. Blued. Excellent. **$49.95**
D-74688 Colt New Service 38/40, 5½" brl. Blued. Excellent. **$49.95**
D-75595 Smith & Wesson 44 Special, 5" brl., Blued. Very Good. **$49.95**
D-73052 H&R "USRA" 22 LR Single Shot Target Pistol, 10" brl., Blued. **$49.95**
D-75007 Smith & Wesson 22 Target Pistol, Single Shot, 10" brl., Blued, Excellent **$49.95**
D-74126 Smith & Wesson 22 LR Target Pistol, Single Shot, 6" brl., Blued, Excellent **$49.95**
D-74877 Smith & Wesson 38 Special 4" brl., Blued, with Holster. Excellent. **$49.95**
D-75399 Colt 45 Automatic, Special Grips. Very Good. **$49.95**
D-76135 Walther PPK Automatic 32 caliber, Commercial Mod., Blued. Excellent. **$49.95**
D-75391 Hi Standard HDM 4½" or 6¾" brl., 22 Automatic. Fancy Grips. Perfect. **$52.50**
D-75891 Colt Official Police 38 Special, 4" brl., Blued. Excellent **$54.95**
D-74708 Colt O. P. 22 caliber, 6" brl. Excellent. **$59.95**
D-75664 Colt N.S. 38/40, 7½" brl., Blued. Very Good. **$54.95**
D-75098 Colt N.S. 44/40, 5½" brl. Very Good. **$54.95**
D-74569 Colt Police Positive 38 Special, 2" brl. Excellent. **$54.95**
D-75054 Colt Police Positive 38 Special, 4" brl. Excellent. **$54.95**
D-74489 Colt OM Target, Heavy brl., 6", Blued. Good. **$57.50**
D-75455 Colt 38 Super Automatic. Perfect.. **$59.95**
D-75120 Colt Single Action 45, 6" brl., Blued. Ivory Grips. Excellent. **$59.95**
D-75099 Colt N.S. 44/40, 5½" brl. Excellent. **$59.95**
D-75713 Colt Police Positive 38 Special, 4" brl. Excellent. **$59.95**
D-75241 Colt 45 Automatic Nickel Plated. Very Good. **$59.95**
D-75408 Colt Police Positive 32 with 2" and 6" brls., interchangeable. Very Good.. **$59.95**
D-72635 Colt 45 Automatic, Blued. Excellent. **$59.95**
D-74716 Colt "Camp Perry" Single Shot 22 LR, 8" brl., Blued. Excellent. **$59.95**
D-75710 Colt Official Police 22 caliber, 6" brl. Fixed Sights, Blued. Perfect. **$62.95**
D-75632 Colt 22 Woodsman, 6½" brl., automatic. Excellent. **$64.95**
D-75293 Colt 38 Super Automatic with Carved Holster. Perfect. **$64.95**
D-75710 Colt Official Police, 22 caliber, 6" brl. Perfect. **$64.95**
D-74143 Colt 22 Single Action (Conversion), 6" brl. Blued. Excellent. **$64.95**
D-58865 Luger 30 caliber Automatic (Commercial Model). 4" brl. Very Good **$65.00**
D-74155 Smith & Wesson Military 44 Special 3½" Nickel, Ivory Grips. Very Good **$67.50**
D-71819 Walther 4 mm and 32 Automatic Conversion Auto Pistol., 3" brl., with 3 boxes 4mm cartridges. Very Good. **$67.50**
D-75313 Colt 22 Woodsman, 6½" brl. Perfect. **$69.95**
D-75526 Colt Official Model, Heavy Brl., Target 38 Special, 6" brl. Very Good. **$69.95**
D-74738 Colt Officers' Model Target 38 Special, Heavy brl., 6", Blued. Perfect.... **$74.95**
D-75554 Colt Single Action Army 45 caliber, Nickel, 5" brl., Fancy Grips, belt and holster. Very Good. **$74.95**
D-75368 Walther 22 Automatic, 3" brl. Very Good. **$75.00**
D-75305 Luger 30 caliber Pre-War American Eagle Model. Excellent. **$75.00**
D-75890 Smith and Wesson 44 Special Military Target, 3½" brl., King front and rear, honed action. Excellent. **$84.95**
D-74240 Colt Ace 22 Automatic (With special grips and holster) Very Good. **$89.95**
D-74905 J. Sackreuter 22 LR Custom Built Target Single Shot Revolver, 11-7/8" brl., Blued. $250 Value. **$149.95**

Pay only $5.00 per month on any gun up to $55.00.

GUARANTEED USED AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS

D-73379 Remington 11 Automatic, 12/26". Improved Cyl. Fair. **$59.95**
D-75853 Winchester 11 Automatic, 12/28", Full Choke. Fair. **$69.95**
D-227 Remington 11 Automatic., 12/26". Cutts Comp. Very Good. **$89.95**
D-62738 Remington 11 Automatic, 12/26". Weaver Choke. Pad. Excellent **$89.95**
D-75565 Ranger Automatic, 12/26", Cutts Comp. Very Good **$89.95**
D-73292 Belgian Browning Automatic, 12/26". Weaver Choke. Pad. Good **$89.95**
D-75978 Remington 11 Automatic, 12/28". Full Choke, Ventilated Rib. Pad. Good **$94.95**
D-75383 Savage M 720 Automatic, 12/28".. Poly Choke. Very Good **$94.95**
D-74261 Belgian Browning Automatic, 12/28", Weaver Choke. Very Good **$94.95**
D-73745 Belgian Browning Automatic, 16/26" Cyl. with Poly Choke. Good. **$99.95**
D-74764 Remington 11 Automatic, 16/27". Poly Choke. Perfect. **$104.95**
D-71094 Remington 11 Automatic, 12/30" Cutts Comp. Nydar Sight. Very Good **$114.95**
D-74839 Remington 11 Automatic, 12/28". Vent. Poly Choke. Pad. Excellent **$114.95**
D-75984 Savage 745 Light Automatic, 12/26". Cutts. Comp. Pad. Excellent **$114.95**
D-75529 Remington Automatic "Sportsman", 16/26" Imp. Cyl. Extra Brl., 16/28" Full Choke. Very Good. **$119.95**
D-73698 Belgian Browning, 12/28". Poly Choke. Vent. Rib. Very Good **$139.95**
D-73473 Remington Automatic "Sportsman Skeet Grade", 12/26", Cutts Comp. Vent. Rib. Beavertail Forend. Pad. Excellent **$174.95**
D-75388 Belgian Browning Automatic, 12/28" Full Choke. Rib; Pad; Special Engraving, (Custom Built). Excellent. **$205.00**

SCOOP! ENFIELD 30/06 RIFLES

LIMITED QUANTITY!

30/06 DEER RIFLES—$44.50!

Used U. S. Rifles, caliber 30/06, Model 1917 Enfield, as issued by the Gov't for use in World War II. Guaranteed in very good shooting condition. 5-shot, bolt action repeaters, 26" Barrel length. Stock modified to Sporter Length.

$44.50

D-2161 .....

Same Rifle available as issued in 303 British caliber with 40 ctgs. at. **$39.95**

BELGIAN BROWNING

"Sweet 16" Model.

Here is the "Sweet 16", 16 Gauge Automatic, weighing only six pounds 12 oz. Available with or without raised rib (Rib is $12.50 Extra.) (State Choice.)

DC-2464 Postpaid **$124.50**

VERY LIMITED QUANTITIES
FIRST ORDERS GET THE GUNS

ORDER BY MAIL!

KLEIN'S

Sporting Goods Inc.

227 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO 6

SEE ORDER COUPON ON PAGE 71

[SEE ORDER COUPON ON PAGE 71]

GUARANTEED USED DOUBLE BARRELED SHOTGUNS

D-73978 Stevens Dbl. 16/28 M&F with Pad and Beav. Forend. Very Good.....$54.95

D-72333 French Dbl. 12/27 F&F. Good. $100 Value.....$49.95

D-74144 Korinski Dbl. 16/27 M&F. Monte Carlo Stock. Very Good.....$55.00

D-74536 Stevens Dbl. 12/30 M&F with Nydar Sight Fitted. Very Good.....$56.95

D-75247 German 16/30 M&F Monte Carlo. Good.....$64.95

D-73569 French Dbl. 12/26. M&Improved Cylinder. Good.....$69.95

D-62822 St. Etienne Dbl. 12/28 M&F Ejectors. Engraved. Excellent.....$75.00

D-72510 German Dbl. 12/30 M&F Monte Carlo Stock, Pad. Special.....$79.95

D-73097 Ithaca Dbl. No. 1 Grade 12/32. F&F, Pad, Engraved. Very Good.....$79.95

D-75095 Greener (English) Dbl. 12/30 M&F. Pad. Very Good. $150 Value.....$79.95

D-71037 Belgian Dbl. 12/30 M&F Monte Carlo Stock, Ejectors, Engraved. Very Good.....$79.95

D-74019 L. C. Smith Dbl. 12/30 F&F. Ejectors. Excellent. $125 Value.....$80.00

D-74953 Parker VH Dbl. 12/30. M&F. Good.....$82.50

D-71808 French Light Double 12/28. M&F. Excellent.....$84.95

D-74809 Parker Dbl. Trap Grade. 12/32. F&F. Pad. Very Good. $150.00 Value.....$87.50

D-62635 Parker Dbl. VH 12/30 M&I. Cyl. Pad. Good. $150 Value.....$89.95

D-70577 Ithaca Field 12/28 M&F Dbl. Very Good.....$89.95

D-228 Parker "VH" Grade Dbl. 12/30 M&F. Very Good. ($200 Value).....$90.00

D-227 Ithaca Dbl. 20/26 M&F. Excellent.....$94.95

D-73137 Ithaca Dbl. Field Grade, 10/32 F&F. Excellent.....$94.95

D-75064 L. C. Smith Dbl., 12/30. M&F with Pad and Beav. Forend. Excellent.....$97.50

D-75856 French Light 12 Gauge Dbl., 27". M&F. Engraved. Very Good.....$99.95

D-62714 Ithaca Dbl. 12/28. M&F. Very Good. ($140.00 Value).....$99.95

D-73895 Sauer Dbl. 12/30 M&F. Monte Carlo Stock. Very Good. ($150.00 Value).....$99.95

D-59195 Belgian Dbl. 12/28". M&F with Ejectors, Fancy Engraving. Excellent.....$99.95

D-73217 French Dbl. 12/30". M&F. Ejectors. Excellent ($250 Value).....$110.00

D-75676 Ithaca Dbl. 12/26". Imp. Cyl and M. Excellent.....$110.00

D-75607 Parker "GH" Grade Dbl. 12/30". F&F. ($250 Value).....$110.00

D-75498 L. C. Smith "Ideal" Grade Dbl. 12/30" M&F. Very Good. ($150 Value).....$100.00

D-73723 L. C. Smith Dbl. Ideal Grade 20/28". M&F Ejectors, ($135 Value).....$115.00

D-74170 L. C. Smith Dbl. Ideal Grade 16/30". M&F. ($200.00 Value).....$120.00

D-62548 Parker Dbl. "VH-Ejector" Grade. 12 Ga., 28". Imp. Cyl. and Mod. Very Good.....$129.95

D-75854 Ithaca #2 Grade Dbl. 12/30". M&F. Very Good.....$129.95

D-72588 Ithaca #2 Grade Dbl. 12/30". M&F. Excellent.....$139.95

D-73264 Fox Dbl. "AE" Grade 12/30". M&F. Ejectors, Fancy Hand Engraved, ($200.00 Value) Very Good.....$140.00

D-75854 Ithaca #2 Grade 12/30". M&F, Engraved. Very Good.....$149.95

D-1119 Le Page 12/30" Dbl. M&F. Ejectors, Fancy Hand Engraving. ($250.00 Value)....$150.00

D-73568 German Custom Built Dbl. 12/32" M&F. Ejectors, Pad. Excellent. ($250.00 Value).....$159.95

D-73464 L. C. Smith 410 Dbl. "Ideal" Grade. 28". M&F with Single Trigger. New.....$174.85

D-62842 L. C. Smith Dbl. Specialty Grade 12/30". M&F. Beautifully Engraved. Very Good.....$175.00

D-70172 L. C. Smith Trap Grade Dbl. 12/32". V, S, B, Ej., P. Excellent.....$185.00

D-70312 Ithaca Dbl. No. 4 Grade 12/30". M&F. Engraved. Pad. Very Good. ($400.00 Value).....$189.95

D-74085 Parker "DH" Grade Double 12/32". F&F. Highly Engraved. ($300.00 Value)....$189.95

D-75092 L. C. Smith Dbl. Ideal Grade 12/26". Skeet Boring. With Ejectors, Single Trigger, Beavertail Forend, Pad. Very Good.....$190.00

GUARANTEED USED PUMP ACTION REPEATING SHOTGUNS

D-74426 Winchester 97 Pump. 16/30" F. Pad. Perfect.....$64.95

D-74896 Winchester 97 Pump. 12/26" Poly Choke. Excellent.....$69.95

D-73285 Stevens 620 Pump. 12/28" Weaver Choke Fitted. Excellent.....$69.95

D-75028 Winchester 97 Pump. 12/26". Poly Choke Fitted. Very Good.....$69.95

D-74350 Winchester 12 Pump. 12/26". Cutts Compensator. Pad. Rib. Very Good.....$74.95

D-74175 Winchester 97 Pump. 12/27". Cutts Compensator. Perfect.....$74.95

D-70903 Remington 31 Pump. 16/26". Cutts Compensator. Very Good.....$79.97

D-746093 Remington 10T Pump. Trap Grade. 12/28" with Poly Choke, Pad. Excellent.....$79.95

D-74396 Winchester 97 Pump. 12/28". Ken Comp. Poly Choke, Pad. Beavertail Forend. Very Good.....$84.95

D-70906 Remington 31, 16/27". Cutts Compensator. Excellent.....$89.95

D-61611 Stevens 620 Pump. 16/28" Poly Choke. Weaver Ix Scope. B. Mts. Excellent.....$94.95

D-76123 Winchester Model 12 Trap Grade. 12 Gauge 26". Rib. Full Choke. Very Good.$99.95

D-75124 Winchester 12 Pump. 20/28" Poly Choke. Handcheckered. Pad. Excellent.....$99.95

D-75885 Winchester 12 Pump. 12/30" Full Choke. Rib. Beavertail Forend. Pad. Very Good..$89.95

D-74795 Winchester 12 Pump. 16/28" Modified Choke. Beavertail Forend. Pad. Excellent...$99.95

D-75865 Remington 31 Pump. Skeet Grade. 12/26" Cutts. Beavertail Forend. Pad. Excellent.....$110.00

D-74114 Remington 31 Skeet Grade. 20/26" Cutts Compensator. Rib. Beavertail Forend. Pad. Very Good.....$124.95

D-76096 Remington 10 Pump Premier Grade. (Orig. cost $400.00) 12/30" Full Choke. Pad. Beautifully hand engraved. Excellent.....$124.95

D-62516 Winchester 12 Pump. 20/26" Cutts Compensator. Rib. Beavertail Forend. Excellent.....$125.00

D-75129 Winchester Heavy Duck M12 Pump. 12/27" Cutts Compensator. Beavertail Forend. Pad. Excellent.....$134.95

D-62729 Winchester 12 Pump Skeet Grade. 12/28" Cutts Compensator. Rib. Beavertail Forend. Pad. Very Good.....$137.50

D-75081 Ithaca 37 S. Pump. 12/28" Modified Choke. Pad. Beavertail Forend. Ventilated Rib. Excellent.....$149.95

D-74811 Ithaca 37S Pump. 12/27". Cutts. Ventilated Rib. Beavertail Forend. Excellent.$170.00

D-76066 Ithaca 37S Pump. 12/28" Cutts Compensator. Ventilated Rib. Beavertail Forend. Perfect.....$189.95

GUARANTEED USED HI POWER RIFLES

D-74799 Springfield 30/06 Custom Sporter. Very Good.....$109.95

D-74865 German 8 x 57 Custom Sporter. Very Good.....$110.00

D-73146 Remington 30 S Sporter 25 Caliber; Weaver 330 Scope. Very Good.....$119.95

D-73129 Springfield 03 30/06 Sporter; Lyman 48. Excellent.....$119.95

D-75284 Enfield 1917 30/06 Sporter. Excellent.....$119.95

D-74312 Mauser 98 30/06 Custom Sporter. Very Good.....$124.95

D-61741 Mannlicher-Schoenauer 9.3 mm. Sporter. Excellent.....$124.95

D-71359 Mauser 7 mm. Sporter M98. Excellent.....$124.95

D-61800 Mauser 98 Custom 30/06 Sporter. Very Good.....$129.95

D-75513 Remington 81 Automatic 300 Savage. Perfect.....$129.95

D-75321 Remington 81 35 Automatic. Excellent.....$129.95

D-75386 Springfield 30/06 Sporter; Lyman 48 and Dahl Front. Excellent.....$134.95

D-70099 Winchester 30/06 Bull Gun 26" HB Lyman 48-17. Perfect.....$139.95

D-73139 Enfield Custom 220/250 Varminter Target Rifle. Excellent.....$139.95

D-75843 Springfield 30/06 Custom Sporter; Lyman 48 Cheekpiece Stock; Recoil Pad. Excellent.....$139.95

D-70185 Mauser 257 Roberts Custom Sporter.....$139.95

D-73620 Mauser 98 Custom 257 Sporter; Lyman 48 Scope. Very Good.....$149.95

D-73969 Mauser 98 Custom 8 mm. Sporter. Excellent.....$149.95

D-73169 Mauser 98 Custom 257 Caliber. Excellent.....$194.95

D-73616 Mauser 98 Custom Sporter, 270 Caliber. Perfect.....$164.95

D-76051 Springfield Sporter, 30/06 Custom Built; Lyman 48 and Dahl Front. Perfect.....$169.95

D-70184 Winchester 70 Hornet Custom Monte Carlo Stock; Unertl 6x Scope. Very Good..$174.95

D-72436 Winchester 70 Sporter 220 Swift Caliber; Lyman Alaskan Scope. Excellent..$174.95

D-74297 Sedgley Custom Sporter 30/06. Very Good.....$189.95

D-59450 Jeffery 333 Custom Engraved Sporter. ($350.00 Value).....$199.95

D-76061 Springfield A-1 Sporter 30/06; Lyman Alaskan Scope; Checkered Cheekpiece Stock. Excellent.....$209.95

D-76054 Winchester 70 30/06; 48 Lyman; Lyman Alaskan. Perfect.....$215.50

D-75545 Custom 300 H&H Magnum Sporter; Unertl 8x Scope. Trunk Case.....$249.95

GUARANTEED NEW GUNS

D-2660-2 Ithaca "Featherlight" Model 37 Repeating Pump Action Shotguns; Complete with two interchangeable Brls. State choice: 12 Gauge, 30" Full and 28" Mod.; 12/28" Mod. and 26" Imp. Cyl.; 16 Gauge 28" Full and 26" Imp. Cyl.; 20 Gauge 28" Full and 26" Imp. Cyl. Complete with two barrels. **$116.50**

D-2661-2 Same as D-2260-2 above, except with raised rib brls. State Choice of Gauge. Complete with two brls **$145.80**

D-2420 Winchester 12 Pump H'less. State Choice of 12, 16 or 20 Gauges. New **$83.50**

D-2402 Remington 31 Lightweight Pump. Choice of 12, 16 or 20 Gauges. New **$83.50**

D-2402 Remington 31A Pump. Choice of 12, 16, or 20 Gauges. New **$83.50**

D-2401 Remington Sportsman Automatic. State Choice of 12, 16 or 20 Gauges. New **$99.50**

CARTRIDGES—SHOTGUN SHELLS

SHIPPED PREPAID! LOWEST PRICES!

Choice of Western "Super-X," Remington "Nitro-Express," Peters "Hi-Velocity," Winchester "Super-Speed." Klein's will pay express charges on 4 or more boxes of shotgun shells, or 10 or more boxes of 22 cartridges. Do not order less than 4 Boxes.

DD-9100 12 Gauge Hvy. Loads, per box 25....**$2.37**
DD-9101 16 Gauge Hvy. Loads, per box 25.... **2.25**
DD-9102 20 Gauge Hvy. Loads, per box 25.... **2.06**
DD-9103 410 Gauge Hvy. Loads, per box 25.... **1.88**
DD-9500 22L.R. cartridges, per box 50..... **.57**

SCOOP! SCARCE AMMUNITION! 8 mm Mauser Rifle Cartridges, Smokeless Powder, Soft Point. Price includes wooden container. 20 to Box. (Limit 10 Boxes to each customer). Per Box. (Not Prepaid).....**$3.95**

9 mm Luger Cartridges, fits all 9 mm Luger and P-38 Automatic Pistols. Smokeless. Per Box of 50 (Limit 10 Boxes) (Not Prepaid).....**$4.95**

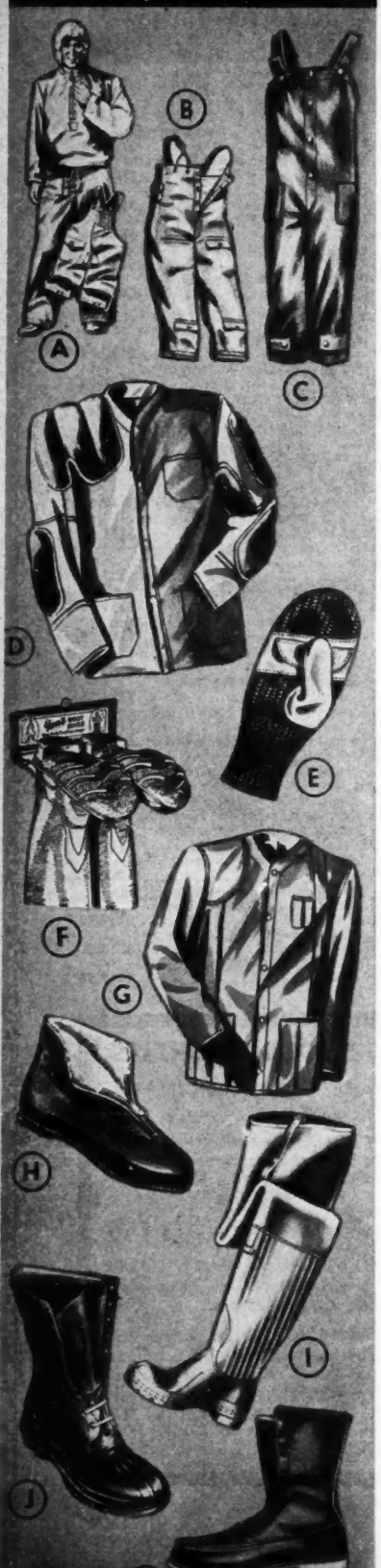
ORDER BY MAIL!

KLEIN'S

Sporting Goods Inc.

227 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO 6

SEE ORDER COUPON ON PAGE 71



AT KLEIN'S—SPECIAL BARGAINS IN SHOOTERS CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR!

[A] **Special Bargain 100% Weatherproof Hunt & Fish Suit.** Finest value anywhere at this low price! U. S. Navy designed. Absolutely waterproof. Price for suit includes parka jacket and coverall pants. Suit complete. State choice of medium, large or extra large Parka Jacket. (Only large and extra large coverall pants are available.)
DD-3903 Special at **$4.88**

[B] **U. S. A. A. F. Flight Pants.** The cost to the Government was approximately $22.00 pair. Water repellent dark green lightweight gabardine, fully lined with warm alpaca. Medium and large sizes.
DD-3115 State size wanted.....**$4.88**

[C] **New Navy Jungle Pants.** Water and wind repellent. Heavily lined with 100% wool blanketing. Full talon zipper from crotch to top of bib with buttoned down flap. Perfect for hunters, fishermen, farmers, etc. Small, medium, large sizes. State size. Original cost to Gov't. $15.
DD-3117 .....**$3.95**

[D] **10X Imperial Rifleman's Coat.** Genuine shiny army twill. Self-adjusting back tension. Stabilized pulse beat control sling pad. New shoulder pad. New shaped sleeves. Bi-swing back. Soft wool felt pads covered with genuine top grain cowhide. Five-button front. Three roomy pockets. State chest measurement.
DD-3060 Postpaid **$15.00**

[E] **Knitted Shooting Gloves.** All wool with buckskin split leather grip; slot in palm gives instant use of fingers. Medium heavy weight. Red only.
DD-3700 State size.....**$1.19**
Same as DD3700 with horsehide palm.
DD-3702 .....**$1.98**

THE BOOT SAVER

[F] Take care of your boots and shoes and they'll give longer wear! Order a boot saver now—a neat, compact, sturdy metal device for drying and preserving boots and other outdoor footwear of all kinds. Folds compactly for easy packing in pocket or suitcase.
DD-1620 Postpaid.....**$1.00**

[G] **10X Imperial Jacket.** The king of all skee[t] shooting jackets. Meticulously made of shiny army twill. Will not shrink. Regulation [O]khaki shade, vat dyed. Five-button front. Roomy. State chest measurement.
DD-3061 Postpaid .....

WARM FLEECE BOOT SOX

[H] Designed to be worn inside of leather boots shoes to make the warmest footgear known ers, hikers, campers and outdoor workers exposed to cold. Also used by fishermen inside their rubber or waders. The deep, soft fleece which envelops feet in warmth is one of the greatest comforts a doorsman can have. Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
DD-3363 .....

CONVERSE "ROD AND REEL" HIP BOOT

[I] The Rod & Reel is "tops" with sportsmen who mand the ideal combination of comfort, light and wear. The perfect boot for fishermen and duck Cleated sole for sure footing; comfort cushion lightweight uppers; inside knee harness and s top band to prevent flapping when rolled down hard toe cap. Olive drab color. Sizes 6 to 12. Sta
DD-3940 Pair .....
DD-3940B Genuine Rubber Hip Boots. Slight Seconds. State Size.....

SPORTSMAN PAC WITH COWHIDE UPPER

[J] One of the toughest wearing hunting, fishing ing or work boots ever made. The heavy, oil water-proofed cowhide upper is securely stitched all-rubber bottom, which has a thick, non-slip s year 'round wear. 12" height. Size 7 to 12 l sizes); wide width. State size.
DD-3300 Pair .....

[K] **Russell Deluxe "Bird Shooter."** For bird squirrel shooting, rabbit hunting. They are as "light as a feather" on your feet and as qui stalking Indian. Being a true Russell Moccasin, speaks for itself. They are the "clear rig" for hiking and general outing. Men's 9 in. made o waterproof chrome; Never-Rip toe seams; counte weight leather insoles; non-slip Gristle soles and Sizes 6 to 12 including half sizes. Please sta wanted when ordering.
DD-3306 Postpaid .....

Brand New, Super-DeLuxe Quality, Lightweight Air Mattresses. 40% off only because they are slight seconds—factory repaired, completely serviceable—unconditionally guaranteed air-tight. Real sleeping comfort for camping and outdoor use. Just right for surf-riding, for resorts and outfitters. Folds down to small compact size. Waterproof, lightweight, rubberized fabric. Concealed air-valve.
DD-9000 26"x48" (Reg. $13.50) now **$7.95**
DD-9002 25"x72" (Reg. $16.50) now **$9.95**
DD-9003 25"x75" (Reg. $18.50) now **$10.95**

GENUINE U. S. ARMY "JUNGLE" BOOTS
SUPER BARGAIN! WHILE THEY LAST

These are the same fine Boots expertly built to the U. S. Government's exacting specifications for our crack Soldiers and Marines! Brand New! Used by our fighting Marines for stalking Japs in tough jungle fighting! They're handy, double duty boots—wear 'em high (full laced) or low (half laced). Heavy half inch black genuine rubber slip-proof soles, yet each boot weighs only 1¼ lbs. Durable 12" "Jungle Green" snug-fitting canvas tops—water repellent, insect proof, rot and mold-resistant They are perfect for all outdoor activities in all kinds of weather. Sizes 6 to 11½ for Men, Women, Boys. State Sizes wanted. Be sure to add 25c per pair for Packing and Handling Charges.
DD-3301 KSG's GREATEST BARGAIN! **$1.**
Per Pair (Add 25c handling charge)

FAMOUS RED HEAD BRAND WATERPROOFED HUNTING CLOTHING

RED HEAD "BONE DRY" HUNTING COAT

Forest-brown, waterproofed duck. Styled with bi-swing action back, pivot sleeves, adjustable cuffs (corduroy lined), two large outside pockets and a small whistle pocket; fine ribbed corduroy collar. Ventilated under arms. Three large blood-proof game pockets; rear pocket entered from outside. Vulcanized rubber lining throughout, including sleeves. Weighs only 4¼ lbs., making it ideal for both field and water-fowl shooting. 24 shell loops above side pockets. Complete size range. Postpaid.
DD-3000 Order by regular coat size. **$15.50**

RED HEAD "BONE DRY" BREECHES

With elastic bottom that eliminates the bother and discomfort of stooping over to lace up. "Bone Dry" breeches are really bone dry! Plenty of ventilation because rubber is used only where rubber belongs.
DD-3101 State your waist measurement.
Postpaid. **$9.00**

"BONE DRY" ZOUAVES

Made of the same material and with all the features of the Breeches but in the popular Zouave style with knitted wool cuff.
DD-3100 State your waist measurement.
Postpaid **$10.25**

"BONE DRY" STRAIGHT PANTS BY RED HEAD

For hunting or fishing. Same material and features as Breeches except regular trouser style.
DD-3106 State your waist measurement.
Postpaid **$10.25**

RED HEAD SHELL VEST

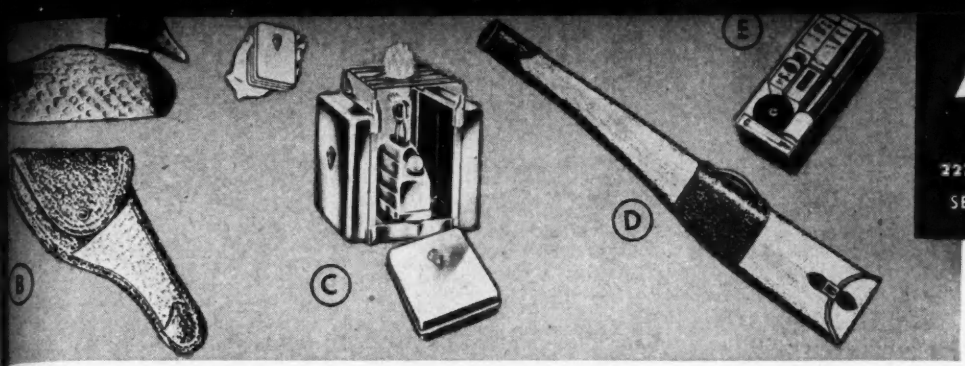
Heavy waterproof Duck of the highest grade. 38 shell capacity, depending on size. Forest Brown, 12, 16, 20, 28 or 410 ga. State gauge and size wanted.
DD-3801 Sizes 38 to 48.....**$2.95**

ARMY DUCK HAT-CAP

Popular number for hunting or fishing. Wear it with brim down as a hat or up as a cap. Stitched all around. Forest brown.
DD-3204 State your regular hat size.
Postpaid. **$1.70**

DEER STALKER CAP BY RED HEAD

Made by Red Head of water repellent brown army duck. Back half of crown turns down exposing bright red, water repellent drill lining. Corduroy lined ear flaps.
DD-3203 State your regular hat size.
Postpaid. **$1.70**



ORDER BY MAIL!

KLEIN'S

Sporting Goods Inc

227 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAG

SEE ORDER COUPON ON PAGE

OPEN A KSG EASY PAYMENT ACCOUNT SEE ORDER COUPON BELOW

HUNTERS' NECESSITIES! SPECIALLY PRICED!

SALE! DUCK DECOYS!

[A] Improved Molded Plastic Decoys, natural design and color. Waterproofed inside and out; will not list or tip; guaranteed to right themselves when thrown into the water. No balance weights needed! Lifelike glass eyes. Mallard only. (Packard 3 Drakes, 3 Hens to ½ Doz.)

DD-1460 Regular Price $12.00 per Dz.
KSG SPECIAL PRICE, per ½ Doz.....**$3.98**

DECOY ACCESSORIES

DD-1477 Cast Lead 4½ oz. Bottom weights, per dozen **$1.49**

DD-1476 Bell shaped anchor, 5 oz. Per dozen **$1.69**

OLT'S REGULAR DUCK CALL

The most popular ever sold for it's the "old reliable." Won't swell, shrink, dent or chip. Improved long distance volume, effectively true and clear.

DD-1490 Postpaid **$1.29**

Pres-to Oiler. Perfect oiler for guns, pistols, fishing reels and rods, knives, etc. Handy as a fountain pen, and just as easy to use. By depressing plunger point, it delivers 1/10 of a drop, or multiples, to the exact place you want it. The "snooping" metal point noses into out-of-the-way places that are so hard to reach with ordinary oilers. Transparent oil reservoir. Easily refillable with any grade of light machine oil desired.

DD-1558 Postpaid **$1.25**

Red Head Cheek Pad. For raising the comb of shotguns, or telescope sight equipped rifles. Padded. Fine mahogany calfskin.

DD-1347 Postpaid **$4.50**

[B] **Sheepskin Holster.** Made of genuine finest quality sheepskin. This closed top holster is heavily reinforced at necessary places for real protection. Strong snap fastener closes top. Leather loop on back for securing to belt. The binding is dark brown suede leather.

DD1055 (State exact description of gun.)....**$1.29**

Red Head Snap Holster. A strap and snap keeps pistol in holster. Made of heavy full grain cowhide, which is molded over actual size models of pistols for perfect fit. Brown. (State exact description of gun.)

DD-1053 For small and medium size guns..**$2.69**

DD-1054 For large size guns..... **2.98**

TAYKIT—THE FIRST REAL POCKET STOVE

[C] **Specifications and Features:** 1. Closed size 1⅞" x 4½" x 5"; 2. Made of gleaming buffed Monel (stainless steel), with solid brass fuel tank and burner. 3. Lights immediately, burns with a steady hot blue flame. 4. Single unit burner maintains pressurized blue flame without pumping, priming or other attention. 5. Strong, rattle-proof. Wear, rust, salt and acid resisting. 6. Monel case resists heat, remains cool so that stove can be handled comfortably while in use. 7. Burns more than 100 minutes with one filling of any type of gasoline. 8. It can be used outdoor or indoor. 9. TAYKIT is thoroughly tested and sold on an unconditional money back guarantee!

DD-1685 Postpaid anywhere in the U.S. With new Flame Control.....**$6.95**

Red Head Lace-on Pads. Finest quality cowhide. With grooved base of sponge rubber within pad. End laced through eyelets. State size of gun butt.

DD-1345 Postpaid **$1.60**

DD-1354 Split Cowhide Recoil Pad. Same type as above. Postpaid **85c**

[D] **Full Length Sheepskin Case.** Made from heavyweight hides with a smooth outside finish for longer wear and deep, natural fleece on the inside for keeping your gun safe from knocks and scratches. Full leather binding. Funnel opening. Leather handle. The action of the gun is protected by a large patch of leather. Muzzle protector has a lined bottom. For 37" to 52" (overall length) rifles and shotguns. State length wanted.

DD-1012 .....**$6.95**

DD-1013 Same but for rifles with 'scopes....**$9.95**

Leather Reinforced Canvas Case. Medium weight, Forest-brown duck with soft flannel lining. Heavy grain leather reinforcements at lock and muzzle; molded cup leather end. Nickeled hardware. Note outside cleaning rod and accessories pocket. For 26, 28, 30 or 32 in. barrels. State length desired and model of gun.

DD-1000 For take-down shotguns and rifles..**$3.69**

Red Head Recoil Pads. Excellent quality red rubber, flexible cushion on a hard black rubber base.

DD-1344 State Size of Gun Butt Postpaid **$1.25**

[E] **Gunslick Cleaning Kit.** Contains: Duraluminum cleaning rod, 3 sections in case, 1 slotted, 1 jagged tip; brushes; solvent; gungrease; gun oil; cleaning patches; lubricant and booklet on "Tips to Shooters."

DD-1587 Shot Gun Kit—Sizes 12, 16, 20-28, 410 .....**$2.19**

DD-1588 Rifle Kit—Sizes .22 and .30 calibre **$2.10**

MAIL TO: Dept. 59
KLEIN'S
SPORTING GOODS, INC.
227 W. Washington St.
Chicago 6, Illinois
Established 1885

USE THESE COUPONS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

FIVE EASY WAYS TO BUY:
1. CASH 2. C.O.D.
3. FREE EXAMINATION
4. EASY PAYMENTS
5. LAY AWAY PLAN

Mail to Klein's Sporting Goods, Inc., Dept. 59, 227 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.

10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION and Monthly Payment Mail Order Coupon

OU MAY EXAMINE ANY OF THE GREAT VALUES IN THIS SPECIAL N. R. A. ATALOG FOR TEN DAYS BEFORE DECIDING WHETHER YOU WISH TO EEP THEM! There are no strings attached to this offer.

ush me.....Size.....
(Use separate sheet of paper for additional items)

At the end of ten days, if I have not already returned the merchandise to w in the same condition in which I received it, I will send you my remittance full payment.

ignature: .....

ccupation: .....Age .....

Enclosed is 25% Down Payment. I want to use the Easy Payment Plan. I will ay the balance $.....monthly. (Fill in am't. you can ford.)

RITE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS, AGE, & OCC. ON SEPARATE SHEET ND ATTACH.

O FREE EXAMINATION OR EASY PAYMENT PLAN ORDERS CAN BE CCEPTED FROM PERSONS UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE.

(ARTICLES NOT MARKED "POSTPAID" WILL BE SHIPPED SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT BY PARCEL POST OR EXPRESS)

Mail to Klein's Sporting Goods, Inc., Dept. 59, 227 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.

CASH, C.O.D., OR LAY AWAY MAIL ORDER COUPON

Rush me.....Size.....
(USE SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS)

ENCLOSED IS $.....☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER
☐ SHIP C.O.D. for my inspection at the R. R. Express Agency.
☐ DEPOSIT ENCLOSED.....LAY AWAY THE ARTICLES ORDERED.
I will pay the balance:.....per month. I understand the merchandise will be shipped to me when paid in full. (NO EXTRA CHARGES)

MY NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY, ZONE, STATE.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE to PURCHASERS of FIREARMS or AMMUNITION ONLY. Kindly sign the following statement, which is in accordance with the regulations of the Federal Firearms Act; "I am not an Alien, and I hereby state that I have never been convicted in any court of the United States or any of its possessions of a crime of violence, nor am I at present under indictment or a fugitive from justice." **(No Guns or Ammo. sold to Minors.)**

SIGNATURE .....

OCCUPATION .....AGE.....
(Send your State or City Pistol Purchase Permit, if required.)

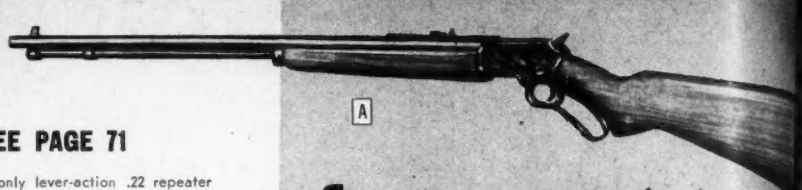
Be sure to sign and include statement above with any gun or ammunition order.

KLEIN'S

Sporting Goods Inc.

227 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO 6

10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION! SEE PAGE 71



[A] **Marlin Lever-Action Model 39-A .22 Repeater.** The only lever-action .22 repeater made, the only take-down rifle exposing all working parts for oiling and cleaning by the turning of a single screw. 24-inch semi-heavy round-tapered barrel. Crown muzzle. Full magazine holds 25 short, 20 long or 18 long rifle .22 cartridges. Shoots regular and high-speed loads without adjustment. Full pistol grip butt-stock—overall length 41 inches.

DD-2049 Weight about 6½ lbs. Postpaid.....**$50.45**

[B] **K-22 Smith & Wesson "Masterpiece."** All new models of the Masterpiece line are now made with a new ribbed barrel. "High Speed" hammer with wide, deep-checked spur, anti-backlash trigger, faster and easier short cocking action and micrometer click target sights. Checkered Walnut stocks, 6" barrel. 6-shot.

DD-2300 K-22 Masterpiece .22 cal. Wt. 38 oz. Postpaid.....**$65.00**
DD-2302 K-38 Masterpiece .38 S. & W. Special Cal. Postpaid.....**$65.00**

[C] **Smith & Wesson Military and Police Revolver.** 6-shot; chambered for .38 S. & W. Special (also .38 Colt. Special .38 Short or Long Colt). Available in 2, 4, 5 and 6 inch barrels. Fixed front and square notch rear sights. Checkered walnut square butt stocks. Blued finish.

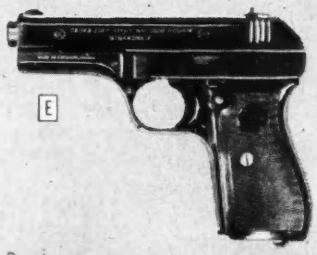
DD-2303 Postpaid (State choice).....**$56.50**

[D] **Colt .45 Cal. Automatic Pistol.** The Colt Government Model—for many years official sidearm of the United States Army, Navy and Marine Corps—is the most famous automatic pistol in the world. In its dependable action, under severe military conditions, its accurate performance on the target range, the Colt .45 has an enviable record of achievement.

DD-2285 Postpaid **$65.00**

Colt .38 Super Automatic Pistol. Built on the same frame as the .45 Automatic, as mentioned above. Shoots .38 Super Automatic Cartridges.

DD-2283 Postpaid **$65.00**



[E] **Czechoslovakian Model CZ .25 Cal. Automatic Pistol.** This pistol is made of the finest steel on ultra-modern machines by one of the oldest and best known small arms manufacturers in the world. Every CZ pistol is submitted to official approval and shooting tests. The long life of each part is fully guaranteed. This 9 shot Automatic shoots .25 Caliber Automatic cartridges. Length of barrel 2½ in., 5 in. overall, weight 15 oz. Blue steel finish with plastic grips. (We have a few perfect used guns of this make at only $32.95)

DD-2380 Postpaid **$37.75**

Hi Standard 380 Automatic Pistol, 5", Blued, Visible Hammer. New.

DD-2321 Postpaid **$55.00**

[F] **Crosman "Bull's Eye" Target Air Pistol.** Single Shot Air Pistol that gives "power without powder." Truly an expert's gun. Deadly accurate at ranges up to 30 feet. It is moderately priced and uses inexpensive lead pellets .177 cal. or 22 cal.

DD-2276 Postpaid **$14.95**

[G] **Boone Target Air Pistol.** This "POWERFUL POWDERLESS" pistol has been designed and balanced for target shooting. It presents the greatest value ever achieved in the target pistol field. Shoots regular BB's or pellets of same size. Fully guaranteed against any defects. Front bead-type sight serrated pistol-type grip, 4½ in. barrel, 9¾ in. overall.

DD-2265 Postpaid **$4.25**

[H] **Crosman Silent Air Rifle.** Adjustable power for indoor or outdoor shooting. Rustless super bronze, rifled barrel. Shoots .22 or .177 cal. Super Pells. (State choice.) Target type, oil-finished walnut stock with semi pistol grip; "clickless" silent type forearm. Sliding bolt action. Blade front sight, rear peep sight, adjustable for windage and elevation. Single shot.

DD-2254 Postpaid **$19.80**

Crosman .22 Caliber Magazine Load Repeater Model. Same as 2254, in appearance, except for 20 shot magazine on repeater.

DD-2255 Postpaid **$22.60**
DD-2980 .22 Cal. Crosman Super Pells. 500 for..... **1.85**
DD-2981 .177 Cal. Crosman Super Pells. 500 for..... **1.50**
DD-2984 .177 Darts 12 for..... **.35**

[I] **Johnson Indoor Target Gun.** A complete Home "Shooting Gallery" in one package. Most accurate gun of its kind ever designed . . . and the safest. Not an air rifle . . . not a firearm . . . but a new invention by a famous arms authority. Virtually as accurate as a fine rifle at ranges up to 30 feet . . . yet so harmless (due to low velocity pellet) that pellet will not break skin if hand is held in front of nozzle. Set includes gun targets, "shot-saver" backstop, 65 rounds of Johnson Micro Match precision pellets, and an extra propulsion unit.

DD-2256 Postpaid, Complete .....SPECIAL SALE PRICE.....**$9.95**

SPORTSMAN **$3.95**

DAISY **$2.95**

SPORTSMAN JR. AIR PISTOL

Designed to provide innumerable hours of fun and recreation. It shoots corks, BB's, lead pellets or steel darts. By using the interchangeable barrels you can shoot all the different types of ammunition. A top quality air pistol at a modest price.

D2267—Postpaid **$3.95**

DAISY TARGETEER AIR PISTOL OUTFIT

The safe family gun. Big, well balanced blued pistol is harmless. Shoots accurately up to 12 feet. Complete set has Pistol, spinning "Birdies," Target cards, 1 tube of 118 cal. BB shot and backstop.

D2268—Postpaid **$2.95**
118 cal. BB shot for above pistol, per tube .15c

NEW PRODUCTS

Electric bedding, first described in the RIFLEMAN, September 1947, provides a convenient and precise means of tuning a rifle barrel for best accuracy. Devices for electric bedding are now available from Al Freeland, 737 14th Ave., Rock Island, Ill.

A pilot model of an electric bedding device used by Arthur Cook during the past year had four adjustment screws. The ones being sold by Freeland have three adjustment screws, two on top and one on the bottom. The simple electrical unit for establishing the zero setting consists of a modified vest-pocket flashlight with two attaching wires. Tests made with the three-point contact show that it is capable of giving results equal to the four-point system. Tests also prove that it is possible to loosen the screws and adjust the barrel to the best setting in a matter of seconds, regardless of stock warpage.

At present devices are being made for the Winchester Model 52 heavy-barrel or Bull Gun and the Remington Model 37, but they can also be fitted to center-fire varmint rifles having barrels approximately the same diameter as those on the 52 or 37.

☆ ☆ ☆

New inletted stocks, one for the Model 721 Remington rifle and one Mannlicher-type stock for the M1903 Springfield, have just been received from E. C. Bishop & Son, Inc., Warsaw, Mo. The 721 stock with the plastic tip looks like a particularly good piece of wood.

In view of the many requests for information concerning Mannlicher stocks which we have received, it is good to see Bishop enter the field.

☆ ☆ ☆

Mykrom telescope sight mount with automatic zero return, a mount for hunting scopes, is being manufactured by the Baker-Barkon Co., of 1335 S. W. Morrison St., Portland 5, Oregon, designers and manufacturers of industrial equipment for more than 30 years. Mr. E. Gary Spencer of Baker-Barkon writes, "Four years ago we came to the conclusion that we could not buy . . . a telescope mount that was simple, strong, easily replaceable, light in weight, and of low price, and we set about to design such a mount with the last requirement given secondary consideration. About nine months ago, after much trial and error and fifteen models, each a little better, we thought, than the last, we finally settled on one that we believe meets all the requirements as noted. The main difficulties included finding methods of precise mass manufacturing. A main feature of the Mykrom mount is what we call 'the interplane lock,' a new mechanical principle of exactly joining and rejoining separate elements without calculation or special tools. The upper part, semi-permanently secured to a suitable telescope, may be instantly and accurately attached to the lower part by a twist of the fingers. After many thousands of tests in laboratory and field, we have not been able to determine the slightest variation in replacement."

The weight of the Mykrom mount is less than 6 ounces; length is 3⅜ inches. Retail price of it is $14.85.

Results of tests with this new mount will be reported in a future issue.

HI-STANDARD

.22 Automatic Pistol

Long a favorite of high-scoring shooters. Extreme accuracy. Wonderful balance. Automatic Slide Lock—for years a Hi-Standard feature. Adjustable Rear Sight. Blued finish. 4½" or 6¾" barrel. Shoots .22 long rifle. Comfortable, natural grip of genuine black walnut. Also furnished with the famous Hi-Standard "Thumb Rest" Grip for target shooters. New Model G-380 for .380 automatic cartridge is now available. Increased production should now enable you to obtain prompt delivery on both models.

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP., 1811 DIXWELL AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

HAVE YOUR GAME TUMBLING—
WHILE OTHERS ARE STILL FUMBLING
Get the NEW Fast-Action Safety!

ON SAFE *Pat. Pend.* *OFF SAFE*

FOR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER, FITS ALL GAUGES
Install it Yourself in One Minute
$2.50 POSTPAID—OR SEE YOUR DEALER
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
McCURDY & GRUTSCH
PO BOX 687 SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

EMBLEMS -:- BRASSARDS
We manufacture embroidered Emblems.
Send us a sample or a sketch—
We will gladly quote price by return mail.
MURRAY H. ROGERS and ASSOCIATES
Dept. R, 2450 S. Main St.
Los Angeles 7, California

PROTECTS GUNS—3 WAYS

Here's a SPECIAL GUN OIL, specifically prepared in the Winchester laboratories to our own formula for cleaning, lubricating and preserving fine guns. Also for fishing reels, lawn mowers, etc. Has more body than light general oils. Non-gumming. Stays "put" winter and summer. Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

3 OZ. CAN WITH HANDY LEAD SPOUT

CLEANS
Cleans, polishes, preserves all metal surfaces, inside and out, and wooden parts.

LUBRICATES
Its coating of base mineral oil lubricates working parts of gun—keeps action smooth.

PREVENTS RUST
It prevents rust formation from moisture in air, or contact with damp gun case or clothing. Does not tarnish metal.

ONLY 25¢ *Get a can today at your dealer's*

USE ONLY WINCHESTER TRADE MARK GUN OIL
DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

FEET HURT?
SPORTSMEN Everywhere Winning Blessed Relief. Do metatarsal callouses, corns, weak arch foot pains handicap your sport and work activities? Try Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushions. LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW! Soft, Spongy, Ventilated. Fit all shoes. Cushions your arches and feet from heels to toes. Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired, aching feet!" Send only $1.98 for A PAIR, or C.O.D. plus postage. State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE. Money Back if no blessed relief
ORTHO, INC., 2700 Broadway, Dept. 144-K, N.Y.C. 25

The MIDGET Revolver Holster

Made of fine walnut wood and laced on your belt. Ideal for 2 to 6 in. barrels For complete details, write for circular and order blank. Reasonably priced.
The Midget Gun Holster Co.
8848 N. Clarendon Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.

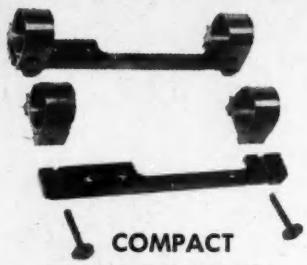
A REAL TOMAHAWK
JUST WHAT YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR

ONLY $3.50 Including Leather Carrying Case

This real tomahawk has a 7" steel head with approximately 2¼" chopping edge. Hickory handle, weight approximately 17 ounces including the two way leather carrying case. Every hunter, trapper, fisherman and outdoorsman will find many practical uses for this fine tool. An attractive den decorator which lends early Americania atmosphere. Order yours today. Dealers Wanted.
LEWIS MFG. CO., WEST CLARKSVILLE, NEW YORK

Free Fall Catalog
Just Off the Press
Showing Hunting Footwear, Clothing, and forty-six other leather and canvas specialties of our own manufacture for campers and hunters.
L. L. Bean, Inc.
Dept. H
Freeport, Maine
Owned & Operated by L. L. Bean & family

It's a MASHBURN *For Best Performance!*



COMPACT
EASILY DETACHED

By far most sturdy mount on market. Try one then compare with others. Will not shoot loose, very low, iron sights can be used with base attached. Very neat, smooth lines. Mounts are inter-changeable by installing bases on other rifles. For most rifles $15.00. Sp. Mt. Win. M-70—54 & Rem. M-721—22, inst. without drilling receiver $17.50.

ONCE TRIED ALWAYS USED

Whether a Superior Trigger, Positive Zero Mount, or Super Stock Finish & Filler

Have beautiful stocks with protection. Seals out moisture and oil, will not mar or scratch. Wonderful oil type finish, tougher than linseed, less than half the time. Smoother finish if filler is used. $1.00 each, enough for several stocks. Large quantities for gun shops.

DESIGNED FOR SHOOTERS WHO WANT THE BEST

No other trigger to equal it. Light pull, eliminates creep, easy to install. Adjust to suit your fancy. Has everything. For Mauser, Springfield, Enf., Rem. M-30 and 720—$15.00.

DEALERS! Order these best sellers today.

MASHBURN ARMS CO., INC. ● 1220 N. Blackwelder Oklahoma City, Okla.

Portable ELECTRIC DRILL

UNIVERSAL MOTOR
¼" Capacity in Steel
110 Volt A.C. or D.C.

Black & Decker product, the # HU-1 is only 7⅝" long, weighs 3¼ lbs., equipped with a 3 jaw Jacobs Hex-key chuck, instant release switch which can be locked "ON" if desired. This is a practical and useful hand drill for the pro and amz. gunsmith for drilling holes in steel, wood and plastic up to ¼" and for grinding, polishing, routing and sanding. **$18.95** F.O.B. N.Y.

Shipping weight 5 lbs.

FRANK MITTERMEIER
Gunsmith Supplies
3577 E. Tremont Ave. New York 61, N. Y.

They're Here! the VISSING LENS COVERS

Install them yourself in two minutes. They finish, protect, complete your telescope. Give you—Clean, Clear, Dry, Sharp Natural Lenses at all times by just pressing the Release button. **POSITIVELY DUST AND MOISTURE PROOF WHEN CLOSED.** Beautiful, all metal, scope finish.

U. S. & Foreign Patents Pending **$12.75** U.S.A.

E. D. VISSING CO., Idaho Falls, Idaho

WE'RE GUNNING FOR YOU!
SEND FOR GUN LIST
WILSON SPORTS EQUIPMENT CO.
RUTLAND, VERMONT

Now available to Sportsmen! **fulcrum oil** **$1.00 per bottle**

Lubricates and Protects—Lasts for Years

For Reels, Guns and all Metal Parts

World's greatest manufactured oil for guns, reels, etc. Not a mineral oil. Used by U. S. Govt. for precision instruments. No gumming—no evaporation—no freezing—impervious to salt air or water. Lubricates and protects. The outstanding watch oil for generations—now available to sportsmen at a very reasonable price. A little Fulcrum Gun and Reel Oil lasts a long time. See your dealer—or order direct. Send only one dollar and we will ship 1 ounce bottle, postpaid. Order today.

FULCRUM OIL COMPANY
1149 Liberty St. Franklin, Penna.

Made to U. S. Army Specifications!
16-JEWEL
ELGIN
$19.95

Sturdy 16-Jewel **ELGIN men's** wrist watches. Water repellent. Sweep second hand. Stainless Steel back. Unbreakable crystal. QUALITY! American made. Fully reconditioned with ONE YEAR GUARANTEE! Made for the U. S. Army Air Corps. **They HAD to be good. SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. Limited supply. **UNITED PRODUCTS CO.**, 7941 S. Halsted St., Dept. RES-1015 Chicago 20, Ill.

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-B Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

Full Pistol Grip — Used — Good
$4.00 Postpaid
Write for Army Surplus List
Dealers write for wholesale list
BRAUBACH EQUIP. CO. 1620 W. Poplar San Antonio, Texas

Auxiliary chambers for making a .22 cali shotgun out of your 12, 16, or 20 gauge c be had in several makes. Reduction in c ber is a very practical idea. First, .22 ' rifle' shot cartridges are inexpensive co pared to shotgun shells. Second, they c be fired in places (including indoors) wh the 12, 16, or 20 gauge would be unsa And the chambers make it possible to sh at miniature clay pigeons with a regul game, trap, or skeet gun. The miniatu pigeons and traps are made by the Routle Manufacturing Co., 115 W. First St., Mon Michigan, and also by O. F. Mossberg Sons, Inc., 82508 St. John St., New Haven Conn.

P. S. Industries, Wellington, Ohio, man factures an auxiliary chamber, the Ta geteer, which takes the .22 long rifle ca tridge. The .22 cartridge is inserted in t auxiliary chamber, which is then insert into the chamber of the shotgun. The auxi iary chamber is extracted in the same fa ion as a regular shot-shell cartridge. Th Targeteer can be used in the single sho doubles, or pump guns. It isn't known w whether it will work in the automati Price is $3.95 a chamber.

The Barrelette Co., 428 Brookside Pla Cranford, N. J., also makes an auxili chamber for the same purpose but their d vice has an extension of sub-caliber barr extending into the shotgun barrel. Th device, although easily fitted and remov does not extract when the breech is open The device itself has an extractor, activa by the regular extractor, which throws t .22 shot cartridge out. The Barrelette wo excellently in single or double guns. It not well adapted to pump guns. Price $10.00 each.

☆ ☆ ☆

Cleaning kits for the .22 caliber rifle, caliber rifle, and up, as well as shotguns varying gauges, are being produced by Th Pak Gun Kit, Inc., San Francisco 3, Cal In the .22 caliber kit 522 is a three-sect duraluminum cleaning rod with a pat fitting tenite plastic handle which swivels ball bearings and a brush for removing lea ing and powder residue. Patches are i cluded in a special dispenser. Also in th kit is a 1½ ounce bottle of oil. The bot is made of tenite and the oil is reported have a lanolin and sperm base.

☆ ☆ ☆

Marlin lever actions, formerly known as th Marlin 36, have been redesigned with new type round breech bolt and other re finements. The new rifles are designated th Marlin 336's. The new design guns a more rugged and streamlined than were th old 36's.

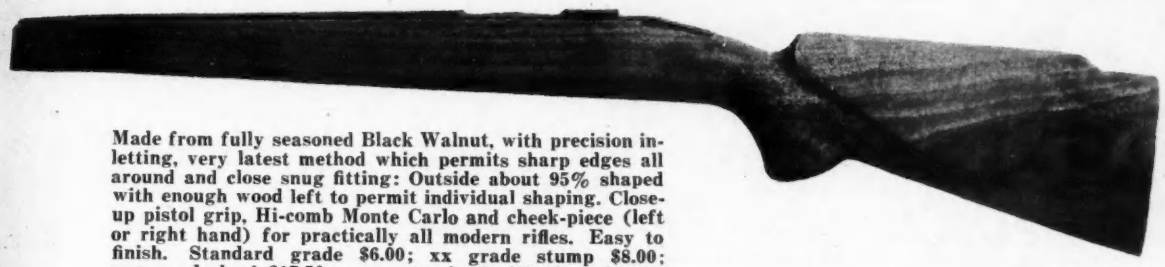
GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

O. F. Coleman, P. O. Box 291, Post Fal Idaho, sent some very bright and clean 8 m handloads for trial. They shot well in standard 8 mm. military rifle, grouping co sistently in 3½ inches with most of them 2¼ inches for 10 shots using crude milita sights. The load is 47 grains of No. 4 powder and a 170-grain bullet. It is plea ant to shoot.

(Continued on page 76)

Flaig-ACE

"PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT INLETTED STOCKS"



Made from fully seasoned Black Walnut, with precision inletting, very latest method which permits sharp edges all around and close snug fitting: Outside about 95% shaped with enough wood left to permit individual shaping. Close-up pistol grip, Hi-comb Monte Carlo and cheek-piece (left or right hand) for practically all modern rifles. Easy to finish. Standard grade $6.00; xx grade stump $8.00; xxx grade burl $17.50; xxxx rare burls $25.00 to $35.00.

Special Price, Dealers—Gunsmiths.
Ask for Gun-Stock Folder

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
ON MOST GRADES

SHOT-GUN BLANKS 2 x 7' x 18" grades from $1.00 standard to $12.00. Fore arm pieces 2¼ x 2½ x 12' $.50 to $2.00. Revolver Grips 3½ x 5 x 1" $.50 to $2.00 pair.

★

NEW F-N actions with 30-06, 257, 270 Chrome Moly 24" sporter barrel fitted, white not blued	$73.00
F-N actions with 220 Swift barrel sporter or med. heavy, box shortened, white 25 in.	78.00
All parts for F-N actions in stock.	
Rem 37 AR 22 cal new	113.60
720 Sav autos 12 ga, new	92.75
37 Ithaca's 16-12 ga, new	83.50
HD Hi-Standard 4½-6.3-4"	51.00
31 Rem 12, 16 ga., new	83.50
Rem. IIA 12 ga	99.00
Model 21 WIN Skeet 12-28" B-T S-T Select Ejec. new, ea.	252.50
M 21 Win 12-28 M-F Excellent newly reblued B-T burl stocks, recoil pad d.t., ea.	150.00
M-12 20 ga. Cutts Skeet-Gun	132.00
—M37S Ithaca 20 ga.	160.00
Colts 22-38-45 Units	40.00
Model 63 Win. auto 22 cal., New	59.75
Win 62 22-cal Short new	39.75
87 Stevens auto 22 cal	27.95
I-J Shot-Guns S-S .410, 12, 16, & 20 ga., new, ea.	22.50
75 Win Target 22 cal, new	54.50
45 Colt auto Com. 38 Colt Super	65.00
38 S&W M&P 2.4.5.6"	56.50
22 cal HD Hi-Standard 4½, 6¾"	51.00
Colt .38 O.M. Target	75.00

UNERTL & FECKER SCOPES

All sizes and magnification, LIST PRICE in stock prompt delivery:	
Leupold rifle scopes, 2¼X	57.50
Lyman Alaskan coated	60.00
G-88 Rifle scopes, 2½X	30.00
Stith Bear Cub Scope	55.00
Texan scopes coated, 2½ Ex.	50.00
Weaver K4 $45.00; K2.5	37.50
Weaver G4 $9.75; J2.5	22.50
Weaver K-6 $48.50; G-6	12.50
Dockendorff Gold Cross-Wire	5.75
Buehler Safeties $6.00; Mounts	15.00
Redfield 70 sights most numbers	9.50
Redfield 102 sights most numbers	6.75
Redfield hooded ramp sights	9.50
Redfield mts. 12.50 to	16.50
Redfield Olympic rear sights R-37	17.50
King Pike Mounts	17.50
Echo mts. $17.50; Pachmayr mts.	20.00
Lyman ramp sights, all sizes	6.25
Flaig ACE Ramp sights, complete	7.00
Lyman 48 sights, most numbers available $12.50-	14.00
Lyman 17A $3; Lyman 56 sights	8.00

★

Tru-Line Jr. Loading tools	22.00
Ideal Powder Measure No. 55	10.00
Sheep Skin holsters 4-5-6" flap	1.50
Flaig-Ace Holster, half moon type, zipper closing. Inside finest sheepskin, outside soft live leather, prepaid	4.50
Sheep Skin Cases Hi-Grade	11.00
Sheep Skin Cases scope size	12.00
Polychokes fitted	14.75
Super Poly (Send barrel only)	18.75
Shot-Gun Cases Solid Cowhide, finest grade made 26-32"	18.00
L&C Lifetime Holster, Cow-hide 6", each	3.25
Spr. front sights complete	1.00
Spr. trigger guards milled new	3.00
Springfield barrels new 4 gr	12.00
Mauser F-N actions new bolt altered low scope	45.00
(Special price in lots)	
Mauser 98 firing pins new	3.00
Mauser 98 stripped bolts v.g.	5.00
Mauser 98 complete bolts v.g.	14.00
Mauser 98 issue stocks	3.00
Mauser 98 extractors new	3.00
Mauser 24" issue barrels v.g.	5.00
Enfield trigger guard stripped	1.50
Enfield extractors new	1.50
Colt 45 mags, new	1.50
Colt Slides new	7.50
Arched Housings, New	2.00
S&W barrels 17 M. new	6.00
S&W cylinders new	2.50
B&L Kalichrome Sh. Glasses	16.50
B&L Skeet Glasses	12.50
B&L Sun Glasses	10.75

★

33 Win. ammo, box 200 gr.	3.25
Colt 45 ammo late per 100	4.00
30-06 M.C. ammo late date, 100	7.00
M.I. carbine ammo, 100	6.00
32 R.F. $2.00 100; 32 R.F Long 100	2.20
38-55 S.P. ammo Box, 100	2.65
32-40 S.P. ammo. Box, 100	2.30
25-20 S.P. $2.70 box; 38-40 S.P. $3.80 box	
12 ga. 00 Buck $1.00 box; Case	18.00
DuPont 3031, 4227, 4350, 4064, 4198, 4340, lb.	1.80
DuPont #6 4759, can	1.10
Speer bullets 22 cal, 45, 50, 55	2.80
Sierra bullets 22 cal, 45, 50 gr	2.80
Speer 25 cal 60-87 gr	3.60
Speer 30 cal 110 gr, 180 gr	4.00
Speer 7mm 145" $4.00; 8mm Speer Bullets 125-170 gr.	4.20
Rem 170 gr 30-30 SP	4.00
45-90 S.P. Bullets, 100 Rem.	5.00
Ammo. Available. Hunting Loads—8mm Mauser, 7mm Mauser, 30-30, 32 Spec., 303 Sav., 303 Brit., 45-70, 22 Sav. H.P., 250-3000, 25 Rem., 30-32-35 Rem., 220 Swift, 30 Luger, 9mm Luger, 25-32, 380 auto., 30-40 Krag, 348 Win., 351 auto., 38-40, 44-40, 219 Zipper, 218 Bee, 220 Swift, 257 Robt., 30.06 180 gr.	
Primers 1½ 6½ 9½ Rem Western 8½, M Peters 12-20, 120 Win.	6.50
30-40 Primed cases 300 Sav 32 Spec., per 100	7.00
Sun-Burst P.G. caps .60; doz.	4.80
Flaig Ace Trigger Shoe, Mauser 98, F.N. or Military	2.00
Springfield 1¼" Issue Swivels with base, new, dozen	2.00
Spr. Mauser. Enfield. Krag 45 C.A. 17 S&W parts. NEW LIST FREE.	

Flaig's

MILLVALE
PENNSYLVANIA

"Serving Only Sportsmen"

Trades accepted
Export Lic. 1856

QUICK!

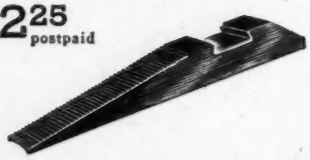
Mount or remove your sling in less than 10 seconds. The McKinzie Q.D. sling swivel solves all the problems of swivels for good. Base sets flush with stock . . . no projecting knobs when you are not using the sling. Its positive locking ball bearings cannot give till the releasing button is pressed. For ⅞", 1" and 1¼" slings. Easy to install.

Complete set (postpaid) . . $3.50

Use one sling for all your guns by installing extra bases . . . set $1.25

RAMP SIGHTS

$2.25 postpaid



Std. ⅜" dovetail. Cross grooved to prevent glare. Blued or white. ½" high x 3½" long. Also ⅜" high x 2¾" long. .560 and .600 radii. (Enfield and Springfield take ½" high x .600 radii. Mauser, ⅜" high.) No. 6-48 screw included.

COMPLETE YOUR OWN RAMPS

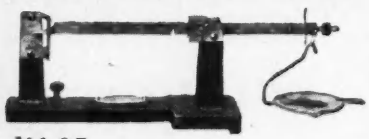
Blanks in same sizes and radii as completed sights. Std. ⅜" dovetail. **$1.50**

If your Dealer cannot supply you, order direct. All mail orders promptly filled!

McKinzie GUN SHOP
9530 S. E. STARK, PORTLAND 16, ORE.

REDDING

POWDER & BULLET SCALE
FAST-ACCURATE-DEPENDABLE



$11.95 Postpaid

Tenth grain accuracy with tenth grain over and under graduations—clearly graduated beam with self-aligning bearings—brown wrinkle finish base with leveling screw—325 grain capacity—no weights required. "You get it—just set it!" Folder on request.

Order thru your dealer or from—

THE REDDING CO.
BOX 524 CORTLAND NEW YORK

Select

YOUR GUN OR RIFLE COVER FROM THE *Grimes* LINE

Here are two of the many beauties in the Grimes Line

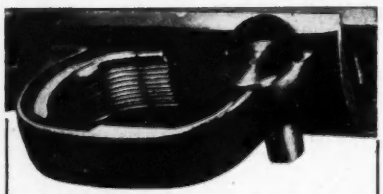
All Grimes covers are handsomely made from finest materials by skilled craftsmen. Choice of covers made from all-leather, heavy duck, duck with leather trim and new plastic mildew-proof materials.

Price range from **$1.35** to **$40.00**

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER

If he cannot supply you, send us his name and we will mail you our new Catalog A.

BRADLEY E. GRIMES Co.
WEST COLLINGSWOOD HEIGHTS, N. J.
Hunting, Camping, Fishing and Sport Accessories



SAFETY large button for Winchester model 12. Specify whether right or left hand **$2.50**

TRIGGER SHOES for most rifles and hand guns **$2.00**

Order direct or through your dealer

HARVEY E. HENSHAW, 818-820 Oakwood St., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

GUNS FOR THE SPORTSMAN

***USED GUNS, AUTO. PISTOLS**

P.38 Automatic	$35.00
32 Cal. Walther, pocket model	35.00
32 Cal. Mauser, pocket model	35.00
9MM Luger Automatic, 4"	35.00
32 Cal.—8 Shot Browning Automatic	30.00
763 Mauser Military Automatics	50.00
9MM Military Radom Automatic Pistol	25.00
8MM Japanese Automatic Pistols	20.00

* All in Good Condition

Send 25¢ for catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, binoculars and powder flasks.

Public Sport Shops
11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD'S

N. F. Strebe, a full-time gunsmith specializing in bluing and repairs of all kinds, including foreign arms, who was formerly located at 5310 Q St., S. E., has now moved to 6215 R St., S. E., Washington, D. C. We understand Strebe has a very large stock of hard to get parts for antique arms and foreign handguns, especially World War II souvenirs. The latest acquisition to the already enormous supply is 40,000 pounds of parts in one shipment. Mauser parts are in stock for immediate shipment. Strebe's modern bluing room and large workshop for military rifle conversions has been set up at the new location.

☆ ☆ ☆

'27' Second Cleaner Co., 6337 N. Talman Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois, sells '27' Second Lens Cleaner, impregnated 2-inch diameter lint-free lens tissue discs in a handy plastic container. After wiping all exposed lens surfaces thoroughly, regular lens tissue is used for cleaning and polishing the surface. There was no apparent damage to coated lenses, even after vigorous rubbing with the '27' Second Cleaner. A full year's supply packed in modern plastic compact will be sent C.O.D. for only 59¢ plus charges, or for $1.00. Postage prepaid if remittance is sent with order.

☆ ☆ ☆

John Hearn, custom gunstocker, will be conducting his business in a temporary shop after September 1, 1948, pending a permanent location. Meanwhile all correspondence should be sent to his home address, 35 South 50th Street, Philadelphia 39, Pa.

BOOK REVIEWS

SHOOTING MUZZLE LOADING HANDGUNS
With Contemporary Notes on Duels and Duelling Practice

By CHARLES T. HAVEN

This cloth-bound book of 132 pages opens with 23 pages of data and information on how to shoot muzzle loading handguns and on the materials needed such as flint, powder, ball, and caps.

The remainder of the book consists of facsimile reprints of several old works on dueling. A chapter on duelling from *Personal Sketches of His Own Times* by Sir Jonah Barrington takes up 16 pages. The *Art of Duelling* by A Traveler, published in London in 1836, is reprinted in full, with the appendix, and occupies 82 pages. The remaining 9 pages are devoted to Chapter 6 from *The Romance of Duelling in All Times and Countries* by R. Andrews Steinmetz, covering the code of honor or regulations of the Duello.

The purchaser of this book should realize that it is primarily a book on duels and dueling practice of about a century ago, with just enough material on shooting muzzle loading handguns to enable the reader to understand the references in the reprints that make up the body of the book.

These reprints on duelling of a hundred years ago make very interesting reading especially to anyone who is historically inclined, since the appendix to the *Art of Duelling* gives a rather detailed history of several important duels of that day.—J. S. H.

(Published by Guns, Inc., Falmouth, Mass. Price $4.50. Available through NRA Book Service.)

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance,* made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: August 1st for the September issue. Ads received after August 1st and not later than September 1st will be inserted in the October issue.)

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics, or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA, in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only,* will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print ads plainly, for we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Must Be Properly Described: The *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, *must* be specified according to *NRA standards,* as follows: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

When price lists or descriptive catalogs are offered the *condition* of every weapon so listed must be properly described in accordance with these requirements.

10. Privilege of Examination: Requesting shipment by express C. O. D., *with examination privileges* will permit the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. "Outlawed" Firearms Cannot Be Sold: Federal statutes forbid the sale or trade of all machine or submachine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of less than 18", and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks*—except by a Federally licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code.

In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small semi-automatic pocket pistols which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

12. Fair Trade Laws: All states with the exception of Missouri, Texas, Vermont and the District of Columbia have Fair Trade laws which permit manufacturers to contract with their distributors to maintain standard retail prices. Dealers who fail to do so are subject to legal action.

FOR SALE

WIN. 70 SUPERGRADE .220 PERFECT. Never fired. Fecker 1½" x 12 x Very Good—$260.00. H. L. Carmickle, 4132 Taylor Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER .300 SAVAGE caliber, Weaver K-4 scope, mount, all brand new. $180.00. Dan Pfoutz, 2926 Parkwood, Toledo, Ohio.

WIN. 52 SPORTER, VERY GOOD. REDfield Aperture front, Lyman 48 rear. $65.00. Richard O. Barton, 634 E. Gansevoort St., Little Falls, N. Y.

30/06 MODEL 70 WIN. BEAUTIFUL INlaid mesquite stock, one of J. D. Bates top jobs, Weaver K.4 scope and Redfield mount, sheep skin lined leather case. A beautiful show piece, just like new. $385.00. Allen Timney, 5832 Oliva Street, Bellflower, Cal.

BRAND NEW GUNS—IMMEDIATE SHIPment. Remington Model 721, 270 Cal., $79.95. Winchester Model 70, Cal. 257 Roberts, $106.00. Stevens Model 325, Carbine 30-30 Cal., $40.00. Winchester Model 21, Double Barrel, Single Selective trigger, Automatic Ejectors, 12 Gauge, $227.50. Winchester Model 12, Skeet Grade, 20 Gauge, with Cutts Compensator and extra Tube, $132.00. Winchester Model 12, Pump, 12, 16 or 20 Gauge, $83.50. Winchester Model 42, Pump, 410 Gauge, $69.50. Winchester Model 24, Double Barrel, 12 or 20 Gauge, $64.50. Remington Model 11A, or Sportsman 12, 16 or 20 Gauge, $99.00. Remington Model 31A, Pump, 12, 16 or 20 Gauge, $83.50; with Raised Rib, $98.50. Ithaca, Model 37, 12, 16 or 20 Gauge, $83.50; with Raised Rib, $98.50. Savage Model 219, 30-30 Cal., Single Shot, $28.80. Winchester Model 75, Sporter, 28 Cal., $47.05. Winchester Model 74, 22 Automatic, $31.50. Remington Model 550A, 22 Automatic, $32.85. Stevens Model 87, 22 Automatic, $27.95. Mossberg Model 151M, 22 Automatic $30.90. Hi-Standard HD Military, 4½ inch or 6¾ inch, 22 Target Pistol $51.17. Smith & Wesson K-38 or K22 Masterpiece, $65.00. Colt Super 38 or 45 Automatic, $65.00. Colt Conversion Units $40.00. Terms: Any of the above upon receipt of $10.00 money order; balance C.O.D. Subject to inspection. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

COLT OFFICERS MODEL TARGET H.B. 22, approx. 1 year old. Excellent. Grip adapter. $60.00. E. B. Smith, 60 Sunset Drive, Hempstead, N. Y.

3 TEXAN SCOPES—NEW—$35.00 EACH. 1 Hensholdt Dialytan Scope. Excellent. $75.00. 30-06 150 gr. Handloads $10.00 hundred. Ed. Higgins, Life Member, Box 4278, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

PARKER G. H. E. 12.2 PR. BBLS. 28" M & F 26" Both Imp. cy. Stock 1⅝ x 2½ x 14¼. Pad. Excellent. Fine leather case. $350.00 for outfit. F. G. Oakey, Salem, Va.

NEW AND USED SHOTGUNS—RIFLES—Handguns. Lists 10¢. Ken Nelson, 236 E. 14th, Fremont, Neb.

HUGE SURPLUS PURCHASE. NEW MEDical corps two burner alcohol stove, pocket size 1½" x 3½" x 9", cute rig for workbench, outdoorsman, traveler, $2.00 Postpaid (dealers wanted). J. C. Bogan Company, Dahlgren, Illinois.

ENFIELD SPEEDLOCK SPRINGS, 25 CENTS each; $2.50 per dozen, P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

30-06 CUSTOM MAUSER—LYMAN ALASkan on Redfield Junior mount. Full forend. Sling with O.D. swivels. Proof fired only. Perfect. $215.00. W. J. Douglas, 1319 W. Barnes Ave., Lansing 10, Michigan.

MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER 8.56, SET trigger, 20", very good. Five boxes factory ammunition. $140.00. Correspondence solicited. F. J. De Haven, Winter Haven, Florida.

MAUSER CAL. 270—CUSTOM-BUILT, NEW on VZ24 action, Johnson barrel 25", muzzle brake, K4 scope, coated lenses, Lee Dot, cheek piece, shotgun safety, recoil pad. Will sell to highest bidder. H. C. Meyers, 1411 Columbus, Grand Haven, Michigan.

SHIPS CHRONOMETER—BY THOMAS Mercer, Maker to the Admiralty, London and St. Albans. Glass topped wooden case, balancing rings, excellent, $90.00. Hugo Ristow, RFD #3, Walled Lake, Michigan.

22 CAL. 5 SHOT GERMAN MAUSER RIFLE with Lyman Alaskan scope and Griffin and Howe mounts. All excellent. $190.00. Karl S. Maxe, 31 Granville Avenue, Worcester 6, Mass.

PARKER—SINGLE TRAP, C.S., 32" BBL. vent. rib, engraved handsome stock in excellent condition. $200.00. Maj. J. A. L. Moller, 125 Barclay Street, New York 7, N. Y.

MILITARY AND SINGLE SHOT CONVERsions, new barrels, stocks, telescope mounts; free circular, P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

30-06 ENFIELD SPORTER, NEW STOCK, recoil pad, new bluing, open sights, bore very good. $65.00. M416 Stevens 22 Cal. target rifle, inside excellent, outside very good. $35.00. B & M M 28 reloading tool 22/250 Excellent. $16.00. Kenneth Sutton, 728 W. Oak Street, Union City, Indiana.

SAVAGE 300. VERY GOOD MFG. 1941 SOLID frame checkered grips and forearm Weaver 330 and caps. Stith mounts detachable sling. 70 factory loads, 80 reloads $.40. Hand made sole leather scabbard for same $20.00. Carl Dunn, 9101 South Damen, Chicago, Illinois.

PERFECT HI-STANDARD H.D. MILITARY .22 cal. Automatic Pistol. $46.00. First M.O. Robert Nieswanger, Denton, Montana.

E. G. SAVAGE 99. CALIBER .300. BRAND new $92.00. E. Stukas, Clinton, Iowa.

MODEL 70 BULL GUN, .300 WEATHERBY, 15 x Super target approx. 200 loads, dies. Excellent $315.00. Model 70 super, 30-06, Lyman Alaskan, 48 Rear. Excellent $210.00. Model 70, Super, .220 Swift, K4 scope (400 hand loads—super accurate, extra) Excellent $190.00. Lyman Alaskan never used. Excellent. $52.00. 38 Spec. 146 grs. wad cutters; .357 Sharpe 152 grs.; per 100 unsized 75¢. .44 Spec. Kieth 242 Grs. unsized per 100 95¢. IPCO Lubricant per box 80¢. Joseph J. Bugiada, 1339 E. 15th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

LOW LINE SAFETY, FOR MAUSER, Springfield, and Model 54 Winchester; free circular, P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

CASH IN ADVANCE

for all classified ads!

Please note carefully Paragraph 1 of the 'General Requirements' which appear at the top of this page in every issue.

To prepare invoices, keep books, and run a "collection" department for the hundreds of ads which appear every month in the "Arms Chest," would increase overhead operating costs to the point where a higher rate per word would be required.

So to help in keeping the cost of these ads at an absolute minimum we urgently request that you send remittance in full payment, along with your Classified "copy" instructions.

Insertion can not be made until payment is received!

☆ ☆ ☆

Final closing date for the November issue is October 1st.

LITHOGRAPHED

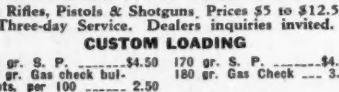
OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets

RIFLE AND PISTOL

N. R. A. SEAL — SEND FOR — FREE Illustrated Price List

Official scores are judged to 1/100 of an inch of accuracy. That's why it's so important to use a target designed to give you perfect scores. That target is the N.R.A. TARGET . . . the choice of champions!

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D. C.



Complete Blu-Black

RE-BLUING SERVICE

On Rifles, Pistols & Shotguns. Prices $5 to $12.50. Three-day Service. Dealers inquiries invited.

CUSTOM LOADING

180 gr. S. P. ------$4.50 170 gr. S. P. ------$4.00
190 gr. Gas check bullets, per 100 ------ 2.50 180 gr. Gas Check --- 3.50

We load all American and Foreign Calibers
Write for FREE circular on Military conversions

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Bonner Springs Kansas

"RANDALL MADE" KNIVES

The Finest You Can Buy

HUNTING—FISHING—SKINNING—CARVING—FIGHTING—THROWING . . . 100% Handmade of Swedish tool steel, finest Heiser sheath and hone. 7-inch "Big Game" knife (illustrated), $22.50. "I guarantee you can't buy a finer knife."

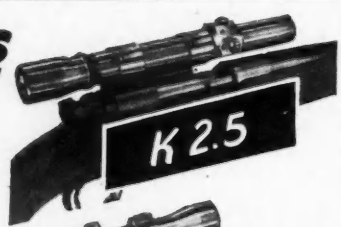
W. D. Randall, Jr., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Fla.

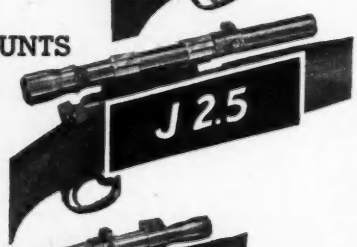
Send 3¢ for circular on other models . . . 10¢ for Knife Manual . . . 35¢ for Knife Fighting Booklet.

WEAVER SCOPES

One of these seven models will fit your needs

No need to look further than a WEAVER for your scope needs . . . the WEAVER line offers a scope for every purpose—big game, varmints, or just plinking. See the full line of WEAVER-SCOPES at your dealer today.





WEAVER-MOUNTS will fit most any rifle; some popular models without drilling. Sturdy, lightweight, moderately priced, and designed to do the best job with your WEAVER-SCOPE.

Priced to fit your pocketbook

Weaver-Scopes for .22 Rifles

G4 . . $ 9.75
G6 . . $12.50

Weaver-Scopes for all Rifles

J2.5 . . $22.50
J4 . . $27.50
K2.5 . . $37.50
K4 . . $45.00
K6 . . $48.50

Please send folders on WEAVER-SCOPES and Mounts

Model K ☐ Model J ☐ Model G ☐
K Model Reticules ☐ Weaver-Choke ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY

DEPARTMENT I EL PASO, TEXAS

NEW WINCHESTERS M/94 30/30 60.95. Excellent M/70 .257 Lyman 48 $117.00. Excellent Savage M/99 .22 high power $80.00 Colt Commando perfect $41.00. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

A FEW MYRTLEWOOD STOCK BLANKS, immediate delivery. P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

COLT OMT, WOODSMAN MATCH TARget. Both Excellent. Sanderson Grips $70.00 each. Buchanan 4 place shootingbox $18.00. Emmet Dunlavey, 96 Main, Attica, N. Y.

AMMUNITION — FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPment—Fresh Stock—Factory Loads. The following ammunition is priced per 100 rounds: 22 Hornet, $7.80. 22 Savage, $10.75. 25 Remington, $10.75. 25-20 Winchester, $6.65. 257 Roberts, $13.50. 250-3000 Savage, $12.40. 270 Winchester, $14.70. 7MM Mauser, $14.70. 30-30 Winchester, $11.30. 30-40 Krag, $14.70. 30-06, $14.70. 300 Savage, $14.12. 351 Winchester SL, $8.82. 303 Savage, $11.06. 303 British, $14.70. 8MM Lebel, $15.00. 32 Winchester Special, $11.86. 32 Winchester SL, $8.48. 32-40, $10.75. 348 Winchester, $16.38. 35 Remington, $13.00. 375 H & H Magnum, $19.75. 33 Winchester, $14.70. 38-55 Winchester, $11.30. 7.62MM Russian, $14.70. 8MM Mannlicher, $14.70. 8MM Mauser, $14.70. 9MM Luger, $8.50. 380 Automatic, $6.00. 32 Automatic, $6.50. 30 Luger, $7.00. 25 Automatic, $6.00. 44 S & W Russian, $7.00. 45-70, $13.50. 38-40 $7.90. 44 S & W Special, $6.75. 44-40 Winchester, $7.80. The following are priced per 500 rounds: 22 BB & CB Caps, $3.40. 22 Long Rifle Hollow Point, $6.25. 22 Long Rifle Shot, $7.90. 22 WRF, $9.60. Send in your request for other sizes not listed. Terms: 20 percent deposit with order; balance COD. Miller's Sport Shop, 142 North 8th St., Dept. R, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

REBORING, PRACTICAL WAY TO MAKE your old guns like new; write for particulars. P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

SAVAGE 300 EG WITH WEAVER 330 scope, Stith Mounts, Mount Parts sweated together and on Rifle to forestall shifting, very good, fired 180 times, $135.00. F. M. Kincaid, Jr., Mountain Lakes, N. J.

.270 AND 30-06 MAUSER SPORTERS PERfect with all Deluxe Custom Features. Targeted for accuracy. $170.00 up with iron sights. Greulich, 778 Osage, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

SUPER GRADE 220-70-K-2.5 LITSCHERT 6 x Attachment. Excellent $210.00. Albert Corzetto, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

VARMINTER .22-.250 ALTERED MAUSER 26". Pfeifer target barrel. Beautiful blond walnut stock. Extremely accurate. New 2", 15 x Unertl coated. Extra 21 x eye piece. $275.00. L. D. Cummings, 149 W. Floral Ave., Arcadia, California.

NEW M70 .220 SWIFT STANDARD $125.00 or with 12 x 1½" coated Unertl $190.00. L. D. Cummings, 149 W. Floral Ave., Arcadia, California.

NEW REMINGTON 121—22 CAL. $46.50. New Remington 11—12 ga. $99.00. New Ithaca 12—16 or 20 $83.50. New Winchester 21 Field Gun—12 ga. $227.50. New Winchester 71 348 cal. $98.50. New Marlin 30/30. Harolds Sports Outlet, 17 College St., Clinton, N. Y.

MODEL 12 28 INCH FULL CHOKE INTERchangeable barrel only. Complete, skeet grade raised matted rib extension handle. Very good. $32.00. Mahlon Heckler, North Wales, Pa.

SPORTERS, CUSTOM STOCKED, EXCELlent 257 $135.00, 270 $135.00; 30-06 $110.00 and $100.00. All have Redfield 70 and ramp front. Springfield 30-06 custom sporter 22", over 1,300,000, latest K 2.5 Tilden mounted, excellent $175.00. H. A. Newby, 736 Garfield, Denver 6, Colorado.

BERT-TONY CROW CALLS ARE TUNED to correct pitch by Bert Popowski, author of "Crow Shooting" ($2.75), and Tony Hoover, internationally known crow killer. With full instructions at $5.00 per pair. Bert-Tony, 208 N. Linden, Pittsburgh 8, Penna.

LATEST WINCHESTER 70—.270 SUPER Grade, Echo mounted Alaskan coated Lee Dot. 48 WJS, perfect $250.00 . G. P. Thielen, 1130 Main Street, Apt. 306, Racine, Wisconsin.

REBARRELING FOR STANDARD AND wild cat calibers; Free circular, P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

Collectors or Shooters

When you wish to buy, sell or trade antique firearms you'll receive courteous attention to your needs from

JAMES E. SERVEN · Santa Ana, Calif.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U.S. SURplus, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95. Check or money order. (Add 50¢ for postage and handling.) A. R. Rudolph, Atchison, Kansas. 12-48.

PARKER CHE GRADE, 12 gauge; 31" F&F also 26" Cylinder & Cylinder, both sets fluid steel, automatic ejection, double triggers, individual regular forends, scratched pistol grip stock, 1⅞, 2¾, 13½; excellent inside, good outside. Also heavy cowhide case. $325. Express COD inspection allowed. Edwin H. Rinehart, South Broad Street, Waynesboro, Penna.

UNERTL 15 X TWO INCH, LEE DOT, PERfect, $130.00. S&W 38 spl M&P five inch bl, excellent to perfect—$50.00. Colt Woodsman, excellent in, good out—$40.00. Dr. R. H. Kalsched, 314 State Street, Marshfield, Wisconsin.

BEAUTIFUL STEYR MANNLICHER-SCHOEnauer 22 inch barrel .30-.06 rifle. Excellent inside and out. Check piece, set trigger. Good 4 x Voightlander Scoparette, readily detached. $200.00. F. Heiser, Avenue "D", Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania.

WINCHESTER 75T, PEEP SIGHTS. EXCELlent. Feckers 5 x, Lyman mts. Very good, $80.00. Winchester 1901, lever action, 10 gauge 32 Bbls., Excellent. Bore poor, $50.00. Wayne Brucker, Sibley, Illinois.

35 NEWTON CARTRIDGES. 132 RDS, EXcellent condition. 26 extra brass total $39.00. Charles Rucker, 1856 Micheltorena, Los Angeles, California.

COLTS S. A. 357 MAGNUM. 5½" BARREL. Perfect. #356170. Honed Action. Holster. $75.00. A. E. Patterson, 6810 28th Avenue N. W., Seattle 7, Washington.

TROEMNER ANALYTICAL BALANCE, EXcellent. $25.00: Lindsay two-shot muzzle loader, good, $30.00: Stevens 44½, 25-20 SS, 8½ pounds, 27 inch barrel, new, $85.00; Peabody carbine, new, $26.00; Starr cap and ball; 44, excellent, $26.00; write for list. Major E. R. Page, Norman, Oklahoma.

BROWNING O & N VENT. RIB. 30 IN. 3 inch bore $275. D. L. Tousley—900 Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis 2.

LUGER, DWN 3⅛" BBL. V.G. SERIAL 65695. Holster. $75.00. Jack Mark, Apt. 4L, 213 Bennett Avenue, Manhattan, NYC.

.22-.250, GOOD ENFIELD ACTION, POOR heavy barrel. Bishop stock, Redfield Jr. base. Pacific dies, loads, cases, bullets. $70.00. K. E. Bloom, 5762 Walnut St., Oakland 2, California.

GOOD LOCATED HOUSE FOR HUNTERS reasonable. Enjoy buck and doe season. Phone 3802 or write. Leon Weir, Friendship, New York.

EXCELLENT 30-06 SPORTER ENFIELD 22" barrel, Bishop stock, Redfield 70 rear, ramp front, two boxes shells—$110; Excellent, custom built, 250-3000 Enfield action, 22" barrel. Bishop stock, Weaver K-4 scope, sling, new leather case—also Redfield sights, two boxes shells—$160. E. J. Sheldon, Ponca City, Oklahoma.

.257 ACKLEY IMPROVED, MAUSER Bishop, 330 Weaver—Very good. Cases, loads, full length resizer, bullets, $105.00. Rollin Shaw, Sequim, Washington.

FOR SALE PARKER BROS. VULCAN 12—O.F. Very good. $75.00. A. C. Dyke, 205 Summer St., Bridgewater, Mass.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12 DUCK GUN, 3" Magnum, 10 boxes shells, Excellent, $180.00. Winchester Enfield Sporter 24". Vectra 2½. (Mount, Ears Have it Rifleman April 1947.) Trigger-Boltstop-Bolthandle Deluxe. Excellent, $120.00. John C. Bogut, Hudson, Wisconsin.

GOOD JOHNSON 2-R WINCHESTER L.S.W., scope blocks. 280 cases, 75 loaded, 1600 primers, 200 bullets, powder, Redhead dies, $105.00. W. B. Park, 1601 N. 3rd, Superior, Wisconsin.

PARKER AAHE 12, 32 IN. FULL, EXCELlent or better, Whitworth steel, finest Circassian, $625.00. G. Titherington, 1321 S. American, Stockton, California.

AMMUNITION: SHELL SHOP. WRITE needs, inclose stamp, 4010 Verdant. Los Angeles, California. 11-48

.45 GOVT. AUTOMATIC PISTOL, VERY Good. $50.00. Springfield as Issued, Very Good, $75.00; with Herters Stock and Redfield 70, $115.00. Jack Gill, Denton, Montana.

Redding Scales
(SEE PAGE 76)

"Pacific" — Most Popular Ramp Made

Made Specially for Gunsmiths

"Pacific" Ramps are the most popular ever made. They come in the following sizes—.600—.616—.625—.635. Sold only in the white—attach them, then later blue the barrel and ramp at the same time and get a uniform job. Sold to gunsmiths at these special discount prices:

RAMP $3.85

RAMP WITH SLOT FOR HOOD.....$4.25

Hood	$1.10	Ivory Bead	$1.10
Blade .050 thick	.35	Red Bead	1.10
Blade .100 thick	.65	Gold Bead	1.10

Pacific Gun Sight Co., 353 Hayes St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
All *NEW* Guns

Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece	65.00
Smith & Wesson 1917 Army 45 cal.	64.00
S&W M&P 38 cal. 2" 4" 5" 6" blue	56.50
S&W M&P 38 cal. 2" 4" 5" 6" nickel	62.00
Hi Standard Model HDM 22 cal. Auto 4½" & 6¾"	51.17
Colt Officers Model Target Revolvers in 22 cal. and 38 cal. Heavy Barrel	75.00
Colt Official Police 22 cal. 6" bbl. 38 cal. 4" bbl.	65.00
Colt Detective Special 2"—32 cal.	65.00
Colt .38 Super Auto. Pistols new model	65.00
Winchester Model 12—12 ga. 30" Full	83.50
Winchester Model 42—410 ga. Shotgun	69.50
Ithaca Model 37 Featherweight Shotguns 12—16—20 ga. Mod. & Full Chokes	83.50
Stevens Model 620—12 ga. Shotguns	75.00
Marlin Model 90—12 ga. O&U Shotgun	75.70
Marlin Model 39A—22 cal. lever action rifle	50.45

F.O.B. San Francisco

STAR SPORTING GOODS CO.
83 Third St., Dept. NP-1, San Francisco 3, Cal.

REBARRELING
257, 270, 300 Sav., 30-06
GUNMAKER'S Brand Shooter's Supplies
Improved Bluing Salts—Bluing Tanks
All work guaranteed
KESS ARMS CO.
1004 W. Center St. Milwaukee 6, Wis.
Send address for catalog

TOMMY DOT
● *GUARANTEED for LIFE of Scope*
ROBERT S. THOMAS P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.

SEND ONE FEATHERLIGHT TO SEVEN PLACES?

No can do. A given body can occupy only one space at a time. There are more shooters who want Ithaca FEATHERLIGHT Repeaters than there are guns; So--to be sure of your FEATHERLIGHT see your dealer NOW.

Only 5 3-4 lbs. in 20 gauge; Only 6 lbs. in 16 gauge; Only 6 1-2 lbs. in 12 gauge AND--no so-called "alloy" used. Made from good, safe, solid steel!

ITHACA *Featherlight* REPEATERS

Send 10c for catalog giving gun information and shooting tips.

ITHACA GUN CO. Inc.
BOX R ITHACA, N. Y.

JAEGER CUSTOM BUILT SPORTERS

QUICK DETACHABLE TELESCOPE MOUNTS
ADJUSTABLE TRIGGERS • SET TRIGGERS • SAFETIES

SEND FOR CATALOG

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

Before you buy . . . **Get full information on**

BELDING & MULL RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Performs all necessary reloading operations except powder charging, and is the least expensive Straightline Tool on the market.

Belding & Mull Straightline Reloading Tool, Model 28 Imp.	**$19.50**
Belding & Mull Visible Powder Measure, *complete—no extras to buy*	**12.50**
Belding & Mull Stainless Steel Cleaning Rods, Type A	**3.00**

Ask for free circular for full information on these and other B&M Products now available. B&M Handbook 128-page booklet on handloading rifle and revolver ammunition, 60¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL
9 North Front Street
Philipsburg, Pa.

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

THERE'S ONLY ONE GENUINE HANDEE

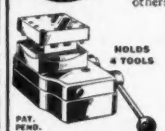
First tool of its kind—today's finest. Smooth, steady power at your fingertips. Easy to handle. Make ship, plane and train models, bookends, costume jewelry. Grinds, drills, polishes, routs, carves, sands, saws, engraves on metal, wood, plastic, glass, leather. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz. With 7 accessories $20.50. In case with 40 accessories $27.50. At stores or sent postpaid. A fine gift for a friend or yourself. CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO. 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. AR, Chicago 7, Ill. Free 52-page manual.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

SOUTH BEND

TURRET TOOL BLOCK

Square turret indexes within .0005". Rocker adjustments provided for tools. Mounts on cross slide. Fits current model South Bend Lathes, adaptable to others. Write for dimension sheet.

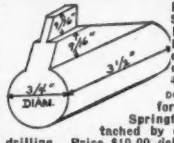


Size Lathe	Size Sq.	Takes Tools	Prices *	Prices **
9"	3"	⅜" x ⅜"	$40	$45
10"	3"	⅜" x ⅜"	40	45
13"	3"	½" x ½"	—	50
14½"	4"	⅝" x ⅝"	—	70
16"	4"	⅝" x ⅝"	70	75

* Double Tool Cross Slide Model
** Compound Rest Cross Slide Model

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 452A E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

MAKE YOUR OWN



FRONT SIGHTS FROM SOLID STEEL BLANKS
Forged with Ramp and Blade as shown $1.25 each delv'd. Rough bored any dimension by 64th up to 41/64ths 75¢ extra.

DOUBLE FORWARD SET TRIGGER
for Mausers, Enfields and Springfields. Easily fitted: attached by one holding screw without drilling. Price $10.00 delv'd. State kind of action.

JOHN R. SPEER 7428 Richland Manor Dr. Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

"PEEL" "INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" Accessories

as described in the May Dope Bag, Page 68. No drilling or tapping. Illustrated instructions furnished on request.

SPRINGFIELD PEEP SIGHT $4.50
PEEP SIGHT FOR ENFIELDS (illustrated) having recess in top of receiver. (Most Winchesters & Eddystones.) Fits other Enfields by drilling tapping 1 hole. Also suitable Marlin Lever Actions and many 22 bolt actions by drilling $3.50
Extra Discs, 1/16", ⅛", 3/32" aperture ..... $ .50
SPRINGFIELD EXTENSION BUTT PLATE—Extends ⅝" without increasing weight $2.50
OUTSIDE FLEXIBLE BARREL BAND $1.00

W. P. SPOFFORD • 720 Ogden Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

RUANA HOLLOW GROUND HANDCRAFTED KNIVES

Postwar Standard and Deluxe Models—$3.75 to $12.75
Send 3¢ Stamp for Illustrated Price List
RUANA KNIFE WORKS — Bonner, Montana

GUN BOOKS

OLD and *NEW*

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many hard-to-find titles. Send 25¢ for price list.

RAY RILING—Arms Collector Service
6B44 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.

AMMUNITION OUR SPECIALTY—OVER 200 varieties of many hard to get and most of the modern, foreign and domestic types in box lots, are included in new "Edition #2-1948" List. Mailed for 3¢ stamp. Factory Loads Only. New 68 page cartridge catalog, listing over 2000 types, useful for dealer, collector and shooter, mailed for 35¢. All ammunition inquiries answered promptly; enclose stamp for reply. Will trade modern ammunition for your unwanted types or will buy outright. State trade or price wanted. No offers made. Philip Jay Medicus, Life Member NRA, Dept. AA, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, N. Y. 10-48.

HEAVY MAINSPRINGS FOR ENFIELDS will be available again next month. Had to catch up on my hunting this month. Kenneth Clark, Madera, California.

AMMUNITION, 125 SIZES IN STOCK. American, Foreign. Dime for list. Central Sports, Delphos 2, Ohio.

WINCHESTER MODEL 64, CALIBER 219 zipper rifle, new, $87.35. Cartridges, caliber 219 zipper, $12.50 per 100. Savage, Model 219, hammerless, single shot, 30-30 cal. rifle, $28.80. Stevens 22 cal. single shot target rifle, model 416-2, brand new, $53.20. Remington, bolt action, target rifles, model 513TR, 22 cal. brand new $53.50. H & R Reising, 22 cal. Model 65 Auto Loading Rifle, brand new, $45.00. Colt 45 Cal. Model 1917 revolver cylinders, brand new, $3.50 each. Heavy rifle covers canvas Red Head, leather trimmed, $3.00 each. Heavy shotgun covers, canvas Red Head, take down, leather trimmed, $3.00 each. Genuine leatherette take down shotgun covers, leather trimmed, $3.00 each. Genuine Chamois Red Head rifle covers, wool lined, leather trimmed fine quality, $8.00 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send 25¢ for catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, binoculars and powder flasks. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

WALNUT CHERRY AND CURLY MAPLE gun stock blanks sawed to pattern. Louie Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio. 11-48.

PISTOL CLEANING ROD, METAL WITH swivel top, excellent quality, 69¢. Gun racks by Stevens, walnut finished for three guns, $4.95 each. The Pequot, walnut finished, self-leveling gun rack for four guns, $5.95 each. Web rifle slings, used, U.S. Army, good condition, 49¢ each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipment. Send 25¢ for catalog of new and used guns, ammunitions, binoculars and powder flasks. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

R. I. 30-06, JOHNSON BARREL COATED Alaskan with Lee dot and G & H mount. Ramp front sight, no rear. Excellent, some stock wear. $175.00. Dr. W. W. Bastev, 665 Broad Street, East Weymouth, Mass.

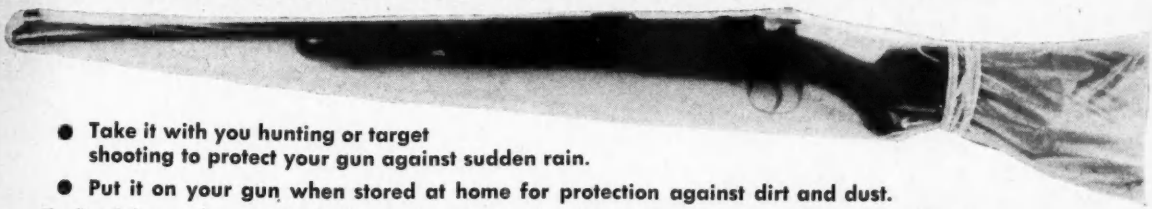
ALL EXCELLENT TO PERFECT. 21 WINchester, 12 ga., 30", M-F., S.S.T., A.E., B.T., P.G., New moulded leather case, $200.00. Belgian Browning, 12 ga., O-U, 26", IC-M, S.S.T., A.E., moulded leather case, $150.00. G & H Winchester 75 target, 21" bbl., Win 5A scope in Lyman ¼ click mts.; $65.00. G & H converted Enfield sporter, Weaver 330 in Redfield Jr., G & H hooded ramp, $90.00. New Unertl, 1" x 8, ¼ click, $45.00. 45 issue ACP, 4 clips, $45.00. 8mm Mauser 98 restocked reblued, Redfield 70 and ramp, $70.00. Good shooting coat, size 36, $5.00. Howes' Modern Gunsmith, $10.00. FOB Hartsdale. NO COD. H. B. Hibbard, 27 Central Ave., Hartsdale, N. Y.

MASTER GUNSTOCK FINISH

Oil-type finish, beautiful, durable, easy to apply—¼ Pint $1.00 Postpaid. REBARRELING—In most popular calibers, chrome-moly barrels. Mausers $32.50. Springfield and Enfield $35.00. HAWKEYE SHOOTERS SUPPLY CO., 1606 3rd St., S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

GUN RAINCOAT...for RIFLES and SHOTGUNS

A flexible, plastic case to protect your gun against moisture and dust.
When not in use, it folds neatly away into the pocket like a small tobacco pouch.



- **Take it with you hunting or target shooting to protect your gun against sudden rain.**
- **Put it on your gun when stored at home for protection against dirt and dust.**

The Gun Raincoat takes guns of all calibers and gauges, including rifles with hunting and target scopes. Comes in two colors—transparent clear and opaque forest green .....

$1.50 *PREPAID NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE*

DISTRIBUTED BY

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION • **1526 CONNECTICUT AVENUE WASHINGTON 6, D. C.**

ARMS COLLECTORS—PRICED ILLUSTRATED catalog famous Foster collection, $1.00. Thousand items, James Serven, Santa Ana, California.

ENFIELD SPORTER CUSTOM JOB 330 Scope, excellent, with 100 rounds Govt. Ammunition $120.00. Mod. 06 Winchester Factory New $35.00. Savage 23D Hornet 440 Scope Very Good $80.00. 150 Gr. Govt. Ammunition Latest Issue $5.00 per hundred. H. I. Simonds, Edgehill Road, Jacksonville, Ill.

RADIO SERVICE EQUIPMENT. NEW CONdition. 1/3 off. Send post-card for information. A. Hepner, 182 Outwater, Garfield, N. J.

JAP NAMBU MODEL 25 8MM, V. G. Dewitt Inglis, 5827 N. Kostner, Chicago, Ill.

CZECH MAUSER 8MM EXCELLENT WITH new Sporter Stock, checkered, Pachmayr Pad $66.00. Bray—Newburg, Iowa.

WINCHESTER M70, .270, STITH MOUNTED Alaskan, excellent, Pacific dies, bullets, $225.00. Winchester M12 barrel, 12 gauge, matted rib, 26" skeet, beavertail, excellent $50.00. Winchester M12 heavy duck gun, 32" matted rib, excellent, 15 boxes 3" shells, $125.00. Winchester M64, .219. Weaver 330, excellent, 10 boxes ammunition $90.00. L. C. Smith Ideal, 26" full and modified, new, $125.00. Hi-Standard H.D. Military excellent, sheepskin cover, $45.00. Mauser 22-250, Fecker 1½" x 10, custom stock, excellent to perfect, Pacific dies, bullets, cases, $225.00. G. F. Snider, Box 213, Connersville, Indiana.

30-06 ENFIELD SPORTER—EXCELLENT, IN Very Good, out, Oil finish—checkered stock, pad, magazine shortened, trigger improved. K 2.5 crosshair Redfield Jr. mounts. Modern Bond Model C reloader complete 50 cartridges. All $225.00. Hugh Hiller, Wall, S. Dakota.

COLT MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN. LATest. New $85.00. Colt Target Woodsman, Perfect $65.00. Kennie Wireman. Olivet, Mich.

FACTORY REBARRELED, REST EXCELlent. S & W Single Shot .22 10 inch bbl., excellent $42.00. Colts .38 Army Special Style C engraving, ivory grips, excellent, legend on back strap $50.00. Winchester Model 12 Heavy Duch Gun, 30 in. excellent $70.00. Beretta .32 auto. excellent $25.00. Vion 334 telescope, optically perfect $10.00. Dr. C. R. Gajeway, 26 Second Street, Troy, New York.

S&W MASTERPIECES K22, K38, PERFECT. Pair $130.00. New Medalist II Kodak. Eastman's Finest. Case. Lists $312.50. Sacrifice $250.00. Henry C. Adams, Centerville, Iowa. (Life.)

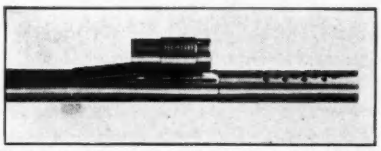
VERY GOOD PARKER GHE 20 GA. 28" DAmascus Steel Barrels. Collector's Item only. Automatic Ejectors $85.00. Good Original Ross .280 Sporting Rifle 28" Barrel M-1910 $45.00. Very good S&W Prewar M & P Square butt 32-20 6" barrell 80 cartridges $50.00. E. F. Zimmerman, 9 Sunrise Terrace, Staten Island 4, N. Y.

OFFICERS MODEL 22 NEW $75.00. .45 Automatic. Good. $40.00. George's Hardware, Brandon, Iowa.

FLASH—NEW WINCHESTER M-70 TARGET Model Rifles, immediate deliveries. .257 Caliber, latest models, $168.45. Sportsmen's Headquarters, Box 127, Lake Arrowhead, California.

ANTIQUE GUNS - - SWORDS POWDER FLASKS - HORNS
No list—Write your wants
HERB GLASS—BULLVILLE, N. Y.
20 miles west of Newburgh on Route 17K

REDUCE RECOIL!



Made in .30, .27, or .25 caliber; Outside diameter .625; Overall length 2-21/32"; Attaching threads 32 to the inch. Machined of chrome moly steel.

with the new "KICK-MASTER" RIFLE COMPENSATOR. From our shops comes an entirely new product eliminating the bone-jarring kick of any rifle, using the old principal of an inner baffle tube to break up the decibles of sound. WILL NOT HURT YOUR EARS! Your local gunsmith can install, or it can be installed at factory.

PRICE $8.00 **Installation $3.00**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

STRATHMORE GUN SPECIALTIES
Dealer Inquiries Invited — Box G. Strathmore, Calif.

END GUN RUST WORRIES!

PROTECT GUNS WITH RIG!
RIG, Universal Rust Inhibiting Grease, keeps rust out of guns! Eliminates frequent cleaning! Takes only 2 minutes to apply! Won't dry, crack, peel, freeze or slip! Used and recommended by leading gun authorities. Your gun dealer has Rig in 25c Tubes, ¼-lb. cans 50¢, and 1-lb. cans $1.50.
Order RIG or write for FREE "Gun Care Guide" today!
RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY, Oregon 2, Ill.

GUN BLUE

NEW—DIFFERENT—EASY TO USE
GENUINE—NOT A SUBSTITUTE
No tanks, special equipment or experience required. Produces a lustrous blue black finish equal to finest custom job. Can be applied over old blue. Entire gun can be blued in few hours time, also excellent for touch-up and spotting. Blends perfectly—no lap marks. BIRCHWOOD GUN BLUE 4 oz. bottle $1.50. At your dealer or send money order, postage free.
A. B. HARRIS MFGR'S REPRESENTATIVE P O Box 505, Gary, Ind.

Designed for Championship Competition

VAVER

Dial Micrometer Sights for All Popular Rifles

VAVER CORPORATION
2439 So. Kolin Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS and FINISHED BARRELS INSTALLED IN ACTIONS

My make of barrel, 4 narrow lands 4 wide grooves same as world famous Springfield system, best Electric Furnace Gun Barrel steel that money can buy, chrome-moly, double heat treated, Brinnel hardness 250-280, smooth cutting, not lapped, excellent delivery, blanks at $15.00 and finished barrels fit to your actions in most cals., at $32.50, both less 20% to gunsmiths. Blanks are 27" long by 1¼" diam., and finished barrels up to 26" long, in cals. .22, .25, .270, 7 m/m and .30.
G. R. DOUGLAS • LIFE MEMBER • R-3, BOX 297-A, CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

AMMUNITION

All U.S., German, Jap, Case forming service.

8 m/m Mauser SP, box 20	$4.00
6.5 m/m Mannlicher SP, box 20	5.00
6.5 m/m (25) Jap SP, box 20	5.00
7.7 m/m (31) Jap SP, box 20	4.00
30 M I Carbine, issue ball, per 100	6.00
30 M I Carbine 110 gr. SP, box 50	6.50

Write your wants — Send Card reply. No C.O.D.'s
MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N.H.

RAY BAN
USED BY CHAMPIONS
$3.50—$7.50—$12.50
24-Hour Service
Also ground to Rx Reasonable Prices
RUSS & DELL, Opticians • 19 W. 44th St., N.Y.C.

FOR THE COMMAND BEFORE YOU FIRE!

EVERY young shooter should know this cardinal rule of range safety.

Why not do a real service for your favorite sport . . . teach young shooters that a safe shooter on the range is a safe shooter *anywhere*. Let the NRA-sponsored Ranger program assist you in passing on your experience to the neighborhood youngsters! Help them win coveted Ranger emblems.

The Sportsmen's Service Bureau's leaflets "Aiming for Sport," and "How To Be AN N.R.A. Ranger," tell you how to help in this safety campaign. Send for your copies today.

N·R·A RANGER

SPORTSMEN'S SERVICE BUREAU
343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send me copies of the free leaflets, "Aiming for Sport," and "How To Be An N.R.A. Ranger."

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

Zone.....State.....

XS8-6

Advertisement sponsored by

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY Wilmington 99, Delaware
INCORPORATED

Cartridge CASE TRIMMER
IMPROVED MODELS
Model 482—Trimmer & Neck Cut-off. Postpaid $12.75
Model 484—Trim & Neck Cut-off, F.A. Crimp Remover, and Pocket Ream. Postpaid ---- 17.75
GUARANTEED *FOLDER FREE* NO. C.O.D.'s
G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap Calif.

LEFT HAND ACTIONS
SPRINGFIELD & MAUSER
NAVAL COMPANY
Doylestown · Penna.

SCOPE ATTACHMENTS

Doubles power of most scopes. Finest 1¼" hard coated lense. Install it yourself easily. Models for all popular scopes.
Write for complete details.
EDWARDS SIGHT & OPTICAL CO.
UNION CITY, IND.
See your dealer or order direct

GUN SLING SWIVELS
FEATURES

1. Strong and Simple
2. Rustproofed
3. Will Fit Most Any Gun
4. Loops Will Fit Over Metal Hooks of Sling Easily

$1 a Pair *Made in 1¼" and 1" sizes*
Also quick detachable Swivels at $2 a pair.
Discount to Dealers
PHIL JUDD'S • 83 E. Park St. Butte, Montana

SHOTGUN SIGHT POLAROID COATE lens 1¼" dia. Daylight forms spectrum targe rings when sighted. Limited quantity from sur plus, $4.75, postpaid less mounting. J. F. Dough erty, Box 1274. CHA-3, Honolulu, T. H.

PARKER AAHE 12 GA. PERFECT. 28" MOD & Imp. Model. Beavertail 1½ x 2⅝ x 14¼. Beau tiful Circassian stock. Pistol grip 7¼ lbs. $950.00 Ralph W. Stephan, 1280 Ontario Street, Cleve land 13, Ohio.

ALL GUNS EXCELLENT. 1 30-06 SUPER Grade Model 70 Winchester $175.00; 1 Matc target 38 Super Colt automatic $55.00; 1 Belgian Browning 16 raised matt rib $115.00; 1 Colt 4½ 22 $65.00. Bernard A. Dekau, Hotel Indiana Wabash, Indiana.

.45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES. $1.7 per box, $8.00 per 100. .45-70 blanks, $5.00 pe 100. 30-06 (M2), $6.25 per 100. .45 auto pist (M1911), $5.00 per 100. .45-70 Headless shel extractors, 75¢. .45-70 Lee Navy magazines $1.25. Mauser M1888 clips, two for $1.00. Service revolver holsters for 4" barrel, $1.9 1¼" Military rifle slings $1.75. Used slings very good, two for $1.00. .45 G.I. auto. pist holsters, used, very good, 75¢. G.I. Rubber Slipon recoil pads, 90¢. New Trainer (dummy rifles, $3.90. .45-70 Springfield rifles, carbines parts and accessories on hand. Send for lis Dept. R, Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., Sayr Amboy, N. J.

BACHE BROWN AND ASHWAY SPINNING Reels $15.00. President Reels $25.00. 16 Ga Rem. Auto. Matted Rib—New—$80.00. Ithaca 1 Ga. Pump—New—$69.00. Western Hand Tra $1.75. 12 Ga. Trap Loads $26.00 per case. Send your barrel in for the new Power Pak Compen sator. It's a sensation. Corn Hill Sporting Goods 307 Arthur Street, Utica, New York.

MAUSERS REBARRELED $30.00 SPGFLD E Enfield $32.50. Using Johnson Barrels-Buhmiller Bls. add 5.00 in any of the following calibers— 220 Swift, 22-250, 250 Sav. 257 Robts, 270 Win 300 Sav, 30-06 (barreling includes fitting, head spacing, prooftesting, cut & crown muzzle). Bluing 8.00, Bolts altered for Lo-Scope mounting 7.50. W carry a complete line of sights, scopes, and mounts. We have ready for immediate delivery F. N. Mauser actions barreled in any of the above calibers polished and ready to blue 70.00. Blued and ready to fit to stock 78.00. All work guaranteed. Also available for immediate ship ment Semi-inletted walnut stocks Monte-Carlo cheekpiece, beavertail forend 8.50. 15% discount to licensed gunsmiths on barrel fitting 5 day ser ice. We are now located 3 miles south of Zelienople on Perry-Hiway Route 19. Address all in quiries and parcels to Valley Gun Shop, R.D. #2 Zelienople, Pa.

THE COLT STORY IS TOLD ACCURATELY and interestingly in Paterson Pistols ($3.00) Colt Dragoon Pistols ($3.00), Colt Percussion Pistols ($3.75). You'll want all three. Order from your bookdealer, or Carl Metzger, publisher, 2305 Can ton St., Dallas, Texas.

NOT JUST ANOTHER LIST. MY DELUXE single specimen cartridge list #12 for Collectors is something you will keep, contains many desirable specimen, some illustrations, with supplement. 25¢ coin. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas Texas.

U. S. ARMY 1¼" SLINGS IN GOOD USED condition. Postpaid, 75¢ each; Dozen, $6.00 Chester Nikodym, Chagrin Falls, Ohio.

WINCHESTER 70 .375 MAGNUM. NEW Perfect sling, $115.00. Lester Zyromski, Castle ton, New York.

REMINGTON 513T, VG $40.00; P38 FAIR $25.00. G. S. Parker, 204 Franklin Ave., Staten Island, N. Y.

SPRINGFIELD 1903 RECEIVERS, LOW number, stripped, $8.00 each, $90.00 dozen. Mauser all milled actions, turned down bolt, fitted with 23½" Springfield 30-06 barrel, bore VG plus $42.50. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

BRITISH FAIRBANKS COMMANDO FIGHTing Knife, scabbard, new $3.00; U. S. Army bolo knife model 1917, scabbard, blued. $2.50; Enfield 1917 bayonet, no scabbard, new $2.50; Springfield 1903 bayonet, 16" blade, scabbard, excellent $2.75 Nazi Mauser 10" bayonet, scabbard $3.50; Japanese bayonet and scabbard, specify 6.5 or 7.5 $3.00; Postage extra. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

SHOT SHELL WADS
10, 12, 16, and 20 Gauge. Price Per Thousand and Description Every Other Issue.
Alcan Paper Co. ALTON ILLINOIS

STEEL TRENCH HELMETS, WW 2; NAZI $4.50; Italian $5.00; Jap $5.00; Postage extra. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT, NEW ACQUISITIONS, mostly moderns: 200 guns, rifles, pistols, shotguns, 20¢ coin. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

MAUSER 30-06, WEAVER 330, EXCELLENT $85.00; Springfield sporter, 30-06, nickle steel receiver, Girard 4x scope, Bishop stock, excellent $150.00; Mauser 8mm sporter, set triggers, VG plus, $55.00. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

25 OR 635 AUT. PISTOL CARTRIDGES, $5.50 per 100. 32 or 765 Aut. Pistol Cartridges, $6.50 per 100. 380 or 9MM short cartridges, $7.00 per 100. 1½ small pistol primers by Remington, late issue, $7.00 per 1000. 10 Gauge, new primed empty shell cases, 2-9/16 inch, $3.00 per 100. #57 Remington shotgun shell primers, $7.50 per 1000. Reg. price $12.00. 38-40 Win. $8.00 per 100. 44-40 Win. $8.00 per 100. 16 Gauge Shotgun shells, western expert, #1 Buck, 500 shells to the case, $25.00 per case. 9MM Flobert short ball rifle cartridges, rim fire, $3.00 per 100. 45 Automatic pistol cartridges, late issue, $7.00 per 100, 146 grain. 30-06 F.A. Arsenal, 1936 cartridges, full patch, $7.50 per 100. 303 British Metal point Winchester Cartridges, late issue, $10.00 per 100. 38 Special, 158 grain, factory load, $5.00 per 100. 38 Special, factory load 146 grain wadcutters, $4.50 per 100. 32 caliber long rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.50 per 100. 32 short rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.00 per 100. 25 Stevens rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.00 per 100. 22 long rifle super match #2, $6.50 per carton of 500. 22 W.R.F. rim fire cartridges, Kleanbore, $9.50 per carton of 500. 45-70 -405 grain black powder rifle cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 30-40 Krag Soft Point Rifle Cartridges, $12.50 per 100. 30-40 Krag Blank Cartridges, $11.50 per 100. 10 Gauge Blank Shotgun Shells, $9.00 per 100. 351 Winchester S.L. Cartridges, $8.50 per 100. All ammunition available for immediate shipment. 50¢ extra charge for all shipments of ammunition as same must be packed in wood container. Interstate Commerce Regulation. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send 25¢ for catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, binoculars and powder flasks. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

GUNS, REVOLVERS, AMMUNITION, ALL sizes. Mail 10¢ in coin for list. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R. 142 No. 8th St., Philadelphia 7, Penna. tf.

FREE GUN ENGRAVING INFORMATION. New, easy method. Write Hagen Engineering, 5211 So. Monitor Ave., Chicago 38. 12-48.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three-cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

FOREIGN MILITARY RIFLE AND PISTOL parts. Stamped, addressed envelope for list. Lovell's, 1443 Berteau, Chicago, Illinois. tf.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS describing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

SHOOTING GLASSES, MITCHELL PRECIsion ground lenses mounted in Rodium frame with Browrest, one green, one yellow, complete set $14.50. See your dealer or direct. Mitchell Optical Company, Waynesville, Missouri. tf.

SHOOTERS—ON THE RANGE, KEEP YOUR targets neat and tidy; patch the holes with Kurve-Kut target pasters; packed 500 pasters to the roll in handy dispenser-type cardboard box—Black, White or Buff; 30¢ per box at your dealers or send your order to Razorback Target Pasters, Rt. #2, Fayetteville, Arkansas. tf.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, HANDARMS, AMMUnition, rods, reels, list 10¢. AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 12-48.

PURE HONEY 5# pail $1.75 postpaid within 1000 miles. Fine flavored Northern Michigan white clover-wild raspberry blend. Really good. Satisfaction or your money back. R. H. Kelty & Sons, R#2, Box 202, Lansing, Michigan. tf.

EMBLEMS BRASSARDS

To Your Own Design.

Write for Sample and Price List.

GEORGE O. WOOD - - - - 124 Ontario Street, Lynn, Mass.

UNIVERSAL Reloading Tools

THESE FINE TOOLS ARE BUILT TO LOAD ANY STANDARD CENTER-FIRE RIFLE OR PISTOL CARTRIDGE WITH EASE AND ACCURACY.

THE MODEL A "Special" tool has a 3 position indexing turret head, threaded for any 3 dies in sequence. Complete for one caliber $47.50

THE MODEL B "Special" tool has a 12 position indexing turret head, threaded for any 12 dies in sequence. Complete for one caliber $55.00

UNIVERSAL Model B "Special," set up with extra dies, primer feed, multiple indexing shell holders, multiple indexing primer rods and powder measure.

ALL OF our products are guaranteed. Universal dies can be used with either Pacific or Universal tools.

WE HAVE built up one of the finest precision gunsmithing machine shops in the country. We repair and rechamber guns of all types. In addition, we carry one of the West's largest stocks of new and used guns, hunting and target accessories, reloading components, books and manuals for the shooter. When you want something for guns — contact Hollywood.

RIFLE DIES:

22 Hornet
22 K Hornet
22 H. P.
.218 Bee
R-2 Lovell
.219 Zipper
.219 Imp'd Zipper
.219 Donaldson Wasp
22 Varminter
.220 Swift; 22 Arrow
22 Gebby Baby Var.
22 Gebby Jr. Var.
22 Gebby Sr. Var.
.240 Gebby Super Var.
.240 Gebby Super Bltd
25-20 Repeater
.25-35; 25 Rem.
.250-3000 Savage
.256 Newton
.257 Roberts
.257 Imp.
6.5 Man.-Sch.
.256 Jap Ariska
.270 Winchester
.280 Ross
7 m/m Mauser
7X57 Rim Mauser
7X64 Mauser
7.7 m/m Jap
.30-30; 30-06
30-40 Krag
30 M1 Carbine
30 Remington
.300 Savage
.300 H&H Magnum
30 Newton
.303 British
32-20 Winchester
32 Win. Spl.
8 m/m Mauser
8X57 Rim Mauser
8.15X46R
32-40; .348 Win.
35 Whelen
35 Remington
35 Newton
9 m/m Rifle
9.3X62
.375 Magnum
38-40 Rifle
38-55; .401 Win.
.405 Winchester
45-70; 45-90
.218 Bee CCC.
.219 Zipper CCC.
.220 Swift CCC
22 Varminter CCC.
22 H.P. CCC.
22-06 CCC.
22 Magnum CCC.
.250 Savage CCC
.257 Roberts CCC
25 Krag CCC
25-06 CCC
25 Magnum CCC
.270 Win. CCC
27 Magnum CCC
7 m/m-06 CCC
7 m/m Mag. CCC
30-40 CCC
30-06 CCC
.300 H&H CCC
.348 CCC
.375-06 CCC
.375 Mag. CCC

Multi-Calibre Bullet Puller

Fits Universal or Pacific tool. The Fasig Standard bullet puller with one standard collet only $9.00. Standard collet sizes .224, .257, .264, .278, .284, .308, .320, .357, .375. Extra collets standard size, $1.50 ea. Special bullet puller with one special collet only $10.00. Special collet size .41 and .45. Extra collets, special size, $2.00 ea. Pullers made of hardened steel, collets tool steel. Fully guaranteed . . . disc. to dlrs.

PISTOL DIES:

.25 Colt Auto.
.32 Colt Auto.
.380 Colt Auto.
.32 S&W Rev.
7.65 Luger
7.63 Mauser
32 S&W Spl.
32-20 Revolver
.357 Magnum
38 S&W
38 S&W Spl.
38 ACP Super
9 m/m Luger
38-40 Revolver
44 S&W Spl.
44-40
45 ACP
45 ACP Rim
45 Colt long

We have available for delivery all UNIVERSAL TOOLS and dies listed.

Write today for information and price sheet for UNIVERSAL "Special" tools and attachments.

Discount to Dealers.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

LYLE S. CORCORAN, *Owner*

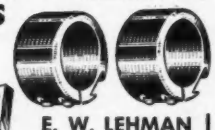
6032 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

ATTENTION!!

The RUSTEPRUFE CHAMOIS WIPER KIT as reviewed in the June Rifleman Trade Dope. Used on guns, tools, fishing tackle, knives, etc., sells for 75c sent postpaid for $1.00 cash, check or M.O. Sold by most good dealers. Guaranteed.

RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES SPARTA WISCONSIN

LEHMAN'S FEATHERWEIGHT SCOPE MOUNTS



For Internally Adjusted Scopes

$9.00 Postpaid at your dealer or write

1"—⅞"—¾"

E. W. LEHMAN
P.O. Box 17
Chula Vista, Calif.

AMMO. FOR SALE

FACTORY LOADS — PRICES PER 100

22 Hornet $7.00, 250-3000 $12.46, 300 Magnum $18.00, 32 Auto $5.50 351 SL $8.80, 375 Magnum $20.00, 8MM $16.00, 9MM. 38-40. 35SL $8.00, 38 Spl. 38 Auto, 380 Auto. $6.00, 220 Swift, 303 Savage. 32 Winchester Special, 32 Remington $11.85 270, 7x62 Russian, 30-06 30-40, 303 British, 33 Winchester, 348, 35 Remington $14.70, 30-30, 30 Remington 38-55, 401 SL $11.30, 22 Savage Hi-Power, 25 Rem. 25-35, 32-40, $10.70, 257 Roberts, 300 Savage $14.00, 25-20, 32-20, 218 Bee, 44 Russian, 44 Spl. 45 Colt $7.00. Most other calibers. 410 ga. shotgun shells. 12 ga. Magnum shells.

RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

JEFF. TRADER • Pocomoke City, Maryland

D. A. DANIELSON
GUNSMITH

Don't "CONVERT" Your

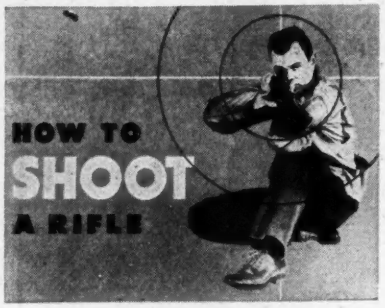
ENFIELD

Make a really fine rifle out of it. We'll do all the metal work; ears as per Redfield's suggestion; trigger guard straightened; magazine altered; barrel cut and crowned; shape and polish barrel and receiver; first-class bluing job.

ONLY $25.00

1324 UNIVERSITY AVE BERKELEY 2 CALIF

NRA Book Service
1600 Rhode Island Ave. N. W. • Washington 6, D. C.



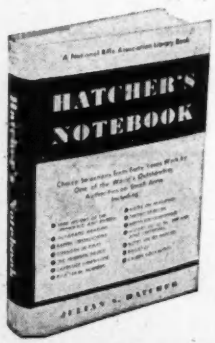
$1.75 POSTPAID

THE IDEAL HANDBOOK for instructors and the shooters' standard reference. Generously illustrated with sparkling 2-color pictures . . . 250 of them. Besides the fundamentals of good shooting, its clear, concise text covers *all* types of rifles, sights, and equipment and applies to hunting as well as target shooting. If you enjoy rifle shooting you are sure to like—"HOW TO SHOOT A RIFLE"

NOW BACK AGAIN

$10.00 POSTPAID

THE N.R.A. BOOK pictures and describes every basic design of handgun both domestic and foreign. New reprint edition now available.



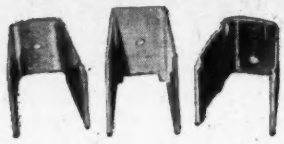
IT'S GOT THE DOPE

$5.00 POSTPAID

A SUMMARY covering 40 years of experience in small arms design and performance by the RIFLEMAN'S Technical Editor — Major General Julian S. Hatcher.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
SCOTT CIRCLE WASHINGTON 6 D C

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR



Protects bullet points from recoil and prevents magazine jams. Smashed and blunted bullets do not give the accuracy and penetration you want. One magazine jam can be the cause of lost game this fall. *You can prevent both with a* BULLET POINT PROTECTOR.

FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS: SPRINGFIELD, 30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.

ENFIELD. Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 30S Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. We will also send with each Enfield Protector, instructions on how to eliminate feeding troubles from receiver to chamber.

WINCHESTER, M 70 & 54, calibers 30-06, .270, and 7M.M.

MAUSER. Adjustable to any caliber. Must be soldered to sides of magazine for permanent installation. We install free if magazine and follower are sent to us. Easily installed Guaranteed Lasts a Lifetime Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

Price Postpaid $1.50

FLOYD F. HELD CULDESAC, IDAHO

SHOOTING-KAP

Square visored cap made famous at Camp Perry Worn by thousands of shooters. 5" square visor. Green felt under visor kills glare. Leather sweatband. Zelan poplin. Metal eyelets. Comfortable, handsome, rugged. Tan, red or white.

At your dealer or order direct. Send check, money order or cash, hat size and color to . .

150 POSTPAID

GUN CLUB SPORTSWEAR
Box 477, Dept. AR, Des Moines, Iowa
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

LONE STAR DUST CAPS
Hand made, of top-quality leather

Guaranteed for ten years!
If your dealer can not supply you send check for $1.75. Dealers write for discount.

M. L. SMITH, Dept. A, Rt. No. 3, Bryan, Texas

CUSTOM LOADING SERVICE
All wildcats, German and Jap cartridges. Case forming specialist.
J. W. McPHILLIPS
285 Mastick San Bruno, Calif.

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's
Delivery Now
3/16" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool, 200 ft. $8.75 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. Check or money order. Money back if dissatisfied.
ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.

BLUE YOUR OWN GUNS; 48 HOUR PROCess, only four coats. Most durable, satin finish. No high temperatures. Merely boil in plain water at twelve hour intervals. Complete instructions with each bottle, sufficient for five or more guns. Only $1.00. G-Way Products, 828 Swift Ave. Sheboygan, Wisconsin. 10-48

NEW LISTING .250 GUNS NOW READY, send stamps. Rifles, shotguns, handguns, modern and antique. Gunroom, Homer, N. Y.

AMMUNITION—CUSTOM BIG GAME. 8MM. Mauser, $4.00-$5.00. .30-06, .30-40, .270, $3.60 30-30, $3.00. .32WS, $3.25. .300S, $3.50., .257R $3.25. 9mm. pistol, $5.00. Remington, MGS, Speer Bullets used. Send for order blank. Paul Ratliff, Northwest's Veteran Custom Loader, Spokane, Washington.

REVOLVERS, MINERALS, STAMPS, COINS, glass, Indian relics, catalog 5¢. Cowboy Lemley, Las Cruces, New Mexico. tf.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-2 Dixon, Uniontown, Penna. 12-48

TWO PERFECT 30-06 SPORTERS 24" BBLS. Rem., not military, like 30 S $95.00. Mauser Enfield. Ramp Band G.B. Redfield 102. Herter's Stock $125.00. H. L. Stout, Hillsboro, Ore. R. 4.

U. S. M-1 CARBINE SLINGS, NEW, $1.00 each, postpaid. New U. S. Army 1¼" web M-1 gun slings, 1943 manufacture, two for $1.00, postpaid. C. E. King, 6912 North Wolcott, Chicago 26. 9-49

F-N ACTION WITH 30-06 SPORTER BARrel, white, no sights, new, $65.00. James West, 515 Penna., Charleston, W. Va.

THREE BARREL OR DRILLING SHOT GUN 16 Gauge Rifle Barrel 7.9 m.m. barrel by Konrad Schrieber, Wurzburg. Dual Receiver. Extra set of barrels, lengths: 26¾" and 24⅜". The extra set of barrels will have to be fitted by a gunsmith. Condition very good. Price $225.00. Send for list of other guns including 300 Savage, 220 Swift and 22 Hornet. Sherer's Sport Shop, Rock Hill, South Carolina.

BLACK POWDER HAND LOADED FOR twist barrels 10 ga. $2.50 box; smaller bore $2.25. Three Colt 1917 New Service using Auto. Cartridges, good, $36.00. Same thing 45 Long Colt, good, $36.00. Three 1911 45 Colt Automatic, good, $36.00. Extra clip $1.75. Cartridges 3¢ each, good. No. 1, 10 ga. Ithaca single trigger, sheepskin case, fine, no pits, $125.00. Plenty 10 ga. cartridges, new. W. M. Perry, 1609 Main St., Columbia, S. C.

8 MM HANDLOADED AMMUNITION loaded with MGS soft point hunting bullets, $4.00 a box (20). .30-'06 $3.00 a box. Write for prices on other calibers. Give desired bullet weight when ordering cartridges. W. J. Ennis, 11500 Pennsylvania Avenue, Hollydale, California.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER — EXCELLENT — Mausers. 300 Savage 30-06. Deluxe Enfield, all new, reasonably priced. B. Medcalf, 370 East Washington, Salem, Oregon.

CUSTOM MADE GERMAN SPORTING Mauser 8x60 m/m rifle, wt. 6.5 lbs. set triggers, condition inside excellent, outside very good. $125.00. Ammunition available. L. J. Benson, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, SINGLE COPIES $.40 postpaid. Per year $4.50 postpaid. A. S. Huser, 419 Second Avenue West, Kalispell, Montana.

TWO 30-06 SPRINGFIELDS, PERFECT, CUSTom sporter stocks. One with Weaver J-2.5 $100.00. One with Redfield 70, $85.00. Mauser action parts. Write for list. Tyler Meister, Harrisburg, Arkansas.

STAMP BRINGS SELL-OUT LIST. SAM Johnson, 1101 West Ireland, Muskegon, Michigan.

BALANCED THROWING KNIVES—WITH sheath, instructions, $1.50 postpaid. Stark Manufacturing Company, 1718-S Walnut, Allentown, Penna. tf.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS GIVE THE shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Priced from $22.80 to $31.20, write for price list and descriptive circulars. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. tf.

CAST BULLETS PRECISION RELOADING
EARL W. ANDERSON « « « 129 Kansas St. Sioux City, Iowa

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25 cents in coin for our 15th edition catalog featuring the Brown collection of Kentucky rifles. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, Free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C. tf.

BACK DATED MAGAZINES—FOREIGN, DOmestic, art. Any dates. Books, booklets, pin-ups. Catalogs 10¢. Cicerone's Mart, 863 First Ave., New York 17. tf.

DEER HUNTERS. GET BACK INTO THE wilderness and get your meat. Pack in and out with a Pac-All. Comfortable anywhere you can climb or crawl. Austin Engineering and Amusement Corp., 6624 Occidental, Seattle 8, Washington.

V.G. WINCHESTER H.B. 52, 48J, 17A, SCOPE Litschert attached 10x, case, $85.00. Examination privilege. Inquiries answered. Clarence Allen, Cape Vincent, New York.

.257 REM. 30S, WHITELINE RECOIL, IVORY pistol grip cap. 1⅛" Fecker 10x B&M dies, 140 handloads, 100 bullets. Excellent. $175.00. H. W. Thomas, Jr., R.D. #3, Binghamton, N. Y.

HOLLAND & HOLLAND .375 MAGNUM. Royal. Ejectors. Double barreled, nitro express rifle. Detachable locks. Case. Perfect. Ammunition. $950.00. .404 Jeffrey Magnum Mauser. Hoffman Arms. Fully engraved. Perfect. Ammunition. $350.00. Griffin & Howe .35 Remington. Bolt Action. 22 inch, Poldi Anticorro. barrel. Fully engraved. Perfect. $250.00. .333 Jeffrey Mauser—No. 2 Fully engraved. Ammunition. Perfect. $300.00. John Rigby, 1st quality, hammerless, double barreled rifle. .303 British. Trunk case. Excellent. Ammunition. $550.00. Wm. R. Griffin, 29 East Main St., Columbus, Ohio.

WALNUT SPORTER RIFLE STOCKS SEMIinletted. $7.00 up. Blanks $2.50 up. Shotgun stocks $5.00 up. Blanks $1.00 up also completely fitted stocks. Discount to dealers and gunsmiths. J. J. Szczepanik, Englishtown, N. J. tf.

SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, set of 9 spring-steel drivers ⅛" x 2" to 5/16" x 10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip, gun grip handles, shipped to any member on approval, $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Elk Rapids, Michigan. tf.

22-250 MODEL 20 SAVAGE WINCHESTER barrel by E. J. Kocholler. K2.5 Litchert 6 Echo mount Pacific dies shell holder components, shells $185.00. 270 custom Mauser Alaskan Echo Beuhler safety demaskeened bolt, swivels sling $195.00. 25.7 Custom Mauser K2.5 Rest same as 270 $185.00. 7 MM Mauser 6½ lbs. Redfield 70 engraved floorplate guard, trap buttplate demaskeened bolt $110.00. 30-06 Custom Enfield Redfield rear demaskeened bolt $100.00. 20 Remington 11 auto raised rib polychoke, 500 shells $150.00. All guns excellent. Money order. V. L. Sexton, 535 Waldo, Salem, Oregon.

REMINGTON 141, 35 CALIBER. BRAND New. Never Fired. Two boxes Remington express $100.00. Member. John Mastin, Lewisburg, Pa.

SINGLE SHOT TARGET RIFLES; WINchester hi-wall, 38-55, VG $55.00; Bullard 32-40, VG $75.00; Maynard 1882, 38-55, VG $60.00; Remington 44-77, VG $29.50; German De Luxe Scheutzen, 32 Winchester Special, excellent $100.00; Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

RELOADING LUBRICANTS: IPCO COLloidal graphite ribbon wads $1.00 box; Ipco bullet lubricant $1.00 box. Special discount to dealers. Industrial Products Co., W. W. Perkins, Prop., Box 14, Wakefield, Mass. tf.

USE THE NEW GAS PROOF GUN WADS for best results. No leading. $4.00 500½" 250 ½C 250 thin C. Walnut gun blanks. E. G. Snyder, Rt. #2, Reading, Penna. tf.

PRIMERS, WESTERN #3, IMPROVED, non-corrosive, $2.25 per M. Case of 5000 for $9.50. Demrick Sales Co., 1424 Grant Ave., San Francisco 11, Calif. tf.

PERCUSSION REVOLVERS FOR SHOOTers; Colt cased Army 44, original blue, $125.00; other Colt Army 44, $32.50 and $37.50; Navy 36, $37.50; pocket 31, $27.50; Remington 44, $32.50 and $37.50; Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

COLORADO GUIDE ASSOCIATION
the BEST ELK, DEER, and BEAR
HUNTING IN NORTHWESTERN COLORADO
Write: Secretary, Colorado Guide Association, Box 574, Steamboat Springs, Colorado. Phone 02 J1.

SUPERBA!

CUTS STOCK FINISHING TIME
from
DAYS to HOURS
with
SUPERB RESULTS

This stock finish is doing a terrific job establishing nationwide acceptance among better gun shops and gun owners because of its ability to reduce finishing time and intensify the natural beauty of the wood. Superba is available in walnut, cherry and clear which contains a prime weatherproofing ingredient "Tung oil."

DEALERS: Handy 4 oz. bottles retailing for $1.00 are packed 12 assorted bottles to a case at regular trade discount.
Superba is serviced and sold by authorized BLU-BLAK gun shops and dealers or can be ordered direct from

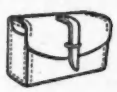
PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Products of Matchless Merit
BOX 3985-AR DETROIT 27, MICH.

NOW! Caliber 30/06 Model 1917 Enfield rifles, 5-shot, bolt action repeaters. 26" barrel. These slightly used guns, as issued in World War II, are excellent hunting weapons, GUARANTEED IN VERY GOOD CONDITION. Shipped express collect. Send check, cash or money order. Or send $5.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. Cal. 30/06, M1917 Enfield Rifle **$39.50**

.30 CAL. CLEANING RODS
Three sections and tip in cosmoline, all brass. U.S. Army .30 Cal. cleaning rod.....89¢ each, two for $1.50 postpaid

.30 CAL. BRUSHES
Best quality U. S. Army .30 Cal. wire brushes to fit above rods, standard thread.....3 for 25¢ postpaid

AMMO. FILM OR TACKLE CASE



U. S. Army very heavy leather ammunition case 5¼" long x 2¼" x 3½" deep. Attractive finish, positive closure, absolutely new. A $5.00 value. 99¢ each postpaid. Send check, cash or money order. List quantities, name and address carefully.

R. H. VAZQUEZ & CO. Dept. A-9
124 West Valley Blvd. El Monte, California

"QUOTES"

"Thru our many years of advertising in *The Rifleman* we are increasingly aware of its dependable circulation — and its constantly widening influence with both target-shooters and hunters."

AL FREELAND
FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS
Rock Island, Illinois

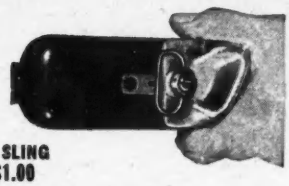
FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS
5¢ Catalog—20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK — 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle — 50¢
L. E. STEMMLER, QUEENS VILLAGE, N. Y.

DEER HUNTERS INCREASE YOUR HUNTING CHANCES
NEW... CALLS DEER!

Sport-LORE Deer Hunter's Kit contains modern plastic DEER CALLER based on old Indian secret. BOOKLET of clear instructions and deer-getting secrets, extra "Caller" REEDS, Pocket GUIDE to Telling Deer Age and How to Skin-Out TROPHIES. Hundreds successfully used last season. Proof sent on request. Increase Your Hunting Success. All for $2. Prompt refund if not satisfied. At Dealers, or order direct from
Sport-LORE, 970-A Forest, Denver 7, Colo.

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER
Freeland FORE END STOPS

32T&M, 75, & 513 **$2.00**
37, 52 S. & Universal **$3.50**



FREELAND SLING KEEPER $1.00

RIFLE TRUNK, 49", metal covered $18.75
RIFLE KIT, 28", metal covered..... 15.00
F.O.B. Rock Island

FREELAND ZIPPER CASE—rifle scope..... 3.50
FREELAND ZIPPER, med. Scopes $3.00, R.A., etc. 4.00
FREELAND VERY FINE RIFLE GLOVE..... $3.75
FREELAND ARM CUFFS.....$3.00 & 3.75
FREELAND RIFLE SLING $2.25, Whelen type... 3.75
FREELAND TIMER CARTRIDGE BLOCK..... 10.00
FREELAND .22 Cart. block $1.50, Dewar 2.00
FREELAND LENS ADAPTER takes 1⅛" lens... 8.50
FREELAND HOLSTER RUG zipper closing..... 5.00
FREELAND Hard lea. case for Argus..... 10.00

SCOPES

DAVIDSON MARK 245 SCOPE.....$84.50
SATURN SCOPE $25.00 MOSSBERG..... 22.30
ARGUS SUPER GRADE SPOTTING SCOPE..... 74.50
UNERTL SPOTTING SCOPES $80. R. A..... 96.00
LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPE 60.00
WEAVER SCOPES $9.75 up to 48.50
FECKER SCOPES $75.00 to 98.50
LYMAN RIFLE SCOPES $62.50 to 90.00

GUNS

L. C. SMITH SHOTGUNS.....$96.10 & 128.95
REMINGTON 37 Rifles $94.45 113.50
Rem. 513tr $53.50, 521 TL..... 36.95
WIN. 52 HB $89.15, Bull Gun..... 105.55
Win. 7501 $53.50, Mod. 70 up from..... 168.45
COLT GUNS, MT $85, Sport Model $80, .45..... 65.00
S&W "K" Guns $65.00, M&P .38s..... 56.50
HIGH STANDARDS 51.17
CROSSMAN AIR RIFLES 19.80
CROSSMAN AIR PISTOLS 14.85

IDEAL MOULDS $6.50
FREELAND BIPOD $16.50
FREELAND ALL ANGLE TRIPOD $11.50
(Mention scope so proper scope clamp will be sent)
Redfield Oly. frnt. $8.75
Rear $17.50
Redfield 70 series sights $9.50
Borescope $1.85
DOCKENDORF SITE $5.75
#242C Coleman Lantern $8.45
#220D Coleman Lantern $9.95
#530 Coleman G. I. Pocket Stove $9.95

RIG EZE .22 SCORING GAUGE.....$ 2.00
STAG DELUXE SHOTGUN RODS..... 2.95
MERIT MASTER DISC $4.75, Lens Disc..... 6.75
TRIGGER SHOES, MENTION GUN..... 2.00
SHEEPWOOL GLOVE $1.25, bound..... 2.40
CARBIDE LAMPS $2.25, Carbide..... .40
LYMAN SIGHTS #77, $5, #48 $12.50 up
GOSS REC. TARGET SIGHT..... 13.50
PACIFIC RELOADING TOOL..... 31.50
REDDING SCALE $11.95, Saeco..... 12.50
IDEAL PDR MEAS. $10, Lubricator..... 12.50
10X RIFLE COAT $15, Glove 4.00
Birchwood Gun Finishing Kit..... 3.50
SHEEPWOOL BELT TYPE HOLSTERS...$2.00 & 3.00
CUTTS COMP $14.85, WEAVER CHOKES..... 10.25

Write us for all your gun needs

COMPLETE OUTFITTER TO THE TARGET SHOOTER
Courtesy and appreciation assured
CLUBS: Wholesale on case lots ammo.
POWDER · TARGETS · SIGHTS · ETC.
FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS.

AL FREELAND

3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.
(Manufacturing the finest for the rifle lover)
Prices subject to change without notice

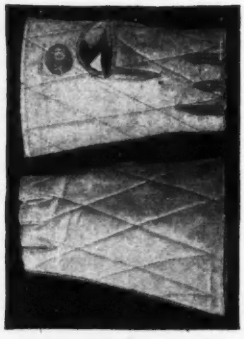
10-X . . . The Perfect Score . . . The Perfect Shooting Coat

10-X
RIFLEMEN'S COAT

The design, pads and material are selected by riflemen . . . a coat worn by 80% of the country's ranking riflemen. This famous coat comes in optional elbow pad covers — either soft chrome tanned leather on elbow pad or the 10-X no-slip cover. Talon zipper front available at slightly extra cost.

10-X RIFLEMEN'S GLOVE

An absolute necessity for comfortable shooting. Soft chrome tanned horsehide with quilted wool felt. Will not wad up or stiffen when moistened.



SEE YOUR DEALER

Most alert sporting goods stores have 10-X riflemen's coats and gloves in stock. Examine them carefully you'll readily see the top quality . . . the label 10X is your assurance of it!

If your dealer does not have these items in stock have him order from us at once or contact us direct. The 10-X catalog of the complete line of shooting coats will also be mailed to you FREE upon request, just mail a postcard with your name and address printed plainly.

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.
303 Eleventh St. Des Moines 5, Iowa

SIERRA
JACKETED
BULLETS

22 Caliber Bullets in
45, 50, 55 gr.
$2.75 per 100
POSTPAID

RAMPS

Manufactured for SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD & MAUSER
#6-48 Screw Included
$2.25 Each (Postpaid)

GAS CHECKS
8mm, .32, .30, .270
.25, .22 Caliber
Precision Made of Finest Copper
Unlimited Quantities Available
$1.75 Per 1000 Postpaid

Liberal Discount To Dealers
If your dealer cannot supply you send his name.

Harris Machine Co.
312 East Bermudez
Rivera, California

HEADSPACE GAUGES

LIKE JOHANNSON BLOCKS,
the world's STANDARD for accuracy. FORSTER BROTHERS' Headspace Gauges are made of a solid piece of hardened, ground and lapped steel, the only type used by U. S. Ordnance and experienced gunsmiths. Every gauge is marked for cal. and length. Errors are eliminated. The useful life of a one piece gauge is longer, its accuracy is more reliable. BE SAFE, check that "unserviceable" rifle. Available in "GO", "NO-GO" and "FIELD" lengths in cal. 30-'06; .270; .257; 8mm; 7mm; .300 Sav; .250 Sav; .220 Swift; .22-250 and .300 Mag. $3.75 each or three for $10.00, postpaid.
FORSTER BROS. 3539 N. Kenton Ave. Chicago 41, Illinois

SIGHTS
RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.
WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS
THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

REBLUING
Rifles - $7.50 • Pistols - $6.50
STOCK REFINISHING - MINOR REPAIRS
Reading Gun Shops Inc. 39 S. Carroll St. Reading, Penna.

PAC-ALL MOTORISED MOUNTAIN packer, as versatile as a mountain goat, packs a 200 lb. load and pulls you effortlessly up the steepest hills and over the roughest country. Folds into the trunk of your car, used by Rangers, Scouts, Hunters and miners. Complete, less engine $90.00. Select your own power unit from your dealer. Immediate delivery. Write Austin Engineering and Amusement Corp., 6624 Occidental, Seattle 8, Washington.

45/70 BLANK CARTRIDGES, LOADED WITH black powder, center fire, standard length, Mfg. 1943 by Western Cartridge, packed 500 to wooden case—½¢ each—Minimum order 500—purchasers are re-ordering. Hill Equipment Co., P.O. Box 643, Reno, Nevada. 11-48.

WINCHESTER 21 SKEET 12-28 NEW $252.50; 16-26 excellent $200.00; Smith Crown Grade 12 three sets barrels excellent $400.00. Winchester 52 bull complete. Excellent $90.00. Western Sportsman, Elko, Nevada.

SPORTING PERCUSSION RIFLES AND shotguns for collectors and shooters, 125 different long guns individually described in my catalog, along with 2,000 other guns and pistols in my catalog, price 50¢ coin. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

PRIMERS, ALL SIZES, $6.15 PER M. WINchester #24—12 gauge M/F, extras, about perfect, $53.00; Winchester #75 Target, Redfield, perfect, $49.00. P. L. Hanscom, Fairfield, Maine.

ALL 32 LONG. COLT O.M. H.B. SANDERson Grips. Perfect $70.00. Ideal mould w289 $4.00. Pacific resizer and seater. Both for $8.00. 125 rounds factory ammo. 300 empties $10.00. All $88.00. J. V. Barry, 414 Pomona, Coronado, California.

HIGH-POWER RIFLES. AMMO. MOST calibers. Remington automatic shotguns $99.00. M12, M37 $83.50. M42 410 ga. $69.50. M97 12 ga. $64.50. All new. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

GUNS, NEW AND USED, 400 IN STOCK. Write your wants. Beikirch's, 755 Winton Rd. N., Rochester, N. Y.

WINCHESTER MODEL 24. 12-28" FULL and modified. Fired fifty times. Cleaner. Excellent. $45.00. Russian Sporter. Cheek-piece stock. Special peep rear. Excellent $25.00. Warren G. Shows, 4034 Keystone Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois.

SCHUETZEN .28 SCHOYEN-BALLARD, $90.00; Triple-Lock .44 Special, $85.00; Rigby 20 ga. $200; Luger Officer's Model 9 mm. $40.00. All good. Ray Smith, New Berlin, Penna.

30-06 ENFIELD ALTERED BOLT, REDFIELD M70 rear sight. Johnson Brake, Clark eye shield, V.G. in and out. 200 handloads, $100.00. With reloading tool $165.00. S/Sgt. E. K. Dutilly, Sqdn. C-3, AFB, Miss.

RARE MILITARY RIFLES AS ISSUED: Abyssinia Mauser, $85.00; Portuguese Mauser Verguero $65.00; new model Spanish short rifle $60.00; Turkish Mauser mod. 1891, $35.00; British Farquer-Hill semi auto. rifle, $110.00; Greek Mannlicher 6.5mm carbine $60.00; Swiss 8mm Schmidt Rubin rifle $75.00; Chinese Generalissimo Mauser $50.00; Chinese Manchukoan Mauser $75.00; Springfield 1903, experimental sniper, 30" bbl., 1917, $75.00; many other fully described and illustrated in my catalog. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

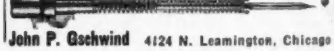
---

22 PISTOL 10" BBL. BELIEVED INVENtor's model. Good $35.00. Want 357 S. A. Colt 7½ excellent. H. Budzeck, 815 N.E. 74 Ave., Portland 16, Oregon.

WIN. M 70 .257 TARGET $125.00 EXCELlent. Win. M. 70 .220 Standard $70.00 very good. Win M. 52 H.B. $70.00 very good. Savage M. 420. 12 O.U. Mod. Imp. Cyl. $50.00 excellent. C. O. Grim, Lecoma, Mo.

NEW M1 CARBINE STOCKS WITH BUTT plate, recoil plate, also front band spring and new hand guard, complete, $4.75. M1 Carbine barrels, .30 caliber, without sight, Brand New, $4.25; V.G., $2.75; Good, $1.50. Magazines, 15 shot, New $1.50; Used, 75¢; Front sight, $1.00; Original rear sight, $1.00; latest adjustable rear sight, $1.50. Hammer Springs, 75¢. Safety plunger, spring and retainer, 50¢. Main spring, 35¢. New web slings with oiler, $1.50. New bolt assembly, complete, $3.50. Chambering tools for M1 carbine .30 caliber, $1.50 each. Add postage. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS



$1.50 P.P.
John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

MILITARY RIFLES AS ISSUED; CANADIAN Ross 1905 cal. 303, VG bore $27.50; Ross 1910, VG bore $45.00; British new model SMLE No. 4 Mk. I, VG plus $50.00; Nazi Mausers, early, VG bore $35.00; late, BG bore $30.00; Nazi K-43 semi-auto. rifle, G to VG $45.00; Italian rifle 6.5mm, VG plus $22.50; Italian 6.5mm carbine G to VG $22.50; Dutch 6.5mm rifle, G to VG $22.50; Dutch 6.5mm carbine, VG $25.00; Japanese 7.7 rifle, early issue, excellent bore, $17.50; French 8mm carbine, G to VG $22.50; French new model 1935 rifle, 7.5mm, VG $25.00; Danish Krag, G to VG, $25.00; many others. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

DEALERS WANTED FOR RIFLE BARREL blanks. Very liberal quantity discount. See my display ad. Have some fine military Mauser actions, and latest FN Mauser actions fitted with my barrels. $60.00 for military and $70.00 for FN, fitted with barrels, polished ready to blue, no sights, no stock, tested, guaranteed. Delivery 3-4 weeks. Standard Woodsman, 6" barrel, new condition, $70.00. G. R. Douglas, R-3, Box 297-A, Charleston, W. Va.

NEW SPRINGFIELD BOLTS, STRIPPED, .30/06 caliber, each $2.50. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. LYMAN SIGHTS, perfect $100.00. S. J. Patrick, 816 Fairfax Rd., Drexel Hill, Pa.

RIGHT ANGLE SCREW DRIVERS TO TAKE down .45 automatic Colts, $1.00 per dozen. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

NEW BARRELS FOR 1917 SMITH & WESson, 45 caliber, not stamped U. S. property, $7.50 each. Excellent barrels for 1917 Smith & Wesson, 45 caliber, each $4.75. New barrels, .45 automatic model 1911, each $4.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

PERFECT CUSTOM .270 WINCHESTER ON Belgian F.N. military Mauser action, light weight 24" Buhmiller barrel, beautiful fiddle back walnut stock with check piece and Monte Carlo comb, no-slip butt plate, Beuhler safety, New Weaver K2.5 in Redfield Jr. mount, 40 cartridges, Pacific dies $265.00. Perfect .270 Super Magnum, 26" medium weight barrel, Enfield action, Dayton-Traister trigger, fancy walnut stock with cheek piece and Monte Carlo comb, New Weaver K-4 Redfield Jr. mount, 30 cartridges. Dies and shell holder for Pacific tool $265.00. Several excellent to perfect Enfields and Springfield sporters, all have checkered walnut stocks with cheek piece and Monte Carlo combs, Mershon no-slip butt plates, Redfield rear and ramp front sights, Enfields have 24" barrels, Dayton-Traister triggers cock on opening, 5 shot magazines $125.00 each. S. P. Thornton, Caddo, Oklahoma.

PAIR ORIGINAL CHATEAU CANNON. Bronze barrels dated 1630. Wooden carriages $750.00. Savage percussion revolver. Rare unmarked specimen. V.G. $35.00. Webley .38-200 V.G. $35.00. Hammer Antiques, 146 2nd St. N., St. Petersburg, Fla.

HI-STANDARD MODEL "E," 6¾" BBL. Thumbrest Grips, original box, extra clips. Very good, plus. $65.00. S&W K-22 Masterpiece, grip adapter, excellent plus. Original box and gadgets. $58.00. Want S&W .357 Maggie. I need one badly; prefer 6" bbl. Excellent to perfect. Henry L. Woltman, 848 9th Ave. S.W., Rochester, Minnesota.

30-30 WINCHESTER DELUXE 64, 24", LYman 56, perfect, case, $90.00. 10 ga. Magnum Renette, Purdey bolting, ejectors, hinged front trigger, 31½" F&IM Siemen-Martin barrels, straight grip stock 1¼" x 2⅛" x 14¼", pad, excellent, case, $165.00. R. P. Anthonisen, 637 Powell, San Francisco 2, California.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER CHEEKPIECE walnut stocks, handfit, hand finished, oiled, ready to attach. One Bishop M.C., one sporter M.C., one sporter $22.50 each. One sporter when sight base is attached $7.50. Ithaca 12.30" FF recoil pad, good $30.00. J. W. Meyer, 543 East "F" Ave., Glendale, Ariz.

33 WINCHESTER, EXCELLENT 24" NICKLE steel barrel, crowned muzzle. Circassian walnut stock, gold bead, leaf, and peep sights $80.00. N. P. Tufts, 38 Lowel Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

STEVENS MODEL 425 LEVER ACTION rifle, cal. 30, G to VG, $60.00; Bullard lever action repeating rifle, cal. .38; VG $47.50; Adirondack Firearms Co. repeating, 44 rf. good, $37.50. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

PATENTS

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

A Shootin' Print for Shooters!

Sportsmen... Get this Splendid Samworth Gun Print NOW!

An authentic historical print, 25" x 17" plus generous margin. Suitable for any room. . Immediate delivery guaranteed by Publisher. . $5.00

TRADE FROM THE MONONGAHELA
By Gayle Hoskins

Trade from the Monongahela reveals a bartering scene at an early Colonial Riflemaker's establishment near Lancaster, Pennsylvania, about 1750. The bundles of deer hides will be swapped for new rifles, powder and lead. In shops such as this (it may or may not be that of the renowned Phil LeFevre) the American arms industry was born. Here the Pennsylvania—in more recent years miscalled Kentucky—rifle was made and developed.

Reproduced in superb quality color gravure process. Exquisite workmanship and treatment make this a truly great print. *On hand, ready for mailing, $5.00 delivered suitable for framing.*

Published by

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH

Georgetown 7, South Carolina — New 20 Page Catalog for 3¢ Stamp

CHAMBER REAMERS

—MOST POPULAR CALIBERS IN STOCK—

CASE SIZING REAMERS for Case Sizing Dies

Now available in following calibers

- 218 Bee Imp.
- 219 Zipper Imp.
- 219 Don Wasp

PRICE $10.00 Each

- 22 K-Hornet
- 22/250
- 6.5mm Mann.

THROATING REAMERS:

22 cal. (224) .25 cal. (257)

6.5mm: 270 cal: 30 cal: Price Ea. $7.50

DRIVER EQUIPMENT CO.

1152 Valencia St — San Francisco, Calif.

Elliott

CHAMBERING REAMERS

PRECISION GROUND & HONED HIGH SPEED STEEL

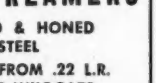
STANDARD CALIBERS FROM .22 L.R. TO .375 MAG. MOST WILDCATS

FINISHING, $16.50 — ROUGHING, $13.50

O. H. ELLIOTT & CO., WILLIAMSBURG, MICH.

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS



Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE! Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc. (Mfrs), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-9, Chicago 40, Ill.

How ?

is your score? Been slipping lately? Think maybe your eye isn't what it used to be?

Relax! Give yourself a break! Treat your gun to a thorough cleaning with a precision made BRITE-BORE Gun-Cleaning Brush! Remove all that lead and corrosion that's been fouling up your bore — and your score!

Remember — an accurate gun is a clean gun—and that only a BRITE-BORE Brush can get your gun clean and keep it clean!

For a small investment that pays big dividends in better shooting, buy BRITE-BORE! At your dealer's for every type and size of gun. Write for free GUN-CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS. Address Dept. AA.

MILL-ROSE

BRITE-BORE

The MILL-ROSE COMPANY

1985 East 59th Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio

MARK 245 SPOTTING SCOPE

45° Eyepiece

REDUCES TIME TWIX SPOT AND SHOT

You can spot from the trigger side and not shift position to fire—Increase Your Score

Only the New MARK 245 has these features!

★ **45° Angle Eyepiece**
for easy, comfortable use in spotting and observing.

★ **Selective Power**
quickly interchangeable eyepieces 10, 20, 30, 40 power - stored in Tri-Lens cover.

★ **Focus Ring**
for easy, sharp focusing - smooth and positive.

PRICE $84.50

WITH ONE EYE PIECE

STAR D mark 245 by DAVIDSON

ALL OPTICS COATED

★ **Unconditionally Guaranteed**
The MARK 245 is guaranteed for all three - workmanship, material and performance.

BIG 63mm OBJECTIVE
Sharp image to edge of field permits spotting of bullet holes and mirage observation at the same time.

Ask to see this revolutionary scope at your dealer's today.
Write for descriptive folder.

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

PALMA COMPOUND

CLEANS, CLINGS, LUBRICATES AND PREVENTS RUST

THE MARINE CORPS STANDARD
3 ozs. 50¢ (Dealers discounts)
"ALBERTSON" of Lewes, Delaware

SHOOTERS

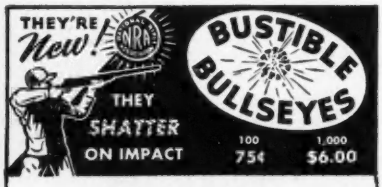
Tell us your needs; if goods are available we will advise you, quoting lowest possible prices.

P. J. O'HARE
Importer-Manufacturer
Shooting Accessories Exclusively
552 Irvington Ave Maplewood, N. J.

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

We have the newest sights—Vaver. $7.50 front, $20.00 Ext. Rear; Redfield Oly. $8.50 front, $15.75 rear; Goss, $7.50 front, $13.50 Ext. rear. NEW Win. 52 HB $89.15 less sights—Rem. 37 (new condition) $83.50 less sights. Will furnish sights as desired. Myers Sling-Eze Cuffs $3.50 to $7.00, Straps $3.00 to $5.50—Badger Kits $12.85—Handyboxes $1.25—10X Coats 15.00—Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats 7.25—Spotting Scopes; Argus $74.50, Saturn $25.00—K&T R.A. Stands $15.00—Borescopes—Cleaning Supplies—RELOADING EQUIPMENT: Pacific, B&M, & Lyman tools—DuPont Powders—Win. Rem. & West. Primers, Sisk .22 Cal. Bullets, MGS .22, .25, .270, .30 & 8mm Bullets. (Only empty primed cases available are Hornet @ $4.38 and G&H Lovell @ $5.25 per 100.) Write for current list and prices.

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa



ORDER DIRECT FROM

NATIONAL TARGET CO., INC.
1255 25th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

PILOTS' JACKETS

(Right) B-15 Style Bomber Jacket. Sturdy O.D. wind-resistant, water repellent mountain cloth. Warm fleecy all-wool lining. Genuine Mouton Fur (Beaver-dyed Lamb) collar and chin strap. 34-46 ---------- $12.95

Regulation B-15 Jacket. Made same as for AAF. Heavy alpaca wool pile lining throughout. 34-46 ---------- $16.95

Cap (illustrated) O.D. wool outside alpaca pile flaps ---------- $1.25

A-2 Style Jacket. Soft, pliable brown leather. Fly-front zipper, 2 pockets; knitted wrists and waist. 34-46 ---------- $17.95

A-2 Jacket with mouton fur collar ---------- $21.00

Write for FREE illus. list clothing. Orders sent postpaid except C.O.D. Satisfaction or money back.

CONSUMERS CLOTHING CO., Inc.
Box R 20 Greene St. New York 13, N. Y.

THE MOST OUTSTANDING GUN CATAlog of the Year!!!! Because of its 600 fine illustrations and detailed descriptions, it has become a standard reference work among the gun fraternity. Covers all guns from the earliest matchlock to the latest automatic weapons of WW 2; 140 pages listing one of the largest stocks of guns in the country; Price 50¢ coin; new supplement included. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

DEER HUNTERS ATTENTION—FEW NEW .30-30 Marlin M-336A Rifles: $69.75. Carbines: $58.75. Stevens .30-30 M-325; $39.95. Write. Several new .257 M-70 Target Model Rifles: $168.45. Sportsmen's Headquarters, Box 127, Lake Arrowhead, California.

ZEISS TELITA 6 X 18 EXCELLENT $100.00. Parker V.H. 12 x 30 V.G. $80.00. St. Etienne, fancy 16 ga. double 6½ lbs. excellent $75.00. Lyman Super 20 x V.G. $70.00. Fecker 16 x 1½ coated $70.00. Remington C&B V.G. $35.00. E. Knobloch, 85 Winant Ave., Staten Is. #9, N.Y.C.

ATTENTION SHOOTER AND COLLECTOR —several copies of 1939 D.W.M. and R.W.S. German Ammunition catalogues. English edition $2.00 each. Hirtenberger Austrian $1.00. D.W.M. Handbook, Patrone u. Schuss $4.00. W. R. Mitchell, Box #348, Carmel, Indiana.

NEW CATALOGUE—FEATURING A FINE selection of Long Arms from the Albert Foster Collection. 10¢. Richard D. Short, Woodstock, N. Y.

FEW NEW RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS. Stamps. John Jursey, 220 Isabella, Irvington, N. J.

WOODSMAN 6" EXCELLENT IN, OUT, Holster extra clip. Money order only $65.00. George O. Hall, Murrysville, Pa.

WINCHESTER 401 AUTO RIFLE, GOOD, reblued, $50.00. Jap issue rifles, good $12.00. Assorted bayonets, good, 3 for $5.00. Win. 38-55 lever action, ammo, good, $40.00. French MAS rifle, issue, very good $20.00. Win 12 ga., mod. 12, matted rib, excellent, $75.00. Springfield 30-06, nickel steel, Lyman 48, excel. $80.00. Mauser 8 mm, checkered sporter stock, excellent $50.00. Same, good, $45.00. Jap rechambered 30-06, very good $25.00. Pin fire revolver, good, $7.00. Good, milled Mauser action $25.00. Same, Springfield, $25.00. Mauser .22, single shot, heavy barrel, military type action, very good, $45.00. Italian 6.5 ctgs. $5.00 box. Jap Samurai sword, very good, $10.00. Wollensack 8 x 30 Binoculars, excel. $60.00. 7 mm barrel on Sprfd. action, excellent $40.00. Krag, ramp front, Bishop stock, very good $50.00. Krag, issue, poor, $25.00. .303 Lee Enfield, very good $25.00. Irv. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

L. C. SMITH 12 GA. FIELD GRADE DOUble, 30 inch full and modified, double trigger, sheepskin case, perfect, $85.00. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

AIR RIFLE AND PISTOL AMMUNITION for all air guns. New and better ammunition—precision made more accuracy and penetration. 500 rounds, .177 caliber, .22 caliber or .250 caliber—$1.00 postpaid. Send cash or money order. MacGlashan Air Machine Gun Company, Stanton, California.

SPRINGFIELD FLINTLOCK MUSKET. 1829. complete, ramrod, very good, $32.00; Brown Bess Flintlock Musket, original, good, $30.00; .41 Swiss, fair to good, 120 rounds Kleanbore, $23.50; German G43 Semi Auto Rifle, one magazine, very good, $35.00; Winchester 1873 .38-40 rifle, fair to good, $22.00; Smith's Patent .52 Carbine, very good, $13.00. R. Huddleston, Linwood, Mass.

WINCHESTER MODEL 97, 12 GA. 30 INCH full choke new barrel, solid frame, $49.50. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

.30-06 1903—A1 CUSTOM BUILT STOCK K2.5 Richfield Jr., new unfired $225.00. #92 Win. .44-40 take down new barrel $45.00. Colt N.S. 44-40 5½" blue excel. Heisser carved loop belt and holster as new $90.00. Want cyl. for .455 Webley #VI. F. E. De Lashmit, 2504 W. Olympic, Spokane, Wash.

HIGH STANDARD HDM 6¾ PERFECT holster $52.00. First M.O. J. H. Cary, 605 Elm St., Red Oak, Iowa.

REMINGTON AUTOMATIC .32-V.G. $120.00. Mod. 21-16 SST full-imp. mod. EX. $250.00. Savage 300-99G-QD. sling Redfield EX. $120.00. Model 12-12 Vent. Rib. Trap V.G. $165.00. Ted Clymer, Hudson, Wisconsin.

WHY SURE!! We make Custom Stocks for the New Model Woodsman—your other target guns too. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.

LEW SANDERSON & SONS
3075 North Hickory Ridge Rd. Milford, Michigan

WINCHESTER RIFLES; MOD. 54, 7MM, VG $85.00; model 52, slow lock, VG $35.00; mod. 95 over, calibers 30-06, 30-40, and 303 British, $65.00 to $75.00; mod. 94 carbines in 25-35, 30-30, 32 Special, $40.00 to $47.50; many others, semi-autos, pump, lever actions; special supplement 200 guns, mostly moderns, 20¢ coin. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

MAUSER ES 350 SINGLE TARGET 22, $80.00; Walther "Meisterbuchse" 22 single target, $85.00; Hensoldt 7 x 56 featherweight binoculars $125.00; all excellent. Bennett Laboratory, Hartford, Wisconsin.

BROWNING O. & U., 12 GAUGE, S.S.T., 26" T.R. Skeet, A.E., excellent, $200.00. A. G. Stevens, 22 Allen Place, Hartford, Conn.

.270 CUSTOM SPORTER. ACKLEY BARREL, Mauser action, K2.5, Stith stock, components, very good, $165. Gordon Spears, Crow Rock Stage, Miles City, Montana.

CONFIDENTIAL DISCOUNT SHEET FREE to Secretary of Organized Gun Clubs. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

EXTENSION BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS, semi-fancy, for Winchester Model 12, 97, and 12 all gauges, $6.75 plus postage. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

SPECIAL—RIFLE, SHOTGUN CASE—NEW heavy canvas, reinforced, with shoulder strap, 46", fits all popular shotguns and rifles. $2.50 postpaid, check or money order, money back guarantee. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, N. J.

ITHACA #1 EJECTOR 10 GAUGE, 32 FULL, modern steel, ivory sights, straight grip 14½ x 2, stock crack repaired, pad, 9½ lb., good. 6 boxes shells, $140.00. Savage 1899, .303, 26 inch round, 2A, bore little rough, otherwise fair, $55.00. Winchester 67-22, Lyman 438, micrometer mounts, gun good, scope fair, $25.00. Halver Lund, Silver Lakes Club, Monte Vista, Colorado.

THREE GERMAN G 43'S 8MM SEMI-AUTOmatic. Excellent $65.00, very good $60.00, fair $40.00. I. W. Hoffler, 38 Calhoun Terrace, San Francisco 11, California.

CATALOG #27 DESCRIBING OVER 5000 bargains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $34.50. Plenty ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield service rifle, excellent $68.50. Stripped receivers $14.50. Good used 30-06 barrels $6.50. 45 x 3½" Colt SA barrels, good $6.00. 50-70 ammunition $5.50 box. Krag sporter, excellent $66.50, 22 Marlin M39, very good $44.50. 45 automatic and lugers, excellent $52.50. 44-40 x 4¾" frontier SA, excellent $86.50. Also 45 x 5½" excellent $86.50. Many frontiers, automatics Kentucky rifles, binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

9 MM LUGER AND P38 FORMED CASES $25.00 per 1000. 9 mm luger 123 gr. bullets, sized and lubricated, $8.50 per 1000. Reloads with above components, $6.00 per 100. Special price to dealers $50.00 per 1000. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, N. J.

L. C. SMITH. FIELD 12-30. VERY GOOD $65.00. Murel Livergood, Gen. Del., Delta, Colorado.

SAVAGE OVER UNDER 12 GA. SKEET GUN 26" barrels. Very good. $48.00. C. L. Colbert, 1040½ Victoria Ave., New Kensington, Pa.

SLIGHTLY USED RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, scopes and binoculars, new equipment at special prices. List free. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

1941 MAUSER 8 MM BISHOP CUSTOM finished, checkered stock. Excellent. $100.00. Willis Tomsen, Minden, Nebraska.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12, 16 GA., VENTIated rib, trap stock, extension forearm, new, $150.00. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

REM. SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE 300 SAVage cal. new $140.00 Ditto: 25 cal. very good throughout, $95.00. Ditto: 30 cal. Engraved model, excellent $115.00. P. J. Hall, Route 2, Box 478, Phoenix, Arizona.

REVOLVERS; COLT ARMY SPECIAL CAL. 41 VG $37.50; Colt DA 38 Special, 6", almost VG $32.50; S&W M&P 38 Spec. 6". VG, pre war $37.50; S&W hand ejector 32 G to VG $35.00; Remington 41 O/U derringer, good $20.00; Colt 41 derringer, good $17.50; others, see supplement described elsewhere. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

GUN SWIVELS Keep those trim lines. Ask for folder. Pr. $3.50
THE ENOCH CO., 533 N.E. 78th Ave., Portland 16, Oregon

MEMBER

AMERICA'S SUPREME GUN BLUING PROCESS

BLU-BLAK SERVICE

THE BEST BUSINESS INSURANCE ANY GUNSHOP CAN HAVE!

While every month this year has been a record breaker, the demand for our fine products in the coming months will exceed anything ever experienced. Shops that get their requirements on file early will be fortunate—as we cannot assure prompt shipments to those who wait until the last minute, so—give us a hand in making it easier to give the service you like to have.

A BLU-BLAK Franchise may still be available in your community. If such is the case, you can protect yourself with an order today. Select your needed supplies from the following price list. DON'T DELAY . . . SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Minimum starting order for all shops:

1 unit **BLU-BLAK,** makes to 5 gals. $16.50
1 doz. 4 oz. **SUPERBA** stock finish assorted in walnut, cherry and clear 7.20
1 unit **PREKLEEN,** makes to 20 gals. 1.00
1 unit **PeeDeeQ,** rust & old-blue remover makes 3 to 5 pints 1.00
1 gal. **RI-FO** Finishing Oil, penetrating, rust inhibiting, a "must" for fine appearance 3.50
4 tubes **BUFFING** Compound 5.00
$34.20
If 2 units **BLU-BLAK** ordered, add 14.50
THERMOMETER: Flat dial, unbreakable stainless steel stem, A duzy 3.00
RI-FO Finishing Oil, 5 gals. 15.00
RUBBER GLOVES, 14 inch, fine grade, real "buy" 1.50
APRON: Our new apron, of white plastic, a beauty. Size 36" wide x 42" long. Saves clothes 3.00
FACE SHIELD, plastic. Your eyes are worth 2.25
BUFFING COMPOSITION: 2¼ lb. each. Lead and aluminum tubes. Users say "best we ever used." Comes in 150/ coarse, 240/ medium, 450/ fine and 550/ super-fine, price per tube 1.25
In dozen lots 13.50
FELT WHEELS—White—Best Grade

Dia.	Face	Arbor	
6"	1"	½"	Soft $3.00; Med. $4.00; Hard $4.00
8"	1"	½"	Soft $4.50; Med. $6.00; Hard $6.75

MUSLIN BUFFS—for high lustre—High Count.

Dia.	Face	Arbor	Concentric Stitched	Loose
6"	1"	½"	$1.70 ea.	$1.50 ea.
8"	1"	½"	2.85 ea.	2.65 ea.
10"	1"	½"	4.40 ea.	4.00 ea.

SUPERBA Stock Finish "Perfect," "Wonderful" "Superb" say Users. Comes in Walnut, Cherry and Clear. Fastest on record. 4 oz. $1.00; 3 Pints for $6.00; Gallon $14.00.

MICRONOIL GUN-LUBE N.R.A. record of 91 days in brine solution. Matchless lubricant.
4 oz. bottle $1.00
1 doz., 4 oz. bottles $7.20
Special, bench unit, 1 pt. 2.00

BORE KLEEN, New and unique cleaner and rust Inhibitor, 4 oz. bottle 1.00

TANKS, Professional Unit of 6. Unequalled. 8" x 8" x 40", complete with burners to suit.

BURNERS: Tell us what you need. State type gas used.

Please remit with order. Add sufficient for parcel post, extra postage promptly returned.

Write for *new* **BLU-BLAK** instruction manual. **Free to gunshops, 25¢ to all others.**

GUN OWNERS: Don't be satisfied with less than the best. Only qualified gunshops are authorized to provide BLU-BLAK, America's Superb Gun Finishing Service, including matchless SUPERBA stock finishing. If not provided by your favorite gunsmith, send us his name and address. Help us to help him help you.
H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Box 3985-AR **Detroit 27, Mich.**

SOUTH BEND

LATHE CENTERS and DRILL PADS

Description	No. 2 Taper	No. 3 Taper
L—SCREW CENTER	$3.00	$3.25
G—DRILL PAD	2.50	2.75
H—CROTCH CENTER	2.50	3.25
J—HOLLOW CENTER, 60°	2.00	2.75
I—60° CENTER	2.25	3.00
P—CARBIDE TIPPED CENTER	4.50	5.00
Q—HALF CENTER	2.25	3.00
N—CUP CENTER	2.00	2.75
M—SPUR CENTER	3.00	3.25

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 452A E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

GRAPHILM 69

A NEW METHOD OF APPLICATION OF A PROVEN LUBRICANT.

Flat microcrystalline particles of graphite, from one microm to as low as 75 millimicrons in length, colloidally suspended in an exceptionally fine penetrating oil insure the smoothest operation wherever moving surfaces come in contact.

TRY IT FOR SMOOTHER ACTION

When an ordinary oil or other combustible is used to lubricate the bore of a firearm, it is immediately destroyed by the heat of discharge. With this product the oil is also consumed, but a thin even deposit of microcrystalline graphite remains to lubricate the passage of the bullet and thereby **PREVENTS LEADING & FOULING, CLEANS POLISHES PROTECTS**

USE GRAPHILM FOR THE BEST RESULTS

50¢ & $1.00 postpaid. No stamps or COD please

JNO. K. BRESNAN & CO. P.O. BOX 666 OAKLAND, CALIF.

Now! CANJAR SET TRIGGER

AVAILABLE IN NEW MODELS-Winchester 70 and 52, Remington 37. Ready soon, set triggers for Enfield, Remington 30 and 720, Mauser, and Springfield rifles. Improve your accuracy in target and game shooting. Easily installed. No cutting or drilling on rifle. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send today for descriptive folder and prices.

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St. Denver 16, Colorado

SAM BOND

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

TARGET RIFLES WINCHESTER

M/52 B.G. 105.55, M/52 H.B. 89.15, M/52 Std. 79.50, M/75 53.50, M/69 22.60, 23.50, 27.15, 37.80, M/70 Target 151.80.

TARGET RIFLES REMINGTON

M/37 94.45, 113.60, M/513 45.05, 53.50, M/521 36.95.

WINCHESTER, WESTERN, REMINGTON, PETERS Match Ctgs

Write for quotations

ACCESSORIES

Jumbo Woolskin Gun Cases, Barktanned, oil treated, cow hide trim, handle & strap, std., size 9.25, for Rifle with Scope 11.50. Bond Arm Band 4.50, sling 1.50 hook .50. 10X Coats 15.00, good used Army slings .75, Metal keepers 1.50, Lehman Mounts 9.00, King Pike Mounts 17.50, Echo Mounts 17.50, Pot-Shot lens covers 2.50. Loading blocks 50 hole & box 1.35.

SIGHTS & SCOPES

Unerti-Fecker-Weaver (Lyman, limited supplies) at regular list price. Receiver sights, Redfield Olympic 15.75—Lyman 48 12.50, Lyman 525 15.50, Front sights, No. 77 5.00 G&H 7.50, Redfield Olympic 8.50. Unerti Tube Sight 24.00, Unerti Right Angle 96.00, 2½" 24X straight 80.00, Bausch & Lomb Draw Tube 40.00.

LOADING SUPPLIES

Lyman True-Line Press 22.00, Lyman #310 Tool 9.50, Lyman No. 55 Powder Measure 10.00, #45 Lubricator & Sizer 12.50, Pacific Scales 8.50, Primers all sizes 6.50 M. Bullets Cases, limited supplies.

• Custom RIFLES

- Hunting, Varmint, Match rifles.
- Built to your own specifications.
- Actions & bolts "Rockwell Tested"
- Individualized custom stocking.
- 35 years experience.
- 16 years in present location.

ROY GRADLE, *Life Member*
205 W. Islay, Santa Barbara, California

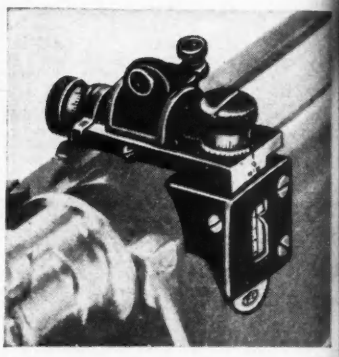
FABRIQUE NATIONALE'S NEW

Mauser

SPORTING RIFL

For the Discriminating Shooter Who Wants the Best

Furnished With the New Firearms International Micrometer Dual Peep Sight



- **With this new sight the hunter has available instantly two practical shooting ranges. With a flip of the finger, he can change from one range to the other.**

Only a limited number of these superb custom finished rifles will be made this year. Available in most popular U. S. calibers.

Write NOW for Descriptive Folder

Distributed By

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION •

1526 CONNECTICUT AVENU
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

RELOADING TOOLS

BULLETS - POWDER - PRIMERS

WE SHIP SAME DAY - - - 50c PACKING CHG

Speer 8mm 170 gr. Soft Point Bullets ..... $ 4.25
Speer .30 cal. 150 & 180 gr. $4.25—110 gr. 4.00
Speer .25 cal. 60 gr. $3.55—.358 250 gr. 5.25
Speer .223 40-45 gr. MV-HV—.224 45-50-55 gr. HV 2.80
M.G.S.—7mm 139 gr. $5.00—9mm 200 gr. $5.65—
.257 117 gr. $4.60—125 gr. $4.80—.30 cal. 125
gr. $4.80—.311 150 gr. $5.00—.318 150 gr. $5.00—
9mm 250, 275 gr. 6.60
4064—4350—4320—4198—3031—Hi-Vel #2 2400 1.80
4759—Unique—Bulls Eye—#6 Pistol—Lightning .. 2.25
Primed Cases, .218 Bee $4.75—22 Swift West. .. 7.30
Primers 120—115—116—111—8½—9½—6½—1½.. 6.50
Pacific Super Tool $38.50—Universal $47.50..... 55.00
Pacific, Universal Dies $12.50—Pacific Scale 8.95
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Powder Measure..... 12.50
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricator, Sizer 12.50
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 50¢—Ideal Sizing Dies 3.00

SHOTGUNS - RIFLES - SCOPES

Hi-Score Air Pistols .177 & 22 cal. 19.85
K-22 Masterpiece $65.00—Colt 38 O.M. Target H.B. 75.00
Hi-Standard H.D.M. .22 Auto. 4½" or 6¾" bbl. 51.15
Mossberg 46B $23.95—Mossberg 42M .22 Clip ... 22.95
75 Win. Peep Sights $53.50—Vaver or Redfield
Rem. 521-T .22 Clip Junior Target, Lyman Sights 36.95
Mossberg 44 U.S. 40M $27.95—Stevens 87A Auto .. 28.10
H&R Topper #48 Single Barrel 410, 20, 16, 12 ga 21.50
Ithaca Feather Wt. Pump Shotgun 12, 16, 20 ga. 83.50
Stevens 410-22 $31.25—Springfield 22 SS. 11.75
Stevens #311, 20 and 16 ga. double 28" F&M 48.95
Sav. #220 410 & 20 ga. $24.85—Stevens 12, 16 ... 19.95
Stevens #820 12 ga. 30" $69.95—S13T Rem. 53.50
Perfect 75 Winchester, Redfield Front, Rear, only 40.00
Slightly Stock Worn Scopes Unertl 1" $45—1¼"
$66—1½" 76.00
2" $106—Varmint 8X $83—Weaver G4 $8.50—G6 10.75
J2.5 $19.50—J4 $23.50—K2.5 $32—K4 $38.25—K6 41.50
Bishop Stocks—Mauser—Spring.—Enf.—Krag 8.95
Buehler Safe $6.00—All Types Mounts in Stock
Redfield Jr. ¾" $10.75—⅞" 12.75
1" $14.75—Stith $15.00—Buehler 15.00
Williams $12.00—Echo $17.50—Lo-Swing $20.00
Weaver "Q" $5.75—"V" 6.25
Redfield #70 Sights $8.50—#102 $5.75—Any
White-Line or Pointer Pads 3.25

DEALERS DISCOUNT on Weaver Scopes & Mounts—Texan Scopes—Dem Bart Tools—Hollywood Tools, Dies—B&M Tools, Measures, Litschert Attachments—Pot-Shot Dust Caps.

SLING SWIVELS — RECOIL PADS — ACCESSORIES
Stamp for List, Used Scopes — Pistols — Compounds

AURAND'S 229-231 E. 3rd Lewistown, Pa. Phone 3408 Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

ARMY SURPLUS

SLINGS, leather, 1¼", for rifle, used, excellent condition $1.00
SLING SWIVELS, new, quick detachable, 2 screw type, per pair $1.00
LEGGINGS, brand new, heavy canvas with laces and brass eyelets, pr. $1.00
COLT MAGAZINES for 45 Automatic, used, good condition $1.75
RECOIL BOOT, prewar rubber, slip-on type, for shotgun or rifle 75c
FISHERMAN'S BAROMETER, Taylor, pocket size, brand new $7.00
HELMETS U. S. Navy Brown Soft Leather for all sports use. Value $10—Special $1.95
NEW DUCK AND CROW CALLS, ea. $1.50
HOLSTER, shoulder or belt type, leather, used, excellent for 45 Colt, P 38, 4-inch Luger and 9 MM foreign automatics, each $1.00
HOLSTER, belt type, tan leather, for Luger with 8-inch barrel $5.00
BINOCULAR, prism type, Bausch & Lomb 6 x 30 EE with case, excellent $42.00
BINOCULAR SARD 7 x 50 with coated optics and leather case, like new $85.00

Send coin 10¢ for list of available sportsmen's supplies.

SPORTSMEN'S SUPPLIES
250 W. Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Pa.

12 SMITH SPECIALTY, SST, BT, PAD, EXcellent $175.00; Super grade 70-06, Noske 4x, G&H, 48, 60 Silvertips, excellent $225.00; 70 Hornet, K4, 48, 400 cartridges, excellent $175.00; 70-.257, K2.5, Lee dot, Litschert 8x, King-Pike, V.G. $200.00; Following new guns at list price; M-12, M-37 Ithaca, Belgian Browning, Sportsman, M-70 .257, .220. J. W. Talley, 710 Monroe, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

NEW MAUSER 257 SPORTER, FANCY checkered cheek piece stock, K2.5 scope, pad, sling $175.00. Also Mauser, Springfield sporters in 270, 30-06, 257, 300. Eugene De John, 123 Coleman Road, Wethersfield, Conn.

CUSTOM LOADED 8MM CARTRIDGES 15 & 170 gr. soft point $14.00 per C. 8mm primed cases $7.50 per C. Unprimed $7.25 per C. Post paid. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona Pa.

'YES SIR I'VE GOT EM.' NEW B & L, SPOTting scopes 60 MM 20 x only $95.00. Complete stock Fecker and Unertl scopes, B & L and Zeiss Binoculars, 10x coats and gloves. Remington Model 37, 513 and Winchester Standard and heavy barrel target rifles, getting some Brownings right along and some K-22 Master pieces. It will pay you to write me your needs. Mail orders given prompt attention. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

EXCELLENT .30-06 SPRINGFIELD, Kidd Stith, Mashburn trigger, stock by well known maker, pre-war quality workmanship, very accurate, and a real show piece, $225.00. Very good binoculars, 8x30, Paris, $22.50. First M.O. Glenn Hughie, 368 Bryan Street SE, Atlanta Georgia.

PARKER D.H.E. 16 GA. 28" F&M GOOD IN good out. $225.00. Bob Ebbesen, 2641 Humboldt Ave., Oakland 2, California.

SCRAGGLY LAKE CAMPS. FAMOUS FOR large lake trout. Bear and deer 15 miles from settlement. Fishing and hunting parties wanted. Bill Kilgore, Patten, Maine.

FLINTLOCK BLUNDERBUSSES, MUSKETS, fowling pieces; fine assortment of more than 30 different flintlock long guns, fully described, many illustrated, in my catalog, together with 200 other guns and pistols; price 50¢ coin. Martin J. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

PERFECT 30-06 JOHNSON ENFIELD sporter, Lyman 48, ramp front, scope blocks, Q.D. swivels, exceptionally accurate $85.00. 1942 Mauser, numbers match, Bishop stock, excellent except for blue $40.00. Charles Tropp, Box 377, Sheffield, Alabama.

MOULDED BULLETS—.38 SPECIAL, 145 GR. or 158 gr. conical, 146 gr. wadcutter, $8.50 per 1000, 200 gr. semi-wadcutter, 230 gr. conical 45 ACP, 240 gr. semi-wadcutter 44 S&W sp. $10.00 per 1000. All lubricated and sized, ready to use. Reloads—38 sp. either wadcutters or full charge 38 S&W, 500 for $15.00. Try our .38 special target reload. Money back if not satisfied. Cases .38 sp. once fired, clean, nickel, for small primer $4.00 per 1000. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, N. J.

SEE EVERY INCH OF YOUR BARREL WITH A UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE

NO SQUINTING OR CONTORTION
ACCURATE BORESIGHTING IN A JIFFY

ONE SIZE FOR ALL FIREARMS

REVOLVERS • AUTOMATICS
ALL TYPES OF RIFLES
ALL TYPES OF SHOT GUNS

Just insert the prism end of this precision built, pocket-size boreskope into the breach of any firearm and you can immediately check the condition of the bore. Every part of it will be clearly and accurately revealed to you.

NO SPORTSMAN OR GUNSMITH CAN AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT ONE. $1.85

AT ALL LEADING SPORTING GOODS AND HARDWARE STORES

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.

MANUFACTURED BY
WOLFF & MUNDY
5 S. 69th Street Gunsmiths Upper Darby, Pa.

INCREASE YOUR STRENGTH, WHITLEY Exercisers—all sizes. Archery sets, Johnson indoor target guns, badminton sets. G. S. Barnes, 2513 Jefferson Avenue, Newport News, Va.

.22 COLT M.T. WOODSMAN V.G.—EXCELlent. .38 Colt O.M.T.H.B. excellent with belts and holsters. 45 Colt N.M.T. holster, new extra barrel, excellent $65.00 each; .22 Marlin 39A with 422 Lyman expert scope, sling excellent $60.00. Ammo with all. E. S. Neely, RD #1, Langhorne, Pa. Member.

FLINTLOCK AND PERCUSSION PISTOLS for the collector and shooter; large assortment of more than 250, individually described, many illustrated, in my catalog along with 2,000 other guns and pistols; price 50¢ coin. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

NEW COLT WOODSMAN 4½—6" 45 AUTO. —.22 officers model, immediate delivery. High Standard—4½"-6¾". G. S. Barnes, 2513 Jefferson Avenue, Newport News, Va.

STEVENS MODEL 620 12 GA. PUMPS, Weaver Chokes, or 30 inch plain barrels. Good shape. $49.50. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

DEER RIFLES: MAUSER 8MM, NEW sporter stock, reblued, Redfield rear, $87.50. Stevens 30-30 bolt carbine, new, $40.00. Remington 721s. Others. All kinds handguns for shooter, collector. List 10¢. Alton Dexter, 65 Weybosset, Fall River, Mass.

KIT 38 FIVE GUN PISTOL CASE. ALLIGAtor finish, Argus scope, O'Dell mount. Argus stand. Case as new, scope prewar; excellent outfit $75.00. K22 Masterpiece Ropers, sheeplined case. Heiser laced holster, perfect $65.00. Winchester 52 target series B., new, unfired, $65.00. Lyman targetspot 8 power latest new coated $60.00. H. O. Kinney, Pacific Gas and Electric Co., Santa Maria, California.

STEVENS 416-2 H.B. .22 TARGET, FACtory sights, very accurate, excellent $35.00. Fecker 1¼" x 12x excellent $50.00. Winchester 03 automatic .22 V.G. ammo. $25.00. Homer Specht, 268 So. La Peer, Beverly Hills, Califronia.

SAVAGE 99. 250-300, K-2.5. STITH MOUNTS, ammunition. Excellent $140.00. Savage 23-D Hornet K-bored, 330 Weaver, factory ammunition. R-empties. Excellent. J. R. Northrup, Hart, Michigan.

HUNTING AND FANCY CUSTOM RIFLES in 220—257—270—30-06, $85.00 up. Want Leica or Contax Camera. Walter Giese, W. Salem, Illinois.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

QUALITY SHOES
SIZES 10 TO 16
Widths AA to EEE

- Dress Oxfords
- Work Shoes
- Moccasins
- Wing Tips
- Hi-Tops
- Loafers
- Sox

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

We specialize in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16, widths AA to EEE, built with extra wear and comfort features that big men need. Styling specially designed for large sizes. Fully guaranteed. Exceptional values. Write TODAY for FREE Catalog and Special Sox Offers.

KING-SIZE, Inc.
659 Brockton, Mass.

JAMES WOODWARD, 1ST QUALITY, SIDElock, hammerless, double rifle. .303 British. Trunk case—fittings. Excellent. Kynock ammunition. $550.00. Mannlicher-Schoenauer—.30-06. 24" barrel. Full length stock. Excellent $200.00. Wm. R. Griffin, 29 E. Main St., Columbus, Ohio.

KOVALOSKY 14-O TUNA REEL. CONDItion new, never used $200.00. CHE Parker 20, condition new, 13½" stock with 2¾" drop, recoil pad, single selective trigger, price $350.00. A. W. McAlester, 2003 Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

AMMUNITION
FOREIGN & DOMESTIC For SPORTING RIFLES
6.5 m/m 8 m/m 9 m/m 9.3 m/m

8 m/m Mauser (7.9 x 57 m/m) 160 or 194 gr. softnose for German Army and sporting rifles, various model Mausers, Box of 20	$ 3.65
6.5 m/m Mauser (6.5 x 55 m/m 156 gr. softnose or 139 gr. FMJ boattail for Swedish Mauser and Norwegian Krag rifles. Box of 20	4.30
8 m/m Magnum Mauser (7.9 x 60 m/m) 194 gr. softnose for Mauser type sporting rifles. Box of 20	5.10
8 m/m Danish Krag (8 x 55 Rim m/m) 194 gr. softnose for all Danish Krag rifles. Box of 20	4.95
9.3 m/m Mauser (9.3 x 57 m/m) 285 gr. softnose for Mauser type sporting rifles. Box of 20	5.35
9.3 m/m Magnum Mauser (9.3 x 62 m/m) 285 gr. softnose for Mauser type sporting rifles. Box of 20	5.50
9.3 m/m Magnum Rifle (9.3 x 74 Rim m/m) 285 gr. softnose for single, double and triple rifles. Box of 20	8.80
9 m/m Luger—for Lugers and P-38. Box of 25	2.50

• Send for FREE descriptive literature on improved cartridges now available for foreign and domestic hunting and target weapons.

"NORMA" SWEDISH

Cartridges entirely postwar factory loaded, non-mercuric, non-corrosive components. Forward check or money order. Orders shipped carrying charges collect.

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.
827 14th ST. N.W. Dept. R WASH. 5, D.C.

PROMPT SERVICE!

Orders filled same day or letter will be sent explaining any delay—which is the exception rather than the rule.

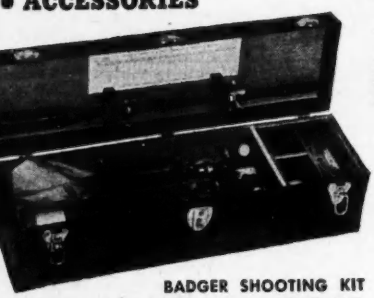
You'll LIKE "Badger Service."

• TELESCOPE SIGHTS

Unertl 2"	$125.00
Unertl 1½"	90.00
Unertl 1¼"	78.00
Unertl 1"	58.00
Unertl Small Game	40.00
Unertl Varmint Scope	75.00
Lyman Alaskan	60.00
Texan 2½X	50.00
Weaver K-6	48.50
Weaver K-4	45.00
Weaver K-2.5	37.50
Weaver J-4	27.50
Weaver J-2.5	22.50
Weaver G-6	12.50
Weaver G-4	9.75
G & H Mounts	25.00
Pachmayr Lo-Swing Mount	20.00
Echo Mounts	17.50
Redfield Jr. $12.50; $14.50 &	16.50
King-Pike Mounts	17.50
Buehler Mounts	15.00
Buehler Safeties (Prompt installation and bolt alteration service—low prices)	6.00

• METALLIC SIGHTS

Lyman 48 series $12.50 to	$14.00
Lyman 56, 57 & 58 series $6.00 to	8.00
Redfield Olympic Rear $17.50 fronts	9.50
Redfield 70 series	9.50
Redfield 102 series	6.50
Our Plain Ramp	2.50
Gold or Ivory bead fronts	1.25
Redfield Ramp; Spr., 22"x24" Enfield	8.50



• ACCESSORIES

10X Imperial Coat	$15.00
BADGER SHEEPSKIN MITT	1.25
BADGER SLING KEEPER	1.00
BADGER .22 RIFLE SCOREBOOK	1.00
BADGER PISTOL KIT, without holder	19.50
with O'Dell Scope Holder attached	24.50

(Specify scope—add postage for 9 lb.)

BADGER SHOOTING KIT

27" Deluxe Kit as illustrated **$12.85**
27" Deluxe Kit with tray .....

BADGER HANDY BOX

$1.25

(Postpaid)

Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center

Send for FREE CATALOG . . SURE WE TRADE!

Clubs can purchase ammunition in case lots at special discount

Badger SHOOTERS SUPPLY

OWEN, WISCONSIN

• MEDAL CASES •

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $4.25, $5.75 and $7.25, f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

LEFT HAND & SHORT ACTION CUSTOM RIFLES by **ARTHUR SHIVELL**

Featuring **RECESSED SAFETY BREECH & LoBOLT**

Rebarreling, most calibers

New & Used Guns and Parts Stamp for List

4323 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 27, Cal.

New Improved—One Application

Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE

Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish

Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer

MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 6 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

$1

GET Free descriptive circular

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.

Arm 21 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost—only $25.20 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on an every-other-month schedule, or for single insertions. Circulation of **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** is now over 300,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

NEW .270 JAEGER DELUXE SPRINGFIELD. Mannlicher type stock, cheekpiece, sling, ramp front, sporting rear, Alaskan on Jaeger QD High Mount, $300.00. Excellent Enfield 30-06, beautifully figured finely checkered walnut stock, sling, ramp front, Lyman rear, Texan on Redfield Jr. $200.00. Excellent Mauser 30-06; sling; custom stock with ivory forearm and PG caps, six inlaid ivory diamonds; ramp front, Redfield rear; K2.5 on Echo mount, $200.00. VG Winchester M95 .35 WCF, over box ammo., $65.00. Ray Equipment Co., Rock Creek, Ohio.

NEW: 1917 ENFIELD BAYONETS. $1.65, two $3.00, no scabbards. U. S. 45-auto. holsters, $1.65, Magazines $1.50. Used: Pistol Belts 50¢, three $1.00. 1903 Springfield Bayonets with scabbards, $1.75—All postpaid. Brink, 10 Esmond Pl., Tenafly, N. J.

WINCHESTER M/70 30-06, G88 4½ x, STITH QED, excellent, $165.00. Ithaca M/37 16 x 2[illegible] modified, excellent $75.00. Winchester m/11 12/28 full, good, $30.00. Colts: O.M., H.B., excellent, $50.00. O.P. very good, $35.00; 1894 Army D.A. poor, $8.00. Member. Howard Procter, 5509 Glenbrook, Chevy Chase, Md.

25-06 ACKLEY MAUSER ACTION, K4, LITSchert 8x attachment, Johnson muzzle brake, barrel mounts ivory inlayed stock by P. O. Ackley fired to form cases Dies and components perfect $250.00. L. C. Howe, 3705 West Lloyd, Pensacola, Florida.

THESE GUNS BEAUTIFULLY REBLUED in our shop. Colt 6½", .22 auto., shoulder holster $45.00. 38 spec. S&W Military and Police 4", holster $42.50. P-38, holster $37.50. P38 $35.00. Above exc. Original finish 9MM lugers 1938 w. holster $47.50 V.G.—1937 good $45.00. 416 Stevens .22 extra bolt, sling, exc. $42.50. Issue Mauser, perfect bore, $35.00. Money order please. M-N-S Gun Shop, 1956 William St., Union, N. J.

WINCHESTER 70, 250-3000, 20 IN BBL. K4 scope, Redfield mount, Kolpin lamb case, 100 cartridges, perfect, $195.00, money order. J. H. Nelson, P.O. Box 97, Osage, Wyoming.

ONE CUSTOM BUILT GERMAN MAUSER 8mm rifle commercial model excellent condition. Stocked by Hal and Hartley with tiger striped maple, a beauty $250.00. Has 5 power scope. A. B. Mhoon, 102 South Elm St., Hope, Arkansas.

REMINGTON MOD. 37, REM. REAR, REDfield front, Freeland grip, perfect new 20x Super Target spot sheepskin case $185.00. K. G. Jones, Charlotte, Mich.

NEW RIFLES: WIN. 70 257, 270, 30-06 $125.00 ea.; Rem. 81-300, $145.00; Win. 71-348 $115.00; Rem. 721-30-06, $95.00. Robert Koch, Fredonia, Wisc.

400 8 X 60 MAUSER CASES, DIE, $25.00. Military Mauser remodeled, good, $35.00. Hensoldt 10 x 50 binoculars $150.00. Ajacks 4 x 90 snipers scope $50.00; Zielklein $50.00. Kodak 35 filters, $35.00. Raymond Matuszewski, 1007 Sycamore, Buffalo, N. Y.

AMMUNITION: 22 SHORTS $3.00 M., 38 SPECial $1.15, 38 S. & W., 38 Colt $1.10 box. Krag blanks .03 shot. Above salvage stock but O.K. 30-06 boat tail .05 a shot, 45 A.C.P. .03, 32 automatic $2.50, 25 cal. $2.00. 37 Remington $85.00. Match target Woodsman Roper grips $65.00. 6½" Woodsman $52.00. 9 mm Lugers $25.00. P-38, $25.00. All excellent. Many other bargains. Cushman Shooters Service, 12 Tilton Ave., Brockton 23, Mass.

NEW, USED AND ANTIQUE GUNS bought, sold, traded. Your inquiries invited. R. C. Walz, R 10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

PURE MAPLE SUGAR CAKES, DELICIOUS energy for Sportsmen. Also maple sugar spread. Postpaid $1.50 lb. Minimum order $3.00. Country Craft Shop, Middlefield, Mass. 1048

AMMUNITION: 8 M/M MAUSER, 7.7 JAPAnese, 8 x 60, 6.5 x 57, .256 Newton, 22-250 varminters, jacketed soft point $4.00 box 20. 9 m/m lugers, .256 Japanese, $4.50 box. Many others. Want 35 Rem. cases, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. Brooks Cartridge Reloading, 488 Cherry, San Bruno, Cal.

MODERN REVOLVERS AND AUTOMATICS; large assortment of more than 175 pistols, individually described, with many illustrations, along with 2,000 other guns and pistols in my catalog; price 50¢ coin. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

A FREE ARMS BOOK

for each five you buy — write for details

WAHL ARMS COMPANY Bogota, New Jersey

BULLETS—REMINGTON .30 CALIBER Corelokt SP, 180 and 220 grain, $5.00 per hundred, postpaid. Rifle—Mauser sporter, new, .300 Savage, checkered walnut stock, altered bolt and safety, ramp front, Redfield 70 rear, $125.00. Shotgun—Savage pump, 12-30, full, very good, $50.00. Wood's Gun Shop, 7 Root St., New Hartford, N. Y.

NEWLY REMODELED SPORTERS, MONTE Carlo Stocks. New Enfield, 22 inch, Redfield Mount. $76.00; with Weaver J2.5 scope $98.00. Springfield, Pederson Slot, Redfield sight $78.00. Mauser 1941, Redfield sight $79.00. Unfired Lebel 8 m/m, 31 inch, original sights. Box of shells $46.00. French Mannlicher 8 m/m, 19 inch, deluxe Carbine stock, peep sight, ramp front. Box of shells. $68.00. Gene's Gun Shop, Loomis, Nebraska.

1903 GUARDS WITH CATCH $3.75. PLATE 65¢, follower 85¢, spring 35¢, carbine slings 35¢, oilers 20¢. Rios, 49 Church, Westfield, Mass.

.33 WIN. M86—24" very good. 6 bx. fresh factory $70.00. .30-40 Win. M95—26"—blue worn otherwise excellent 6 bx. fresh factory $80.00. E. C. Brown, 531 N. Lorraine, Wichita, Kan.

FACTORY NEW—MARLIN 39A, 25 SHOT lever action 22 cal. repeater $50.45. Gun list 5¢. Freeland, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ITHACA #4 12 FF 30" EXCELLENT $125.00. Parker V.H.E. 12 magnum, V.G. out, excellent—in $110.00. Examination allowed. George Allen, 430 Morrison, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

M-97 WINCHESTER, 12 GAUGE, VG. $48.00. M73 Winchester, 38-40, VG, $28.00. Colt 44 percussion, good, $25.00. M25 Remington 25-20, V.G. $35.00. 1942 Mauser actions, good, $27.50. William Boogs, 1783 E. Main, Columbus, Ohio.

NEW PRIMED ZIPPER CASES $7.00 PER hundred. Want over and under 16 or 20. A. J. Hachenberger, 7732 Arlington, St. Louis 19, Mo.

WINCHESTER 70, KH—FINE CUSTOM maple stock. Excellent $165.00. Custom Remington 30S 7 mm. Shelhamer, Circassian stock—excellent $145.00. F.N. action, 257R sporter, barrel new $70.00. New 270 Enfield action $55.00. A. R. Pryor, 808 Conroy Road, Birmingham 5, Ala.

6-5 MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER — GESS Steyer. Oesterr Waffen Fabr. 19½" bbl. Scope blocks open sights, set triggers, P.G. checkered and forend, full stock. A beauty, a custom job—not army. Bbl. perfect, like new. Refinished. No mars or scratches, 80 rounds ammo $130.00. New 70 Winchester 257 in Grease 60 rd. Ammo. $120.00. Ken Spears, Morenci, Mich.

ENFIELD SPORTER. REFINED COCK OPEN speed lock. Custom stock $110.00. Remington Hepburn 218 Bee maple stock, 330 Varminter scope $130.00. Both excellent. Photo dime. George Kaser, Arvada, Colorado.

.45 CALIBER COLT AUTOMATIC, GOOD, ammo, 250 rounds ammunition, $40.00. S. LaRosa, Windsor Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia.

AIR RIFLE AND AIR PISTOL AMMUNITION for all air guns. New and better ammunition—precision made, more accuracy and penetration. 500 rounds .177 caliber, .22 caliber or .250 caliber—$1.00 postpaid. Send cash or money order. MacGlashan Air Machine Gun Company, Stanton, Calif.

NEW GUNS: SIX, MOD. 70-270 EQUIPPED Jaeger, Texan or K-4 $210.00. Three Mod. 70-06 equipped Jaeger, Alaskan $203.00. Two, Mod. 70-257 equipped Jaeger, K-25 or K-4 $200.00. Special close out Winchester 07-357 autoloading 10 shot $94.95. List $122.75. Mod. 12-12 poly-choke ventilated sleeve $83.50. List $102.25. Marlin 30/30 or 32 special $55.00. K-22 $59.95. Match target $79.95. Colt 22 officers model $69.95, Colt 22 sportsman $60.00. 22-45 or 38 super conversions $89.95. Winchester 52 sporter $123.30 Mod. 12 Winchester or Mod. 37 Ithaca any gauge, any choke $77.50. Plenty 130 grain 270 ammunition, scopes, mounts, binoculars. State your needs. All inquiries answered. Stamp please. Ralph Overly, Ephrata, Pa.

COLT REVOLVING RIFLE, CARBINE SIZE, original factory condition, 99% new, $225.00. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

.35 NEWTON ENFIELD, SUKALLE BARREL. Custom stock. Fancy wood, excellent checkering, Weiss Zielklein Redfield Sr. mounts. Ramp. Pacific Tool Dies 180 cases 75 bullets. Perfect condition except bluing on scope $275.00. D. A. Marklund, 412 So. 35 St., Tacoma, Washington.

Redding Scales

(SEE PAGE 76)

WINCHESTER COLT IVER JOHNSON MOSSBERG H & R HI-STANDARD ITHACA REMINGTON S & W MARLIN BROWNING

Win a NEW GUN!

Despite the fact that millions of men and women have become gun enthusiasts since 1936, there hasn't been a new nationally accepted shooting game since Hunting & Fishing devised Skeet in 1926. That's why Hunting & Fishing is giving away over $1000.00 worth of prizes, to those who send in the most practical suggestions for new Rifle, Shotgun and Handgun games.

CONTEST JUDGES

DAVID A. AYLWARD
Pres. Nat'l Wildlife Fed.

IRA N. GABRIELSON
Pres. Wildlife Mngt. Institute

KENNETH A. REID
Exec. Dir. Izaak Walton League

CAN you think up a variation of trap shooting, — or perhaps a "Shoot, 'til you're out" rifle match, — or some safe and enjoyable new means of testing shooting ability? . . . Or, if you prefer, submit a brief essay: "Tips to My Fellow Shooters". Either a gun game or an essay will enter you in the Shoot Contest just announced by Hunting & Fishing Magazine. Over $1000.00 worth of gun and accessory prizes will be given to the winners.

This contest is just starting. Full details — together with an Official Entry Blank — appear in the September Hunting & Fishing now on newsstands everywhere. Get YOUR copy. Read: "WANTED, NEW GUN GAMES". Read contest rules. See illustrations and descriptions of many valuable prizes.

For almost a quarter century, HUNTING & FISHING has published an Arms and Ammunition Section of note. Authorities like Phil Sharpe, Major "Ned" Roberts and the late Capt. E. C. Crossman have informed and entertained shooters and "Gun Bugs" alike. Present Gun Editor is Walter J. Howe, Author of "Professional Gunsmithing".

EACH MONTH Hunting & Fishing features Current Gun Topics as well as departments titled "Arms and the Law", "News for Shooters", "Around the Shop", PLUS alert news presentations of Hunting, Fishing, Shooting, Camping, Boats, Dogs, Travel, Books, and Outdoor Movies.

GET ACQUAINTED WITH HUNTING & FISHING — SHOOT NOW FOR YOUR PRIZE

If your newsdealer can't supply you, Use this handy coupon.

COMING: "AMERICAN SPORTING ARMS 1948"

In Hunting & Fishing for October — A significant Survey by Walter J. Howe covering all basic guns made today. Over 100 pictures — six full pages . . . A must for every well-informed shooter and gun enthusiast.

Hunting & Fishing Magazine, Dept. AR9
275 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass.

☐ I enclose 25c for copy of Sept. issue featuring complete information and Official Entry Blank for new "Shoot" Contest.

Name .....

Address .....

City and Zone No. ..... State .....

(If you would like a trial subscription — six-months, plus Sept. FREE, enclose $1, and indicate here. ☐

Member American Gunsmiths Guild

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS
TOOL STEEL—PRETURNED—UNTURNED

Calibers 22, 25, 270, 7mm, .300, 35, 375, 40, 45.
Preturn muzzle sizes of .650, .750, .890. 1¼ inches by 28 inches.

Special twists at no additional charge.

Joe Pfeifer 7837 SANCOLA, ROSCOE 3, CALIF. *In Canada* **G. B. CRANDALL** WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO

CHRISTY RAMP

Band type ramp front sight .600, .620, .640 size hole. Ramp approximately 9/16" high, slotted for hood. Furnished with ivory or gold bead blade, each $7.50. Discount to dealers.

CHRISTY GUN WORKS
875 57th Street Sacramento, Calif.

Certified Master Gunsmith in FIREARMS REFINISHING

Guns Re-Blued?

Always ask to see the certificate of ability when having your guns reblued or watch for the four color decal on the door. It is the sign of the true gunsmith—your only real assurance of quality workmanship when in doubt.

A Gunsmith Service Ad Paid for by
THE GUNSMITH'S MART

RELOADING SUPPLIES •

SPEER BULLETS In Stock SIERRA BULLETS

SPEER— Per 100 Postpaid

.223" and .224" cal. 40 gr. Ptd. SP MV. for Hornet $2.80
.223" and .224" cal. 40 gr. Ptd. SP, Hi-vel... 2.80
.224" cal. 50 and 55 gr. Ptd. SP, Hi-vel... 2.80
.228" cal. 60 gr. Ptd. SP, $3.00, 75 gr. 3.50
.257" cal. 60 gr. SP and 87 gr. spitzer SP... 3.75
.257" cal. 120 gr. spitzer SP 4.00
6.5 mm cal. 120 gr. spitzer SP 4.00
270 cal. 100 gr. spitzer SP 4.25
270 cal. 130 gr. spitzer SP, $4.50. 150 gr. .. 4.75
7 mm cal. 130 gr. spitzer SP, $4.50, 160 grain 4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085". Hi-vel 4.25
8 mm cal. 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323", $4.25. 170 gr. SP .323" 4.50
35 cal. 250 gr. spitzer SP .3585" 5.75
9.3 mm 250 gr. spitzer SP .366" 5.75

We will have the 30 cal. 150 and 180 gr. bullets in stock around Sept. 15th. In both spitzer and round nosed types.

150 gr., $4.50. 180 gr. Hi-vel, uncannelured... 4.75
The 150 gr. round nose SP with cannelure ring 4.50
180 gr. SP. .311" for the 7.7 Jap 4.75

SIERRA—

.22 CALIBER SPITZER SOFT POINT

We have tested these fine bullets for accuracy in the Swift, Varminter & Chucker calibers and found them very satisfactory. The jackets on these bullets are made of heavy gauge gilding metal and will stand top velocities of the Swift & Varminter. Beautifully made and finished. A quality product in every respect. Made in 45, 50 and 55 grain with small exposed lead tip. .224 diameter. $2.75 per 100 postpaid.

HOLLYWOOD UNIVERSAL LOADING TOOLS. Model "A", $47.50. Model "B", $55.00. We carry a large stock of the Universal dies in all popular calibers. Sizing die, expander unit and seating die, per set, $12.50. Will fit either Pacific or Universal.

PACIFIC SUPER TOOL, complete, $38.75. Standard model, $31.50. Extra set dies non-crimp, $12.50. With crimp type seating die, $13.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet Shell holder, $4.85. Primer arm, .175" and .210", $2.50. Automatic primer feed, with one tube, for Super tool, $5.50. For Standard tool, $6.50. Extra primer tubes, each $2.25.

LYMAN No. 310 Tong tool in all popular calibers, complete, $9.85 postpaid.

LYMAN TRU-LINE JR. Bench tool, complete, $22.00. Extra set dies, Tru-Line Jr. $6.50. Shell holder, $1.75. Primer punch assembly, $1.50. Bullet sizing chamber, $1.75.

IDEAL BULLET MOULDS, single cavity, regular type, with handles, $6.00. Block only $4.00. Ideal melting pots, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Ideal bullet lubricant, per stick, .25¢.

IPCO GRAPHITE WADS, .033" and .046", per box, $1.00. IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT, per stick, .50¢.

IDEAL NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR complete, $12.50. Extra set die & plungers, $3.00. Top punch only, 75¢. Sizing die only $1.50.

IDEAL NO. 55 POWDER MEASURES, $10.00.

BELDING & MULL VISIBLE POWDER MEASURES, $12.50.

SAECO POWDER MEASURES, complete with one drum and bench stand, $15.75.

Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00.

REDDING POWDER SCALES. We highly recommend this fine product. Fast, accurate, dependable. $11.95 Postpaid.

PACIFIC POWDER SCALES, $8.85 postpaid.

IDEAL HANDBOOK, .50¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, .80¢ postpaid.

PHIL SHARPE'S "COMPLETE GUIDE," $8.00 postpaid.

POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify shell to be used for, each .75¢.

LYMAN GAS CHECKS. .22, .25, .270, 7 mm and 30 cal. $1.75 per 1,000. .32, 8 mm and 38-55 cal. $2.00 per 1,000.

POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198 $1.80-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, Lightning & Sharpshooter, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6 and 5066 pistol. DuPont bulk shotgun, DuPont MX, Red Dot and Herco shotgun smokeless, $1.10 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique 13-oz. can, $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz. can, $1.60.

PRIMERS. Win, Rem and Western. All rifle & pistol sizes, $6.50 per 1,000. Smaller lots are .65¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment.

LEAD SHOT. Chilled. All sizes 1 to 12. Drop shot in BB only. $1.70 per 5-lb. bag. $8.00 per 25-lb. bag. FOB here.

AMMUNITION. More than fifty calibers in stock. Let us know what you need.

ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Prices subject to change without notice. Include postage for parcel post shipments unless otherwise stated. New list is now ready. Stamps appreciated.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
CENTRAL CITY • NEBRASKA

[PRIMERS]

REMINGTON 1½—2½—6½—9½
WINCHESTER 108—116—120
WESTERN 1½—6½—7—8½

[BULLETS]

FOR GAME AND VARMINT
SPEER • MOFFAT
SISK

A complete line of reloading tools, dies for standard tools in all calibers. Handloading is now almost a necessity for the average shooter. Prospective handloaders are invited to bring us their problems.

[SMALLBORE]

Shooting equipment for the expert and tyro alike—Wisler slip-locking arm cuffs, 10-X Shooting Coats—Slings and Keepers—The famous KIT 22—Target Telescopes—Wisler Smallbore Stocks.

[CONVERSIONS]

Springfields—Enfields—Mausers to modern sporting rifles. Regular or to new calibers. Custom built stocks. Accurate varmint rifles.

OFFICIAL N. R. A. TARGETS

Send 50¢ for 1948 catalog. 72 pages of shooting equipment

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, INC.
63 SECOND St.
San Francisco 5, Calif.

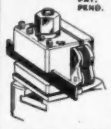
O. H. Elliott & Co.
ORDNANCE ENGINEERING SERVICE
WILLIAMSBURG, MICHIGAN

MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS ELLIOTT-PRECISION RIFLE BARRELS WITH THE HARD, MIRROR-FINISHED BORE

WE ARE THE MOST EXPENSIVE GUNMAKERS IN AMERICA but to possess an Elliott Barrel or an Elliott Built Custom Rifle is an enviable distinction for the discriminating rifleman.

Elliott-Precision Barrels are fitted ONLY in our own shop or by a few SELECTED gunsmiths of proven ability and integrity. Write for list.

SOUTH BEND



Universal Tool Block

Replaces tool post and nine standard tool holders. Rigidly supports turning, boring, threading, and cut-off tool bits. Rotatable. Has self-aligning knurling head. Precision adjustment for tool height. No re-adjustment required when replacing tools. Adaptable to some other lathes. Write for dimension sheet.

Lathe Size	9"	10"	13"	14½"	16" 16/24"
Price	$11.25	11.75	13.75	15.75	16.25

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 4524 E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

KRAGS- *Dress up YOUR Krag*

WITH A FLUSH TYPE MAGAZINE

Hinges from front plate. Loads from side. 3 shells in magazine—1 in barrel.

Blued—complete **$15.00**

All work guaranteed

R. J. LACY • 900 Conewango Ave. Warren, Pennsylvania

70-06, ALASKAN, STITH, PERFECT, 3 rds., $165.00. 275 Roberts, NS Springfield Alaskan, Redfield, new, 100 S.P., $170.00. F. Atkinson, Box 54, Anniston, Alabama.

NEW MODEL 21 WINCHESTERS, 12, 16, 20 gauge. Ithaca 4-E and 37-T trap guns. L.C. Smith Field and Ideal Grades. Over 200 rifles, revolvers and shotguns to choose from. Shell, Clyde Adams, 534 Bowman St., Mansfield, Ohio.

ENFIELD, BISHOP STOCK, 330 WEAVER good, $85.00. Krag, Bishop stock, 330 Weaver good, $70.00; Draw tube scope, 25 power, good, $18.00. Clark Yates, Geneva, Nebr.

WINCHESTER MODEL 75, SPORTER Stock, new complete fittings $15.00. Fox Sterling 12 ga. 30" FM perfect $75.00. Remington Redfield 30/06 Sporter 24" Barrel Ramp front Redfield #102 rear Curley Maple stock cheek piece, recoil pad drilled for Redfield Junior, Springfield trigger guard fitted, perfect $95.00. Eddystone Enfield Sporter 24" 30/06 Ramp front Redfield #102 rear, Curly Maple stock. Excellent to perfect $85.00. Floyd Dorman, Rainelle, W. Va.

GERMAN CUSTOM OVERUNDER, 12 FULL 8-57JR, heavy relief engraving quick detachable Hensoldt 4x scope, set trigger, swivels, bores perfect, metal excellent plus, slight shipping dents in finely checked Circassian stock, light beautiful piece $350.00. Mauser sporter, 30-06, new barrel fitted, close chambered, gun blued by Cox, ramp Redfield 70, swivels, checked stock is very good. $125.00, never fired. P-38, full chrome plated, ivory plastic grips, perfect, very flashy piece $75.00. J. V. Derrick, Wabash, Indiana.

RARE AMERICAN ANTIQUE SPORTING and military rifles: Jennings, Ropers, Jenks, Colt Patersons, Confederates, many others. No lists. Advise wants. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati, O.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 S. Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia. 2-49

KILBOURN 22 K-Hornet. 50 YDS. MORE range, bucks the wind, flatter trajectory. $5.00 rechambers Hornet to K-Hornet, $2.00 alters mag. Send for data on rechambering, converting, re barreling your action to K-Hornet, K-Lovell, K-Zipper or K-Swift. Win. Breech blocks re bushed, firing pins altered $7.00. Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator), Whitesboro, N. Y.

FRANKFORD ARSENAL 30-06 DECAPPING presses $7.00. Serviceable SA Colt parts; mainspring $1.75; hammer $3.00; hand w/spring $2.00; trigger $1.25; screws .35¢ each. Other S.A. parts. 20 shot magazine for 30-06 Springfield $6.50. C&B revolver repair parts. B. K. Wingate, Box 481, Reading, Penna.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, CUSTOM built plain dark walnut cheek piece, stock standard dimension, 24" barrel, Lyman Alaskan, coated, Redfield mount sling, sheepskin case, 500 rounds ammunition, all excellent $210.00. George Kelly, R.F.D. 2, Vienna, Virginia.

NEW FACTORY WINCHESTERS, MODEL 12 pump, DeLuxe Special Trap grade, 12-30 Full, solid rib, fancy wood, $175.00. Model 12 Skeet, 12-27 ventilated rib, $180.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

.300 SAVAGE, EXTRA .410 BARREL. HAND rubbed stock. Perfect in, excellent out. $90.00. James Butler, 144 Hastings Ave., Havertown, Pa.

CARRY-LITE DUCK DECOYS, PACKED 6 drakes, 6 hens, dozen in carton, $12.00 value, $9.00. (Money order.) Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

WIN. MOD. 12, MAGNUM RIB PAD EXCELlent $115.00. W. A. Brosious, Stillwater, Minnesota.

ENFIELD 30-06, NEW 2 GROOVE BARREL, Johnson brake, Redfield 70, ramp front, Monte Carlo stock, pad, Q.D. swivels, excellent, $150.00. Marlin O&U, 20-gauge, very good, $65.00. Colt's Detective Special, 38 spec., excellent, $50.00. W. P. Boland, R.D. 2, Moscow, Pa.

EXCELLENT—BUTLER CUSTOM MAUSER 98 K2.5 Redfield Tiger Maple Stock Q.D. swivels. Winchester Bbl. Weatherby Chamber $175.00. W. P. Pierce, 72 Colfax Road, Springfield, N. J.

USED ARMY RAINCOATS. GOOD SERVICEable condition. Satisfaction guaranteed. $2.50 each, cheaper grade $2.00. Pay when received. Buford Butts, Sharon, Tenn.

CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
I. O. STONE CO.
Life Member
23540 W. Eleven Mile Road
Route 3, Birmingham, Michigan

22 CAL. MORGAN JOHNSON UNDER 1" group. Excellent $245.00. Colt Dragoon $125.00. Rem. Beals $40.00. Michel Philip, 4237 Harrison St., Gary, Ind.

TWO DHE PARKER 16, ONE DHE PARKER 20, one Win. 21 Skeet (Trap Grade) 20, one Smith 12, one Win. model 40-12 (Vent. poly), one model 12-16 ribbed (extra barrel—Poly), Ithaca 37S-20 (Comp.) Sempert & Krieghoff 16. 8 m/m Mauser Sporter, 30-06 Sporter, 70 Hornet, .22 Francotte Martini. All excellent or better. Description on request. No post cards answered. H. A. Haskell, Brattleboro, Vermont.

HI-STANDARD HDM 6¾; ALSO P38. BOTH perfect. C. B. Woods, 2048 No. Cleveland, St. Paul 8, Minnesota.

16 GAUGE ITHACA MODEL 37, 28 INCH, full. Perfect, 14 boxes shells, $90.00. R. D. Mohan, 1118 Green St., Glendale, California.

WINCHESTER 21 SKEET, 20—26 A.E.-S.S.T. Excellent. Winchester 21, 12 Magnum, 30, F&F, A.E. S.S.T. Excellent $225.00 each. C.O.D. Subject to inspection. O. L. Davenport, 5600 Raytown Rd., Kansas City 3, Mo.

WINCHESTER M70, .270 GOOD TO EXCELlent, Lyman Alaskan (not All Weather), Lee Dot, Noske mount, sling, case. Some scratches on stock. Very accurate, deer rifle. $170.00. F.O.B. Want Donaldson Wasp. I. A. Hutchison, Panama City, Florida.

LATEST MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN, four gun Pistol Case, Mark 218 scope, everything new. $150.00. C. Boylboll, 24336 Chicago, Dearborn, Michigan.

WINCHESTER 52 SPORTER WEAVER 330 scope, Redfield mounts, Lyman 48F. Excellent in, very good out. $150.00. Ernest Bailey, Celina, Ohio.

HEAVY MAUSER SWIFT, PERFECT, $90.00. Inspection. Mashburn Bee 44½, perfect, $85.00. H. Wood, R #1, So. Charleston, Ohio.

NEW SURPLUS PUP TENTS—PERFECT with poles $5.98. Kapok reissue sleeping bags $6.95. New down feathered mummy sleeping bags $12.95. Centerposts. Center Sporting Goods, North Adams, Mass.

FRESH 8 M/M HAND LOADS. GOOD brass, 3031 powder, Winchester primers, 170 Gr. S.P. Speer bullets, $14.00 per 100, express paid. Philip Hershey, Ashland, Ohio, Route 1.

SOFT POINT BULLETS. COLLINS RCB .257 87 and 100 grain spitzer; Hi-Precision .30-06 150 grain spitzer; $4.20 per 100 postpaid. Sample bullets 5¢ each. Remington Kleanbore noncorrosive primers. Nos. 1½, 2½, 6½, 9½, $6.50 per 1000 express collect; Hercules Hi Vel No. 2, 2400, 1 lb. can, $2.10 express collect. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

COMMERCIAL TAPERED OCTAGON AND hexagon barreled Mausers, in any caliber, with custom 5" ramp front, Redfield 70 rear, hand rubbed stock and one year guarantee $139.50. Same with tapered octagon full-ribbed barrel $149.50. With round barrel $99.50. For specifications contact Sill & Sill, Manufacturers of Custom Rifles and Accessories, 2248 82nd Street, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

SELL, SAVAGE 99-A 30-30, PEEP REAR, EXcellent except slight flaw in stock; $60.00. R. W. Winstead, Natchitoches, La.

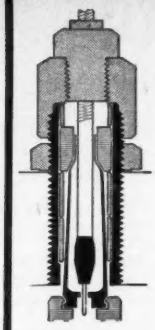
8 MM MAUSER SPORTER, BISHOP, REDfield sights, chrome bolt, Hensoldt Wetzlar Dialyzan 4x scope, Jaeger q-d windage mount, excellent, $175.00. J. S. Oneto, 3016 Glenmore Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD SPORTER 30/06, 24" barrel, with Griffin and Howe ramped ivory bead front, and Lyman 48 receiver sights. Fine stock fitted with steel buttplate. Full cappistol grip, forend, and bolt knob checkered. Bolt follower, extractor and raceway polished and mottled. Shot very little, condition excellent inside and out. $175.00. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

PERFECT WIN. MODEL 70-30-06, 77 AND 48 Lyman sights $150.00; New Rem. auto 12-30 full choke $94.00. Perfect Rem. auto 20-28 Polychoke $90.00. New Win. Model 70-30-06 $106.00. New Win. model 64 Deer Rifle 30-30 $93.10; New Colt Woodsman match target $85.00, New Colt officers model heavy barrel 22 and 38 $75.00. new Colt Woodsman Sport model $60.00, 22-45-38 Colt conversion unit, $40.00. Behr's Sport Shop, Riverside on Lake Zoar, Sandy Hook, Conn.

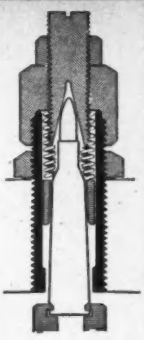
GUN STOCKS

Semi-inletted or completely fitted to your action.
Blanks, also
JOSEPH SZCZEPANIK
Englishtown N. J.



MULTIPLEX MIRACLE MASTER

PATENT PENDING



REVOLUTIONARY RELOADER

ONLY ONE DIE USING HIGH QUALITY TOOL STEEL INSERTS DOES

- DECAPPING
- RESIZING
- BULLET SEATING
- PULLING—SIZING
- EXPANDING
- REPRIMING

CONSIDER THESE IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES

- Low Cost To Change Calibers. From $2.00 To $3.50 Die Cost. Compare It!
- Die fits all Presses having ⅞"x14 threaded secton.
- Tool steel Die ground to high polish insures easy case extraction.
- One All Caliber Bullet Seater with positive shell guide seats bullets in perfect alignment with case.
- Press is a powerful straight line vertical tool. Very smooth in operation. Equipped with adjustable shell holder and primer stake for positive alignment and seating depth.
- Both Die and Press cadmium plated to resist rust.

YOU MUST BE SATISFIED

- Try this Press or Die for 10 days on a money back guarantee!

Descriptive folder for postage. Dealers inquiries invited.

Die for 1 cal. **$10.00**
Press for 1 cal. **$22.50**
Press and Die for 1 cal. **$30.00**

- RELOADING COMPONENTS
- CUSTOM LOADS
- SHOOTERS SUPPLIES

MULTIPLEX COMPANY
P. O. BOX 283, LOGAN, OHIO

A WAR SURPLUS SPECIAL

AMMO CASE!!

80¢ or **2 for $1.50** Postpaid

Costs over $3.00 to make

- SADDLE LEATHER
- HOLDS 2 BOXES 30-06
- 5 1-2" X 2 1-2" X 3 1-2"
- IDEAL SPARE PARTS CASE
- CAN BE TOOLED
- METAL CLASP
- HUNDREDS OF USES

CASCADE MERCANTILE CO.
1405 No. Church St. Salem, Oregon

RIFLE BARRELS
Blanks for Gunsmiths

Still a little behind on deliveries, and very low on chrome moly steel. Plenty of carbon manganese steel on hand, so you better specify carbon manganese as second choice if possible.

J. R. BUHMILLER
EUREKA, MONTANA
Member American Gunsmiths Guild

Robert G. West. Gunsmith

REBARRELING
RESTOCKING
MILITARY CONVERSIONS
1200 W. 8th ST. LOVELAND, COLO.

.22 CALIBER RIFLES

Stevens M/15 Single Shot	$11.75
M/87 Tubular Magazine auto	27.95
22-410 Over and Under Gun	31.25
Mossberg 151M auto, Deluxe	30.90
152 Clip auto Carbine	26.95
42M Clip repeater Deluxe	22.95
46B Tubular repeater	23.90
46M Tubular repeater Deluxe	27.95
Marlin 80-C Tubular repeater	21.05
81-C Tubular repeater	25.15
39-A Lever action repeater	50.45
Win. 69, Clip, Peep rear	23.50
69 Match, Lyman Rear, Sling	37.80
74 Auto, Open rear, L. R. only	31.50
61 Pump repeater, hammerless	46.50
62 Pump repeater, hammer	39.75
75 Match, Lyman Sights, Sling	53.50
52 Standard, no Sights	79.50
52 Standard, Lyman 48F, 17A	95.05
52 Heavy Barrel, no Sights	89.15
52 Heavy, Redfield Sights	122.95
52 Heavy, Vaver Sights	118.25
Rem. 514A Single Shot	13.50
511A Clip repeater, Open rear	22.00
511P Clip repeater, Peep rear	23.50
512 Tubular Magazine	25.90
550A Automatic, Open rear	32.85
521 Junior Match, complete	86.95
513 Match, Redfield Sights	53.50
37 Match, no Sights, Sling	94.45
37 Match, complete	113.60
New GI Sling	1.75
Fair used GI Sling	.45
Match .22 Ammunition, 1000	13.57
Regular .22 Ammunition, 1000	11.30
.219 Zipper, 56 gr. O.P., Box 20	2.08
.257 Roberts, Western 100 gr. O.P. or Silv. Tip; Rem 117 S. P., Box 20	2.70
.300 Magnum 180 Silv. Tip, Box 20	3.60
.375 Magnum 300 Silv. Tip, Box 20	3.95
7 m/m Mauser, 175 gr. S.P. Box 20	2.95

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries.

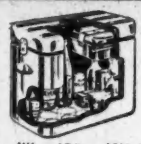
All items send prepaid, except ammunition. We have many more items in stock. Write for price list.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

HUNTERS

Nationally Advertised!



KING PORTABLE REFRIGERATOR

★ Fibre Glass Insulation
★ Formed Aluminum Double Walls
★ Uses Wet or Dry Ice

★ Wt. 18#. 16½x22x12½
★ Keeps Food Hot, Too

$31.95 Value SAVE ½ **$19.95** f.o.b.

COLEMAN 2 BURNER GAS STOVE **$9.95** f.o.b.

18½x12x4⅞. 2½ pt. capacity

100% DOWN SLEEPING BAG

★ 100% Down
★ Full 100" Zipper
★ Air Mattress Pocket
★ Water-repellent Cover
★ Wt. 6½#. Rolls to 9"x18"

$29.95 Prepaid

AIR MATTRESS 30"x72". Quilted Construction. ppd. **$10.95**

8x30 FRENCH BINOCULARS

Guaranteed quality optics. Hundreds sold. With leather Case. Popular with Hunters.

Including Fed Tax..... **$39.50** Prepaid

6x30 CARL ZEISS BINOCULARS, $87.00 case. Incl. Fed Tax, ppd. .....

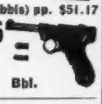
HI-STANDARD .380 AUTO. **$55.00**

Model G. 5" bbl. ppd. .

.22 AUTO MATIC

.22 Hi-Stand. M/HDM (4½" or 6¾" bbls) pp. $51.17

9m/m LUGER PISTOLS / P-38 WALTHER PISTOLS **$34.75** Prepaid



Good Condition, Blued Finish, 4" Bbl.

9m/m LUGER CARTRIDGES 100 for **$ 7.50**
8m/m MAUSER, 239 gr. S. P. 100 for **$16.00**

12ga. 00 Buck Shotshells 100 for **$3.96**
(Ammunition f.o.b. Seattle—No C.O.D.'s)

DUC-EM DUCK CALLS, Reg. $1.25, pp. **79¢**

BROADBILL DUCK CALLS, pp. **89¢**

OLT REGULAR DUCK CALLS, pp. **$1.25**

NEW AIRFORCE FLIGHT PANTS

Choose either alpaca lined or sheep lined. Lots of pockets and zippers. Heavy duty suspenders. Alpaca sizes to 34. Sheeplined sizes to 38. ppd. **6.95**

WOOL NAVY PANTS

Overall bib style with adj. suspenders. O.D. water repellent outer with wool blanket lining. Sizes, sm., med., lge., X-lge. ppd. **4.95**

B-15 TYPE ALPACA JACKE

New. Big soft mouton collar. Alpaca lining. Zip front . . . knit waist & wrists. Water-repellent O.D. poplin outer.

Sizes 36 to 44 Prepaid. **$14.95**

B-9 DOWN JACKETS pp. $37.95

NAVY STORM PARKAS

New Navy rubberized waterproof & windproof parka with hood. Ideal for all sportsmen. Small, medium, large & X-large. Wt. 2 lbs. Prepaid ---- **$2.95**

BIBBED OVERALLS to match. Med., Lge. Prepaid $2.95

ORDER BY MAIL - - IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
(WRITE DEPT. B)

WARSHAL'S

FIRST & MADISON, SEATTLE 4
WASHINGTON

Get the BEST *out of Your GUN!*

Equip with Marble's Precision Sights . . . clean with Marble's Nitro-Solvent Oil and Marble's Jointed or one-piece Rifle Rods.

Ask your Dealer for Marble's Outing Equipment

MarbleArms&Mfg.Co. 502 Delta Ave. (218) Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A.

ORDER NOW FOR HALLOWE'EN

RUBBER MASKS

Cover Entire Head
So Lifelike People Gasp

Molded from the best grade flexible rubber, these masks are so real, so life-like, people actually gasp in astonishment and surprise. Cover entire head, yet you see through "eyes", breathe, smoke, talk, eat through mouth. Hand-painted for realism. Wonderful for every masking occasion. For adults and children alike.

CHECK MASK WANTED
☐ OLD LADY ☐ MONKEY
☐ OLD MAN ☐ BLACK FACE
☐ SATAN ☐ CLOWN
☐ SANTA CLAUS ☐ IDIOT
All above are **$2.95**
$4.95

SEND NO MONEY!

State mask wanted and mail order today. On arrival pay Postman plus C. O. D. postage. Sanitary laws prohibit return of worn masks. We guarantee all masks perfect. Write now.

RUBBER-FOR-MOLDS, Inc., Dept. 370L
6044 N. Avendale, Chicago 31, Ill.

SQUIRREL HUNTERS

The Squacky Squirrel Call is so natural it will bring squirrels out into the open. Hand operated and so simple a child can use it. Works on gray and fox squirrels. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Full directions. Price $2.50. See your dealer or order direct.

Squacky Squirrel Call Co., Dept.AR-98, Flora, Ind.

Neil J. Kenney

GUNSMITHING

SPECIAL OR ODD WORK

ALL BARRELS PROOF FIRED
Write for Details
4023 North Richmond St. Chicago 18, Ill.
Phone—Juniper 5045

'SCOPE SPOT

DOT RETICULES for any scope. Perfectly round, accurately sized, exceptional strength. Weaver, Alaskan, Texan 'scopes; King-Pike, Buehler, Weaver mounts; Litschert attachments. FREE FOLDER & price list.

T. W. STEIN 554 S. Washington BUTTE, MONTANA

8 MM BULLETS, S.P. & H.P. IN VARIOUS weights. Send for list. J. G. Wilkinson, 1209 Lincoln Ave., Peoria, Ill.

HEROLD DOUBLE 20 GA. X 9.3X72R, ZEISS 4X Zielvier scope, V.G. $245.00. Spr sporter, custom stock, new barrel, 30-06, $97.50, Krag 30-40 Sporter, as new $69.50, Kreighoff O&U 20 ga. x 8X57JR, 3 boxes cartridges. Ex to good, $195.00. H&H India Royal Grade 303 British side lock, double rifle, good to fair barrels, perfect out, $395.00. Foreign cartridges 9.3X72R-9.3X62-8X57JR $6.75 box. Beautiful 3 barrel 16 ga. X 8X57JR Franz Kettner, 3 boxes cartridges, $195.00. Braun & Munzel-Coblenz 3 barrel 16 ga. X 9.3X72R (3 boxes) $195.00. Hans Gasser 16 ga. X 25-35 double, hammers, Ex $97.50. Westley-Richards 318 Express (by Wm. Evans of Purdey), Mauser action, 26" round barrel, honed action, Zeiss Zielvier, 4 boxes cartridges, V.G. $435.00. Valentin-Kern 30-40 Krag S.S. Adyt type, heavy engraved, ribbed, perfect $145.00. New Spr barrel, 4 groove $20.00. New 30-06 Mauser threaded, fully chambered barrel $27.50. Merkel Bros. O&U 16 ga. X 9.3X72R, heavy engraved, V.G. $235.00, New Spr bolts $2.45. Fr Jgr Bartels Weisbaden O&U 16 ga. X 9.3x72R. MSW Krahling 4X scope, V.G. $275.00. H&H .450 double rifle, side locks, 50 rds. $350.00. Free list. Finest Arms. H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

S.W. SECOND MODEL (JUNE RIFLEMAN), good, $27.50; Mauser 1918M-98, sporterized, ramp, Redfield 70M.H., V.G., $55.00; Argus Super Grade, Latest, unused, perfect, case, $70.00; Winchester M-52 Standard, slowlock, V.G., $65.00; Colt SA .45, good, $42.50; Colt Army Special, .38 sp. 6" V.G., $45.00; S.W. .38 sp, 5", perfect, $34.00; K2.5, post, perfect, $34.00; Electric display cutter, $20.00; Want Sweetsixteen. Herman Schulz, 761 Jenkins, Norman, Oklahoma.

HEAVY MAINSPRINGS FOR YOUR SPEED action job on Enfield, Springfield, Krag. No machining necessary. $1.00 each, 4 for $3.00, 8 for $5.00, $50.00 per 100, prepaid. Kenneth Clark, Madera, Calif. 10-48.

NEW LIST FEATURING FELDMAN COLlection. Kentuckies; slug rifles; militaries; single shot rifles; pistols 25¢. T. J. Cooper, Rt. #1, Port Royal, Penna. 11-48.

GUN STOCKS—GUN AND RIFLE STOCK billets of well seasoned Virginia walnut. From 2¼ to 2½ at receiver end. 7" at butt plate end. Price $4.50 for straight grain, $7.50 for crotch. Geo. B. Carter Co., 102 West Bank St., Petersburg, Virginia.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS FOR COLLECTORS, shooters or decoration for your den. Send 10¢ in coin for latest list. Am interested in purchasing single items or collections of firearms. R. E. Ernst, 804 Madison St., Port Clinton, Ohio.

WEAVER K2.5 $27.00; K4 $32.00; K6 $34.50; Texan 2½X $35.00; Bear Cub 2½X Deluxe $39.00; Alaskan 2½X $47.00; Argus Super Grade 20X $49.50; Unertl 24X Straightline $59.50; Saturn 44MM 20X spotter $17.00; above coated, perfect; J2.5 excellent $16.50; J4 excellent $20.50; Unertl and Fecker target scopes, ¼" to 2"; new scopes at list prices; club secretaries write; late readers write; trades? By mail only. Jim Armstrong, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

NEW, LATEST TYPE K6 $40.40, K4 $36.00; K2.5 $34.00. Low prices on mounts, target scopes. Free list. M. Robert Kreider, Palmyra, Pa.

M1 SPRINGFIELD, CALIBER 22, LYMAN 48 rear, Redfield globe front, V.G. $67.50. C. O. Walker, 82 Chanslor Circle, Richmond, California.

EXCELLENT 30-06 MAUSER, 8MM MAUSER. Sporters, Prewar price. Write for details. C. L. Ramsdell, Pickstown, So. Dakota.

$1.00 PER 100 USED 30-06 BRASS CASES. Just received new shipment. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

.250-3000 SAVAGE 99 CARBINE J2.5 Weaver Scope Echo mount perfect $135.00. 12 ga. Marlin pump shot gun polychoke recoil pad, very good, $45.00; .30-06 Johnson barreled Mauser K2.5 plus regular iron sights barrel and action perfect, stock good, $135.00. Mauser s.s. .22 target rifle Unertl tube sight with mount Redfield globe front, excellent except slight blue wear and stock mark, $75.00. Colt commercial .45 auto straight grip reblued, barrel rough, otherwise excellent, $40.00. 1917 S&W .45 reblued excellent $40.00. New Weaver scopes K2.5 $31.25. K4 $37.50; K6 $40.45; J2.5 $18.90; J4 $23.10. .22 Colt Officers model hand honed action near perfect $67.50. Abe Epstein, 236 Broadway, Newburgh, N. Y.

FIGURED RIFLE WALNUT BLANKS
Delivered free from $16 to $46. U.S.A. Dollars
MITCHELL, BOSLY & CO., LTD. Little Shadwell Street Birmingham 4, England

CUSTOM 220 SWIFT MAUSER, WEAVER 4 $119.50; 257-270 Mausers, Redfield sights $94.50; Springfield 30-06 over 1.500.000 nickel steel, speed action, adjustable receiver and ramp ivory sights $84.50. Above sporters perfect, have milled parts, new chrome molly barrels, low bolts, adjustable triggers, beautiful Bishop Monte-Carlo stocks, pads, slings. Want Remington 81-300, Army actions. Rated Dunn & Bradstreet. J. L. Shull, Tyler, Texas.

FOR SALE—ARGUS SCOPE AND STAND $50.00; Remington 37, excellent $85.00; selected Winchester 52 5000 EZXS, $150.00, perfect. 12X Lyman Super, excellent $80.00; 16X Unertl 1½ excellent $75.00. Wanted Martini action marked Rudolph Haemmerli & Cie Lenzbourg (Suisse). William F. Schaad, Box 201, Sullivan, Ohio. Life Member.

REMINGTON DUAL VOLTAGE ELECTRIC Shavers, for car and home $17.75, Remington "Five" $16.25. New, Latest Models, Prepaid. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

M70, .375, FACTORY 24" H.B., PAD; 9¼ lbs.; Lyman receiver 57W, sighted 200 sitting, 100 standing; factory box; 90 Silvertip; $200.00. Carl Zeiss 8 x 40 Delactis, 1. F., leather case, $225.00. Both perfect in, excellent plus, out. Member. N. S. Bement, 715 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CAN YOU SHOOT STRAIGHT UNDER pressure? Find out by hunting mountain lion in Utah. No lion, no charge for guide service. For details please write Ed Connolly, 928 Kensington Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah. 10-48.

SURPLUS BARGAIN IN NEW ARMY RIFLE cases. Accommodates rifle and scope, full length zipper, 54" x 11", water proof, suede protectors. $2.98 postpaid. Special discount of 10% on orders of 6 or more. Howard's Gun Shop, 117 Fernwood Ave., Dayton 5, Ohio.

8 MM MAUSER, SPORTER, CUSTOM stock, Alaskan, Redfield, very good, Mauser act. $125.00. Ammo. R. Van Etten, 122 Saranac St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70, .257 ROBERTS, .300 Savage, and 7 m/m (give second choice as to caliber), with Lyman Alaskan and Redfield Junior Mount (mount not attached), cleaning rod and 100 cartridges, all brand new, $195.00. Latest Colt Woodsman 4½", new, $60.00. Latest Colt Officer's Model 6", .22 and .38, perfect, $70.00 each. Prewar Officer's Model .22, not embedded, perfect, $60.00. Prewar Officer's Model Target, 6", .38 Heavy Barrel, appearance V.G. or better, otherwise perfect, special grips, $55.00. Norman-Ford Texan, Post & Crosshair reticule, perfect, $40.00. Bausch & Lomb Prismatic Spotting Scope, 50 MM, prewar, not coated, $45.00. Latest Argus Spotting Scope, 55MM, coated lenses, slightly used but positively perfect inside and out, $50.00. Latest Smith & Wesson K22 Masterpiece, perfect $58.00. Prewar K22 (not Masterpiece), perfect. $54.00. Prewar Colt Match Target Woodsman, excellent, $65.00. H&R Model 922 Revolver, .22 Caliber, 6" barrel, perfect, $20.00. Smith & Wesson Model 1917, Magna Grips, appearance V.G. or better, otherwise perfect, $45.00. S&W Model 1917, appearance fair, otherwise good, $29.00. Colt New Service, 5½", .45, appearance V.G. or better, otherwise perfect, $45.00. Colt Bisley .45, 7½", excellent, $75.00; another .32-20, 5½", perfect, $85.00; another .45, 7½", good, $50.00. Walther P38, holster, extra magazine, 50 cartridges, V.G., $35.00. DWM Luger, 9 MM, 4", holster, extra magazine, 50 cartridges, V.G. or better, $35.00. Short Action Mauser, hinged floor plate, Greener type safely, rechambered to 8 x 57, good, $65.00. Send Permit to purchase if required in your state. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

30-06 MAUSER, CONVERTED, REDFIELD Peep, 1939 Model Excellent. 30-06 Mauser, converted, Weaver K2.5, 1938, Excellent. .351 Winchester, very good. U. S. 45 Colts, 1917, very good. Clyde West, West's Point, Sidney, Illinois.

NEW WINCHESTER M/52 HEAVY BARrel .22 caliber target rifles for immediate delivery, without sights $89.15; with Lyman 77 front and Lyman 525 Receiver Sight $112.00; with Redfield Olympic Front and Receiver Sight $122.95. Use our Time Payment Plan—25% with order—balance in 5 monthly payments. Parker Whelen Co., Inc., 827 14th Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

$5.00 NEW GOVERNMENT OLIVE DRAB Raincoats. Guaranteed cost $20.00. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

GEO. SCHIELKE GUN SMITH
707 11TH ST.
LEWISTON, IDAHO

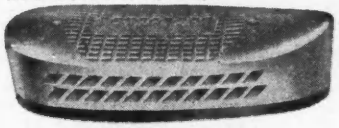
For rifles that win in the timber, on the range, or in the cabinet.

POINTER STOCKS

Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards, Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. $5.50 pr. up. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS

Plastic imitation stag **without** thumb rest for most of the above models $4.00 pr. We also have **without** thumb rest **genuine** Pearl, Ivory, Stag and Walnut stocks for most models. (Some subject to 30 days delay).



POINTER PADS

A new design recoil absorber, finest quality, three styles—two sizes—three colors. $3.25 each. Direct, if not at your dealer's.

Clear Sight Scope Lens Caps

Pat. Pend.

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. Direct if not at your dealer's.

Free Illustrated Circulars
WE DO NOT SELL GUNS

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO, INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

7x50 PRISM BINOCULARS

BRAND NEW
$48

With Coated Lenses & Prisms
$58
Plus 20% Tax

Ultra-precise optics, made to military specifications, sealed against moisture and dust in lightweight aluminum bodies. Money-back guarantee. Immediate delivery. We pay the Shipping Cost.

BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. 9A, 24 West 45th St., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

An UNUSUAL Buy
.30 CALIBER BRUSHES
BRONZE WIRE—MFD. BY OUTERS
20 for $1.00 -- In U. S. ONLY Cash or Check
6" Remington Pal parkerized Hunting Knives $2 with sheath—6 Asst. Jeweler's Screwdrivers for $1—200 2½x2½" Gun Patches 40¢ (with any other order)
H. C. SCHMID ★ 528 South 1st, W. Missoula, Montana

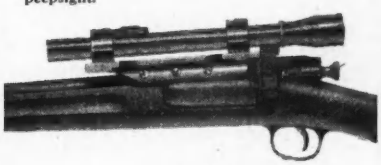
SPRINGFIELD STOCKS
SEMI-PISTOL GRIP • NEW • 1903-A1
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
FITS ALL 1903 SPRINGFIELDS
$2.95 Postpaid
DEMRICK SALES CO. 1424 Grant Ave. San Francisco 11, Calif.

EXPERT GUN REPAIRING Company
Fine rifle and shotgun stocks. Sporting rifles and military conversions. Repairing, Checkering, Bluing. Specifications and prices sent on request.
P.O. Box 113, ST. MATTHEWS, KENTUCKY

...there's a **Williams** QUICK-CONVERTIBLE Scope Mount FOR Your RIFLE!

Whatever kind of rifle you have, there's a Williams Quick-Convertible, Bridge Type Scope Mount designed especially for it. For your big game rifle, your Williams Mount includes the auxiliary "ace-in-the-hole" peepsight. Remove scope and attach self centering sight, all without the use of tools. Williams Scope Mounts are designed by expert gunsmiths—each mount has proper ring spacing for perfect balance with minimum overhang—scope can be moved in rings for eye relief adjustment. There's nothing like it anywhere. Quick-Convertible, complete with peep sight—$17.50.

Williams Quick-Convertible mounted on the new 722 Remington 257 Robert with Alaskan Scope and Varmint Master. Note how ring spacing gives maximum strength with minimum overhang. Williams Q-C Mounts for big game rifles—$17.50 complete with peepsight.



AT LAST!

A WILLIAMS QUICK-DETACHABLE BRIDGE-TYPE MOUNT FOR YOUR KRAG. It's offset to allow ejection of cartridges and to permit use of iron sights alongside scope. List $12.50.

M 94 Win. — Williams Q D Mount

Williams Quick-Detachable Side Mount made for top-ejecting, lever-action rifles (and some others). The Quick-Detachable, also available in top mounts, is removable in a flash with "push button" release—NO TOOLS $12.50

DEALERS—write for our new accessories catalogue and discount sheet . . . most leading lines of accessories available NOW!

OTHER WILLIAMS PRODUCTS

White-centered "Dial Scoring" Targets—Sling Straps, including the new Williams Lightweight "Guide" model Carrying Strap—Sling Strap Swivels—Scopes—Sights—and other accessories carried in stock regularly.

Life Member—American Gunsmith Guild
Life Members—National Rifle Association

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
INCORPORATED
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL—*Barreled Actions*

Ready To Put Into Your Stock And Shoot

These barreled actions are completely finished, blued and tested by FABRIQUE NATIONALE in Belgium for FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL. They are factory head spaced and proof fired under the strict supervision of the Belgian Government Proof House.

Fit your own stock or have your favorite gunsmith or stockmaker do it for you—and you will have one of the finest Mauser sporting rifles in the world.

Barrel is chrome vanadium. Action is redesigned F.N. Sporter with low scope type safety, push button floor release, scope clearing bolt handle, redesigned receiver bridge drilled and tapped for new F. I. Micrometer Dual Peep Sight and other high-grade American receiver sights. Receiver Ring drilled and tapped for scope. Front ramp sight and detachable hood. Blued with famed F. N. vibrant long-lasting finish.

Only a limited quantity available for immediate delivery in calibers 30-06 and 270 WCF. Other calibers except Magnum on special order.

Price **$110** Price with new Firearms International Micrometer Dual Peep Sight **$119.80**

Terms: $25 deposit with order. Balance and Parcel Post charges C.O.D.

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION • 1526 Connecticut Avenue Washington 6, D. C.

MOSWANSICUT ARMS

Fine Gunsmithing

A COMPLETE CUSTOM GUN SERVICE FOR SPORTSMEN, GUNSMITHS, AND DEALERS

P. O. BOX 95 • NORTH SCITUATE, R. I.

MICRO ADJUSTABLE Headspace Gauge

Cal. 30.06 Cal. 8MM Cal. 270 Others later

$9.50 Postpaid U.S.A.

PAT. PEND.

Any one can use this gauge. Works thru the magazine like a shell without dismantling the gun. Send stamped envelope for descriptive folder.

FEMCO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING 1115 N. E. 60th Avenue Portland 13, Oregon

---

TACKHOLE DOT

The original Center Dot reticule for 'scope sights, made only by Lee. First choice of scope users because it gives superior results. Now standard factory equipment in Lyman scopes. Texan Cub. Unertl and Fecker. Beware of imitations; every Tackhole Dot installation bears my label. At your dealer or direct.

Prompt installation in Alaskan, Texan, Noske $12.50; J 2.5, all K, 330 and 440 $8.00; Target scopes $10.00. New scopes Tackhole Dot equipped, in stock, immediate shipment: Alaskan $72.50, Texan $62.50, J 2.5 $30.50, K 2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, K6 $56.50, J4 $35.50. Stith, Redfield, Echo mounts 54, 70, 99, Mauser, all above scopes. Argus spotting scope $74.50. Free illustrated folder and price list. Prompt and guaranteed service to more than thirty thousand happy users.

T. K. LEE

PO Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 $39

Reconditioned U.S. Army model Same with COATED OPTICS $49. Unused War II model coated optics $65. New Wollensack War II 19 ounce with coated optics $58. New Zeiss 8x30 14-ounce Deltrintem with coated optics $114. New U.S. Navy 7x50 with coated optics $79. New Japanese 7x50 $18. As new B&L 8x30 coated $120. As new B&L coated $125. B&L 7x35 coated $99. Sard 6x42 wide angle coated $165. Used Universal 6x30 $42, with coated optics $55. Hensoldts: 6x42 $79, 7x42 $89, 7x56 $89 8x56 $99, 10x50 $79. Zeiss Silvemar type 6x30 $39, lightweight $55. New French 8x25 $30, 8x32 $37. German 10x80 $95. Japanese 20x120 $425. Cases included. Guaranteed. Add 20% to prices for tax. Have all makes and models, new and used, binoculars. Write for list.

16-jewel WALTHAM WRIST WATCHES $14.95 Plus 10% tax. US Air Corps, reconditioned, guaranteed.

LOUIS DOMINGUES 3501 Asbury Dallas 5, Texas

CUSTOM RIFLES by MARKSMEN

MAUSER, SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD SINGLE SHOT ACTIONS

Most Wildcat and Standard Calibers

ADAIR BARRELS

Custom Gunsmithing and Bluing

- Speer, Sisk and MGS Bullets
- PRIMERS AND POWDER
- TELESCOPES AND SIGHTS

Send for Price List

MARKSMEN 112 W. 9th St. Little Rock, Ark.

O&U, M32, 12 GA., REMINGTON, SKEET grade, very good out, excellent in, with $75.00, hand made, luggage type, saddle leather case $225.00. 250-3000, medium Buhmiller barrel, 1916 Mauser, Neidner butt plate, low safety, new bolt handle, altered trigger, new K6 Weaver, Redfield Jr., lens covers, checkered pistol grip, forearm, detachable swivels, beautiful custom stock, all excellent, very accurate, $210.00. Hugh T. Rout, 1615 North 18th Street, St. Louis, Mo.

EXCELLENT—G&H-2R; MARTINI ACTION; 52 barrel; other custom features; 8X Unertl Varminter. 700 Rounds—Pacific Dies. $285.00. Excellent—70; .270; Hensoldt Dural Dialytan; G&H mount. Monte Carlo cheekpiece stock; Recoil Pad; 100 Silvertip. $335.00. Edward Rosecrans, 4 Ardsley Road, Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.

NEW RIFLES ON FABRIQUE NATIONALE Mauser Action—Delivery 21 days after receipt of order—Calibers .257—.270—30-06. $109,50 to $165.00. Discount to Dealers. For details write Gilbert Arms, Manlius, N. Y.

219 WASP WINCHESTER HW, CC SET-trigger, Gebby HB $135.00 with Fecker 10x scope $175.00; 22-250 commercial Mauser DST MH Barrel $145.00; with 330-6x Litchert $180.00. Pacific dies included, both very good. Leica D. Summar F.2 everready case excellent $150.00. F. T. Neal, 205 Airport Drive, Shreveport, La.

.257 ROBERTS, ACKLEY HEAVY BARREL, target stock, Lyman 48 rear, 77 front, scope blocks altered bolt and engine turned, Excellent $135.00. .300 Savage, Springfield barrel, Mauser action, ramp front, open rear, Lefever stock, excellent $104.00. .303 Ross sporter, outside excellent, inside poor, $35.00. .257 Roberts, Ackley barrel, Mannlicher-Schoenauer action, set trigger, sporter stock, cheek piece, recoil pad, ramp front, open rear, excellent $125.00. Many more, write for list. Bob Reynolds Custom Gun Shop, 2415 West Erwin St., Tyler, Texas.

SAVAGE MODEL 99, C. G. CALIBER .300, Texan scope, Stith mount, New $160.00. Remington model 721, 30-06, K2.5 scope, Redfield mount, new $133.00. Remington model 722, caliber .300, Redfield Jr. K2.5 New $128.00. Winchester model 64, Deluxe, 30-30 & 32 special New $97.65. Winchester model 52, Standard. New $79.50. Smith & Wesson K-22, New, $65.00. Ithaca 37, Featherlight 12 gauge, 30" full, new $83.50; Parker V. H. E. 12 gauge F&M 30" excellent in V. G. out $130.00. K. T. Hansen, '8-C Pacific Drive, Winfield, Linden, N. J.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, 24" BARREL, MILitary front, Redfield 70 rear, Herter stock white fittings oil finished, new blue, in and out very good, $85.00. 25 Jap converted to 7 m/m by Ackley, Original sights, low bolt, Teakwood stock, recoil pad, in excellent, out very good, 80 rounds ammo. $75.00. Marlin model 97, barrel poor, outside good. $15.00. William H. Rogers, 729 E. Market St., Louisville 2, Ky.

WIN. 52, H. B. SERIAL NO. 50852A, LYMAN sights, factory rebuilt, perfect, $70.00. Remington 513-S, Weaver 230, "B" mounts, excellent $65.00. Don Stanton, Sherman, N. Y.

SHARPS BORCHARDT IMPROVED ZIPPER, custom built new and perfect. Write for description and price. Fred Ernst, Washington, Mo.

*6.5 MANNLICHER - SCHOENAUER BULLETS -- ORDER NOW!

RELOADERS! These Genuine Norma Bullets Now In

Absolutely Uniform Finest Swedish Precision Factory-Made

***6.5 m/m Bullets** (.264). 156 gr. Softnose for reloading 6.5 m/m MANNLICHER, Mauser, Arisaka, Carcano, Steyr and other 6.5 cartridges per 100 ..... $4.15

7 m/m Bullets (.2825). 150 gr. Softnose for reloading 7 m/m Mauser, Bronneke, 7 x 65R and various military cartridges in 7 m/m, per 100 ..... $4.15

8 m/m Bullets (.318). 159 gr. and 196 gr. Softnose for reloading 7.9 or 8 m/m Mauser, Mannlicher and various rimmed cartridges for military and sporting rifles, per 100 ..... $4.20

9 m/m Pistol and Revolver Bullets (.3545). 116 gr. full metal jacket for reloading 9 m/m LUGER, P-38, 9 m/m Mauser, Steyr, and Astra cartridges, per 100 ..... $3.20

Bullet orders shipped parcel post collect

9.3 m/m Bullets (.3645). 285 gr. Softnose for reloading, cartridges for various 9.3 m/m Mausers (inc. 9.3 x 62), combination guns and double rifles (inc. 9.3 x 74R). Not to be used in 9.3 x 72R. Per 100 ..... $5.20

9.3 285 gr. Softnose, Cutaway at right.

***6.5 m/m Bullets** (.264). 139 gr. Boattail, full metal jacket, for reloading 6.5 m/m MANNLICHER, Mauser, Arisaka, Carcano, Steyr, and other 6.5 m/m cartridges, per 100 ..... $4.90

.38 Cal. Pistol and Revolver Bullets (.3545) 116 gr. Full Jacketed for reloading .38 Special, .38 S & W, .38 Colt, 38 Colt Long, .38 Short, 357 Magnum, .38-200 cartridges, per 100 ..... $3.20

ASHTON & CO.

Dept. A, 707 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 14, Calif. Importers, U. S. Agents AB NORMA, Mfrs. Amotfors, Sweden. Branches: Norway, Denmark

Send for NORMA Catalog — All Bullets, Cartridges Illustrated

norma Ammunition

First for the World's Finest Sporting Arms

6.5 m/m Mannlicher-Schoenauer (6.5 x 53) 156 gr. softnose for Model 1903 commercial Mannlicher-Schoenauer rifles and carbines, and Greek Mannlicher magazine rifles and carbines of 1903. Box of 20 ..... $5.80

Superior Swedish cartridges for imported sporting and military rifles. Entirely postwar factory loaded with non-mercuric, non-corrosive components, these finest quality cartridges are guaranteed to meet the rigid standards of performance and uniformity required by the manufacturer.

8 m/m Mauser (7.9 x 57 m/m) 124 gr., 159 gr. or 196 gr. softnose for German army and sporting rifles, various model Mausers, box of 20 ..... $3.65

6.5 m/m Mauser (6.5 x 55 m/m) 156 gr. softnose or 139 gr. FMJ boattail for Swedish Mauser and Norwegian Krag rifles, box of 20 ..... $4.30

(Excellent in Rechambered .25 cal. or 6.5 m/m Japanese Rifles)

8 x 60 m/m Mauser (7.9 x 60 m/m) 194 gr. softnose for Mauser type sporting rifles, box of 20 ..... $5.10

8 m/m Danish Krag (8 x 58 Rim m/m) 194 gr. softnose for all Danish Krag Rifles, box of 20 ..... $4.95

9.3 m/m Magnum Mauser (9.3 x 62 m/m) 285 gr. softnose for Mauser type sporting rifles box of 20 ..... $5.50

9.3 m/m Magnum Rifle (9.3 x 74 Rim m/m) 285 gr. softnose for single, double and triple rifles, box of 20 ..... $8.80

Forward check or money order. Cartridges shipped express collect. Bullets shipped parcel post collect.

9 m/m Luger (Parabellum) 116 gr. Full Jacketed. Box of 50 $4.95

30 Luger (7.65 Parabellum) 93 gr. FJ. Box of 50 ..... $4.50

32 A.C.P. (7.65 Walther) 71 gr. FJ. Box of 50 ..... $4.60

5.5 m/m Berdan Primers now available (for all Norma cartridges)

Dealer Inquiries Invited

---

351 WINCHESTER VERY GOOD 50 CARtridges, $75.50. 20 ga. Remington, Sportsman, skeet grade, 26" comp barrel, perfect $100.00. 16 ga. 2 9/16 Belgium Browning automatic, 26" ribbed comp barrel, perfect $90.00.; 250-3000 Savage take down, peep rear, 2¾ Hensoldt Ziel-dialyt, Griffin & Howe quick detachable mounts, recoil pad, very good, 40 cartridges $135.00; 12 ga. Remington 11, 20" cylinder, very good $62.50; 16 ga. Ainsley-fox, 2 sets barrels, 26" & 28", ejectors, beaver tail, recoil pad excellent, $145.00.; .303 Savage, take down, very good 20 cartridges, $81.00. P-38 very good $26.50; 12 ga. Remington 31 trap, ventilated, perfect $173.50; 12 ga. Remington 11, 30" full, very good, $79.50; 12 ga. Ithaca, 28" F&M very good, $79.50; 16 ga. Model 12 28" full, recoil pad, excellent $69.50; 16 ga. Ranger O&U, 28" F&M, very good, $44.50; 30-06 Infield sporter, ramp front, Redfield peep rear, excellent $67.50; 30-40 Krag sporter, box magazine, ramp front, peep rear, excellent $75.50; 8 mm Mauser sporter, double set trigger. 6 power German scope, very good $98.50; 30-06 Springfield sporter, ramp front, peep rear, excellent $92.50; 8 MM Mauser sporter, ramp front, peep rear, excellent $89.50; 30-06 Springfield sporter, 330 Weaver, good, $74.50; 12 ga. Savage automatic, 30" full, very good, $74.50; 20 ga. 31 skeet, 23¾ comp barrel, very good $81.50; 16 ga. 21 skeet, straight grip, shot 25 times $230.00; 16 ga. 2 9/16 Belgium Browning auto. 28" full excellent, $80.00. 16 ga. model 12, 26" cylinder excellent, in, good out $65.00; 12 ga. Browning Belgium, 26" ventilated comp barrel, excellent $105.00; 4X Hensoldt, dialytan, sun shade, perfect $65.00; 8x50 Zeiss, Jena Zielacht, perfect $105.00; New Guns. 42 Winchester full or skeet $69.50; 12 ga. model 12 skeet, ventilated $80.00; 20-16-12 ga. Remingtons auto $99.00; 20-16-12 ga. model 12 Remington 31, Ithaca 37, $83.50; 12 ga. 31 trap ventilated $173.50; 150 others. Factory ammo. 30-06, 150 gr. 8 mm $3.00 box. $1.00 packing charge on orders under $10.00. 45 auto. issue, clean 5¢ each. Ray's Sport Shop, Hi-way 29, Scotch Plains, N. J.

NEW WINCHESTERS:—M70, 30-06, REDfield, Alaskan, $182.50; Standard M71 .348, $100.00; M12 Heavy Duck, Rib, $115.00. Free list varmint sporting rifles. Pacific tools, Sisk and Barnes Bullets French, 4603 Westminster, St. Louis, Mo.

WIN. ENFIELD EXCELLENT, SPECIAL Bishop Stock, recoil pad, bolt altered, Mashburn mount, K2.5 scope. J. D. Kreyssler, 1301 Bumnell Ave., La Verne, Calif.

THREE KRAGS 30/40, REDFIELD 102 EACH $55.00; two same, open sights $50.00 each; one same Lyman 48 $55.00, all good, all sporterized, custom blue. Remington Enfield Redfield 70, excellent $100.00; Eddystone Enfield, open sights, good, $65.00; Remington Enfield Johnson conversion, Lyman 48 muzzle brake, sling, excellent, $140. All in 30/06 with custom stocks. Enfield 30/06 sporterized, Redfield 102, custom blue, very good $80.00. Springfield 1903 Sporter 30/06 Lyman 48 custom stocked Excellent $135.00. Jaeger Mauser 30/06, Redfield 70, beautiful myrtlewood stock, excellent $175.00. Jaeger Mauser 30/06 Redfield 70 custom stock, excellent $125.00. Springfield 1903 low number 30/06 Lyman Alaskan on Jaeger QD mount, custom stock, very good $125.00. Griffin & Howe DeLuxe prewar 30/06 Lyman 48, Hensoldt Wetzlar with dot on Lyman QD mount. Excellent $300.00. Ed Howe, Member, Coopers Mills, Maine.

NORMA CARTRIDGES

We have been selected as an agent to handle the NORMA line of fine Swedish ammunition and components.

7.9 X 57 m/m Mauser, 160 or 194 Gr. soft nose, box of 20	$3.65
7.9 X 60 m/m Magnum Mauser, 194 Gr. soft nose box of 20	5.10
6.5 X 55 m/m Mauser, 156 Gr. soft nose, box of 20	4.30
9.3 X 57 m/m Mauser, 285 Gr. soft nose, box of 20	5.35
9.3 X 62 m/m Magnum Mauser, 285 Gr. soft nose, box of 20	5.50
9.3 X 74 m/m Rim Magnum, 285 Gr. soft nose, box of 20	8.80
6.5 m/m bullets, 156 Gr. (50)	2.45
7 m/m bullets, 150 Gr. (50)	2.45

PROMPT SERVICE

DON'S SPORTING GOODS

701¼ S. Arlington St. Akron 6, Ohio

Confidential Information! HUNT & FISH THIS FALL

with more than the reasonable assurance of a successful trip. Direct confidential information without fear or favor, where the "hot spots" are in MAINE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, VERMONT, CAPE COD, NEW YORK, ONTARIO, QUEBEC, NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA & NEWFOUNDLAND. Complete detailed service and information, best guides obtainable. Make your request full in first letter.

Fee $5.00—Continuing unlimited service.

BOB LANE GUIDE SERVICE

10-C Sargent Street

Cambridge 40, Massachusetts

FAJEN'S *Custom* SERVICE

We are now prepared to give the very finest in custom built stocks.....
For all popular bolt action Rifles

Write today for Free Fajen Stock Circular

REINHART FAJEN Box 304, RAYTOWN, MO

Fajen's Deluxe Sporter Stock for all popular Rifles **$50.00**

Write us your needs

"STANDARD" Sporter Stock built on your Rifle $ only **40.00**

NON CORROSIVE SHOTGUN SHELL PRIMERS AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE!

Western #209 Battery Cup Shotgun Primers, fresh stock, non-corrosive and sure fire, fit Winchester, Western, and Federal shells. 10 to 20 gauge inclusive. $6.00 per thousand; $20.00 per case of 5,000; two cases for $37.50; five cases for $85.00 (Regular price $12.00 per thousand).

DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

Stocks are commercial grade, new and unused, appearance is excellent or better, exactly the same as the stocks on the latest standard grade Winchester Repeating Shotguns, they are completely finished, all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, a genuine Winchester product, inletted for sling swivel, for Model 12 and Model 97, 12 gauge only, $6.00 each, two for $11.50.
FOR MODEL 12 ONLY, 12 gauge, as above except NOT inletted for sling swivel, $7.50 each two for $14.50.
FOR MODEL 97 ONLY, 12 gauge inletted for swivel, new but slightly shopworn as to appearance only, $5.00.
ITHACA MODEL 37 STOCKS, checkered grip, 16 gauge only, new but slightly shopworn, each, $10.00.
MAGAZINE TUBES, Win. Model 12 & 97, Remington Model 10, takedown or solid frame, new, each $2.75.
RIFLE & PISTOL PRIMERS, MOST MAKES & SIZES, ALL NMNC. PER THOUSAND $6.50
Bullets Only, Remington: 6.5 Mann. Sch. 150 gr. S.P., per 100, $6.75; per 200, $13.00. 44-40, 160 gr. Mush $3.50.

NEW FIREARMS

LATEST K22 MASTERPIECE, Plentiful Supply $65.00
High Standard HDM Automatics, 4½" or 6¾" ... 51.17
Stevens Model 87 Autoloading Rifles, 22 L.R. 28.25
H & R Single Shotguns, 12, 16, 20, 410 ..... 21.50
H&R Model 922 Revolvers, 2½", 4", 6" 24.75
H&R Model 999 Sportsman Revolvers, DA or SA... 44.95

NEW TELESCOPES

JUNIOR TARGETSPOTS 6X, 8X, and 10X $62.50
SUPER TARGETSPOTS 12X, 15X, & 20X 90.00
Lyman Alaskan, All Weather, post or crosshair ... 60.00
NORMAN-FORD TEXAN, post or crosshair 50.00
WEAVER K2.5, $37.50; K4, $45.00; K6 ..... 48.50
Weaver J2.5, crosshair, $22.50; J4, crosshair 27.50
Argus Spotting Scopes, Super Grade 20X, 55 mm 74.50

CLOSEOUTS (all brand new):—Stith Mounts, for most scopes with Winchester 70 and Savage 99, standard model $12.00 (for ¾" Weavers, $9.50); Q.E.D., $14.00. Smith & Wesson M&P .38 Spl. 2" & 4", $50.00.
USED ITEMS: Latest Argus Spotting Scope, perfect, $50.00. High Standard HDM, 6¾" or 4½", perfect, $45.00. H&R DA Sportsman, perfect, $37.50. IDEAL LOADING TOOLS (NEW):—Jr. Tru-Line, $22.00. #310 Tools, complete $9.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator & Sizer, $12.50. Bullet Moulds, Complete, $6.00. Reading Scales, $11.95. Potter Electric Furnaces, Model C, $16.00; Model E, $18.50; Model "D", $20.50.

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**

No C.O.D.'s Please Send Check or Money Order. All Items except Ammunition and Components Postpaid.

NEW INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF "VARMINT MASTER" and "TARGETEER" HUNTING SCOPE ATTACHMENTS 6X and 8X

"VARMINT MASTER"

"TARGETEER"

1. Threading of scope tube not necessary for installation of new "VARMINT MASTER" attachment.
2. Complete instructions for installation of each attachment.
3. 1¾" Objective.
4. Coated Lenses.
5. Improved focusing adjustment.
6. Perfect alignment of attachment on scope.

PRICES for the new Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" are as follows:

New Weaver J 2.5	$17.50
29S, 330, and 440 Weavers	17.50
K-2.5 and K-4 Weavers	18.50
Alaskan Scopes	20.00
Texan Scope	20.00
G-88 Scope	20.00

Price for "TARGETEER" attachments for all the above scopes $25.00.

WRITE FOR NEW LITERATURE ON ALL THE ABOVE ATTACHMENTS

DEALERS—Write for quantity Purchase discounts.

R. A. LITSCHERT

WINCHESTER INDIANA

CLOSE-OUT!

The following are too few to list in our catalog. We are closing out at a small percentage over wholesale cost. While they last!

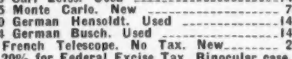
BINOCULARS

(4-24X Power)

4x40 Wollensack Field Glass. New	$16.25
4x50 Conestoga Field Glass. New	7.95
6x30 Bausch and Lomb. New. Coated. USN	65.00
6x30 German Steinheil. New Coated	52.00
6x30 U.S. Army Signal Corps. War II. New	55.00
6x30 Bausch and Lomb. Used	39.50
6x24 USN. Turner. Used	35.00
6x30 Japanese. Used	41.00
6x24 Carl Zeiss. New	69.00
6x30 Mark XI USN. Used	49.50
7x50 Bausch and Lomb. New	110.00
7x50 U.S. Navy. Coated. Used	110.00
7x50 German Dienstglas. Used	79.00
7x50 Bausch and Lomb. Used	85.00
7x50 National-Spencer. U.S.N. Used	49.50
7x50 German Zeiss. Used	82.50
7x50 British Navy. Barr-Stroud. Used	47.50
8x25 Monte Carlo. New	29.50
8x30 German Mirakle. New	59.50
8x30 German Zeiss. New	120.00
8x30 Germany Fath. Used	49.00
8x26 French. Used	24.95
8x30 German Spindler Field Glass. Used	36.00
9x40 French. New	47.50
10x35 Monte Carlo. New	49.50
10x45 US Navy. Used	49.50
12x35 Monte Carlo. New	52.00
12x40 Carl Zeiss. Used	125.00
12x30 Carl Zeiss. Used	120.00
16x40 Carl Zeiss. Used	149.00
16x45 Monte Carlo. New	75.00
18x50 German Hensoldt. Used	140.00
24x54 German Busch. Used	149.00
25X French Telescope. No Tax. New	29.50

Add 20% for Federal Excise Tax. Binocular case and straps included. Supply limited. Give second choice.

5 to 15 Power Variable Telescope



Simply twist dial to change power! Sturdily made of durable Aluminum! Weighs only 6 ounces. Closes to only 9¼ inches. Opens to 11 inches! Six Achromate Lens. Compact! BRAND NEW. $25.00. Not taxable. American made.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Use for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not fully satisfied, return for full refund of your money. ORDER TODAY! Send $2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for balance. Cash orders send postpaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.

7941 S. Halsted Dept. ARF-1309 Chicago 20, Ill.
(Reference Dun & Bradstreet)

CUSTOM STOCKING

Military conversions. Am tooled up for most sporting calibers. Beautiful Bluing a specialty. Light weight sporting rifles. Fine walnut stocks.

W. L. GARTMAN

12 Richfield Ave. Cranston 10, R. I.

A POLY CHOKE

on your favorite pump or automatic shotgun makes it Nine Guns in One. Send us barrel only, give overall length desired, and we do the rest here in our own shop with two-day service. The regular Poly Choke is $14.75, and the New Ventilated Poly Choke is $18.75 complete. We return your barrel prepaid.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

REBARRELING

All popular calibers Johnson & Buhmiller Barrels.

5 DAY DELIVERY

on rebarreling. Discounts to gunsmiths. See classified ad, Page 82.

VALLEY GUN SHOP R. D. # 1 Zelienople Pa.

BULLETS & CASES

All popular calibers and most weights of bullets in stock. Also new REMINGTON CASES, powders, primers, loading tools, dies, balances, measures and other reloader's supplies. Scopes, mounts shooter's books, cleaning rods, etc. Send stamp for complete and up to date list. Orders shipped now within 24 hours—possible delay during hunting season. Dealers write for prices and give jobber references.

JIM WILKINSON

RIFLE RANCH PRESCOTT, ARIZONA

PROFESSIONAL

FACTORY BLUING for the GUNSMITH, DEALER&SHOOTER.

Have that Bluing job done in a Professional shop and secure the type of work that assures repeating from each and every Customer. Strictly FIRST CLASS work in a modern equipped shop not limited to any one type of bluing method.

Attractive discount to Gunsmiths and Dealers, prompt delivery, save yourself time and money and be assured of the ultimate in fine bluing by writing to—

J. A. WINGERT, 124 W. 2nd St., Waynesboro, Penna.

FOR SALE 220 SWIFT, SPORTSMAN stock, 330 Weaver 8 power Litschert attch. coated Mauser action double set triggers. Redfield mount. 100 rds ammo—excellent $200.00. Percy Hoffman, 36 S. 4th St., Harrisburg, Penna.

K-22, NEW $59.00 EACH. CROSSMAN AIR Pistol $12.00 each, 721 Rem. 30-06 $79.00. Skeet Trop Vest $3.95 ea. 12 and 20 ga. Rem. Auto New $79.00 ea. Sensational new Powe Poe Anti recoil and pattern control complete 3 tubes $18.50 each. Corn Hill Sporting Goods, Utica 3, N. Y.

$4.00 STEEL SAFE DEPOSIT BOX 14 X 14 inches. Self locking handle and lock and key gives double lock protection for valuable papers, money, jewelry. Mail orders filled. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

REMINGTON "FOURSOME" ELECTRIC Shavers $14.75, Schick "Super" $13.75, Sunbeam Shavemaster $17.75. New, latest models, prepaid. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

NEW GUNS, WINCHESTERS 70, 30-06 .270, $106.00. Model 12 Duck 3 inch, $100.00. 3 star Woods sleeping bag, 100% down filled. New $60.00. Model 12, 20 ga. 28 mod. perfect $80.00. Model 12, 16 ga. full perfect $80.00. Browning O.U. 12 ga. 26, Mod. impcy'l Lightning Model. Perfect $200.00. C. J. Deisher, 370 Main, Kutztown, Pa.

CROFT RIFLEMEN'S SHOOTING COATS, mitt, all leather gun case. Free examination of these items. Send dealer's name, and catalogue showing items of interest to riflemen will be sent you. Write G. R. C. Manufacturing Co., Olean, N. Y. 11-48

ITHACA FIELD 20 DOUBLE, EXCELLENT $85.00; Colt single action 44-40, very good $75.00; Colt woodsman, perfect $75.00; Lyman 5-a scope, excellent $35.00; Harrington & Richardson U.S.R.A., very good $50.00; Remington Rolling Block Army Pistol, good $40.00; Stotzler Free Pistol, bbl. rough $75.00; Hartford single shot pistol 22 L. R. excellent $75.00; Smith & Wesson straight-line, perfect $75.00; Rem. Rolling block target 22 short, bbl. rough $75.00; Stevens Mod. 10, very good $40.00; Stevens 44½ Schuetzen, D.S.T. 22 L.R., bbl. rough $75.00; E. C. McNeely, 1125 W. Willetta, Phoenix, Arizona.

LYMAN 5A SCOPE, MOUNTS, LEATHER case, $18.00. W61 .22 short, Lyman tang, wood altered, oiled, $36.00. Both excellent, except blueing. Henry Stebbins, Cazenovia, N. Y., R. D. 1.

8 MM (7.92 X 57) ALSO (8 X 60) MAUSER 98 custom big game ammunition, 170 grain SP. 20¢ each. Minimum order 10 rounds. No C.O.D.'s. J. R. Loomis, 125 Melrose, Peoria, Illinois.

REMINGTON 37 VERY GOOD $90.00. Unertl 8 x 1" objective, good $40.00. R. E. Wilson, 124 Colonial Dr., Louisville 7, Ky.

RELOADERS — COMPLETE STOCK COMponents, Pacific tools. Fair prices, prompt shipment. New Stevens 30/30 rifles, $40.00. Many others. Send stamp for complete list. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

CUSTOM DELUXE 257 MAUSER R.C.B.S. ground Buhmiller barrel, speed lock, small trigger guard, engine turned, altered bolt, Buehler mount, safety, K4, clear lense caps, fancy walnut stock, trap grip cap, Q.D. swivels, 1" sling, fired 150 times, very accurate, excellent, $240.00. J. C. Ellis, 645 Robinson, Oroville, Calif.

NEW MODEL 31 REMINGTON SKEET GUN with VR $131.10. New Remington Model 11 skeet gun with Cutts. $122.90. New model 325 Stevens, 30-30 cal. $40.00. New Pigeon Grade Model 12 skeet gun with VR. Grade "C" engraving and gold inlay, gold trigger, etc. $560.00. New Colt's officer's model .22 $75.00. Winchester 52 SB, with Fecker 1½", 8X, VG $110.00. 75 other guns to choose from including ammunition as 8 m/m, 9 m/m Luger. Schwab's Sports Center, 229 N. Main St., Findlay, Ohio.

ENFIELD SPORTER, 30-06, FAJEN STOCK 4x Dialytan, Redfield Junior Mount, sheepline case, all excellent, perfect $185.00. Ben Cizek, 295 Prospect St., Binghamton, New York.

CE FOX ORIGINAL 12-30, KRUPP FLUID F&F; weight 7¾. Beautiful new stock and BT pad and sights. Perfectly kept and now re-blued, re-browned and re-newed by factory. $230.00. Shipped COD examination only. R. P. Haun, Coleman, Texas.

FREE GUN LIST FOR STAMPED SELF-addressed envelope. No cards answered. Alliance Gun Exchange, Alliance, Ohio. 11-48

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .35 $1.50 Per M Postpaid

List of shooter's supplies

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley, Altoona, Pa.

38 SPECIAL CASES FOR 1½ PRIMERS very clean $4.00 per 1000. Large supply, case forming for 9 MM Luger $22.50 per 1,000. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

M 70 30-06, NEW, PERFECT, UNFIRED. Price $120.00. J. W. Brown, 129 McCrea Ave., Dennison, Ohio.

REBLUING A SPECIALTY, ALL TYPES OF gun repairs made—stocks, recoil pads, chokes. Sports Center, Inc., 215 Broadway, Paducah, Ky.

MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER 8 MM., stock down 6½", excellent, ammunition available, $140.00. Mauser sporter 8mm., ribbed barrel with Redfield rear, double set trigger, cheekpiece, excellent, $140.00. Mauser sporter 8 mm. with Hensoldt Dural Dialytan 4x scope, ramp front, open rear sight, rifle and scope excellent, $175.00. GECO ejector German double-barrel shotgun, 12 gauge, automatic ejectors, cheekpiece, horn trigger guard, cross-bolt lock, 29½" barrels, both full, case hardened colors, excellent, $200.00. Merkel double-barrel trap shotgun, 25" barrels with ventilated rib, wide beavertail forend with some scratches, otherwise excellent, $125.00. Johnson conversion on Mannlicher action, .250-3000, no rear sight, excellent, $110.00. Enfield sporter 30-06, Johnson muzzle break, Lyman 48 rear, ramp front sight, checkered pistol-grip, cheekpiece, aluminum butt plate, excellent, $90.00. Springfield sporters .30-06, Lyman rear sights, checkered pistol grip stocks, excellent, $125.00. Johnson conversion on 1938 Mauser action. .257 Roberts, Redfield rear sight, cheekpiece, $125.00. Enfield Sporter .30-06, Redfield rear, excellent. $87.50. Krag sporter .30-40. Redfield rear, very good in, good out, checkered pistol-grip and forestock, cheekpiece, $60.00. Winchester model 94 38-55 lever action rifle, very good in, good out, $40.00. Belgian 12 gauge shotgun, double barrels 28", full and modified, excellent in, very good out, $85.00. Large selection of foreign and domestic revolvers, automatics and ammunition; Binoculars and scopes. Let us know what you need and send for our catalogue listing near 2,000 items ($.35 in coin). Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York 7, New York.

NEW WINCHESTERS, MODEL 70, SUPER Grade .30/06, open sights, Lyman Alaskan and Stith Mount, $222.35; also two with 48 Lyman and same equipment, $234.00. Model 70 target grade, .30/06 caliber, medium weight barrel 10½ lbs., $168.45. Model 70 standard, .22 Hornet, 48 Lyman, Super Targetspot, 10 power scope, $207.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

FINE AMMUNITION — REASONABLE prices—prompt shipment. Over 200 soft point game loads in the following calibers. 22 Hornet, 32 Lovell, .219, .220, 22-250, 25-20, 25-35, 250, 257, 257 x 6.5 MM., 6.5 x 57 Mauser, .256 Newton, 270, 7 x 57, 30 carbine, 30-30, 300 Sav., 30-40, 30-06, 7.7 Jap. 8 x 57, 8.15 x 46, 35 Rem. Also 38 spec. 9MM luger, 45 A.C.P. 45 long Colt. New list and prices on request. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

LINSEED OIL. SPECIALLY PREPARED for gunstocks. 8-ounce can $1.00 postpaid. Discount to dealers. Atlantic Shooting Supplies, Brielle, N. J.

MAUSER RIFLE OWNERS: MODERNIZE your Mauser rifle by installing a special Release Unit, which will make the Floor Plate instantly removable without use of bullet or pointed tool. Release Unit Complete $1.25 prepaid. No C.O.D.'s please. Firearms International Corp., 1526 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

AS ISSUED, $45.00—SPRINGFIELD, LOW number, bore fair, otherwise good. Krag, same. Mausers, very good. Inquire. Single barrel shotgun, 12 gauge, good $15.00. Charles Lewin, Fall River, Mass.

REM. 37, ERIC JOHNSON 5 STAR BARREL, Freeland Custom Stock, new in May. Details on request, $200.00. 2" Unertl 15x Lee Dot, excellent $100.00, Issue Mauser 1938, excellent $35.00, Krag, very good, $30.00. J. H. Hopkins, 5513 So. 33 Ave., Omaha, Nebr.

NEW MAUSER ACTION PARTS: MANUfactured by Fabrique Nationale. Ask for price list. Distributed exclusively by Firearms International Corp., 1526 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

1938 LUGER 9 M/M HOLSTER, EXTRA clip, perf, $40.00, .30-06 Sporter exc, $40.00, 8 M/M Mauser sporter exc, $40.00, Hensoldt scope 2¼, new $60.00, Argus C-3, case, extras, G.E. exp. Meter, case, perf. $65.00. M. G. Hoppes, R #1, Wabash, Ind.

COMPLETE TELESCOPE SERVICE

Any type reticule installed; bluing, coating, enamelling, repairing. Mounts furnished and installed.

Robert S. Thomas
PO Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.

ONE SHOT—That's it...

WITH

REDFIELD

Receiver Sights ON

REMINGTON

SPORTING RIFLES

No. 70 for 721 and 722 Remington
Hunter or Target Knobs Optional

The finest sporting type receiver sight made. Combines simplicity of design, rugged construction, and accuracy of the highest degree. Adjustments for both windage and elevation are extremely accurate and uniform. Absolutely no backlash or lost motion. There's a REDFIELD SIGHT for most Remington models, as well as for most other standard rifles. Get more accuracy from your own rifle . . . See your dealer or write for free REDFIELD FOLDER today.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY

GILPIN ST., DENVER, COLORADO

ENFIELD OWNERS

Here is the **SPEEDLOCK TRIGGER** you have been looking for

- Cocks on opening.
- No welding of bolt or cocking piece.
- Short striker travel.
- Powerful main spring included. Full sear engagement for safety.
- Pull adjustable 3 to 6 lbs.
- No back slap or creep.
- Short crisp pull.
- Easily installed yourself.
- Specify whether standard or shortened magazine.
- Positive Safety operation.

$15.00 p.p.

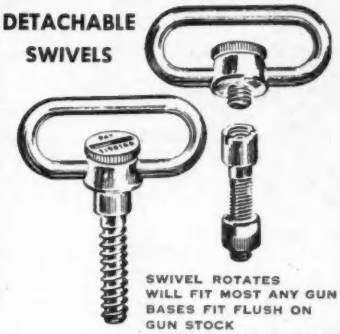
Pat. App. For **SPEEDLOCKS FOR SPRINGFIELD & MAUSER 98**

NO WELDING $15.00

Single Stage Triggers for All Three $12.50

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.
34 SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Ore.
Dealers and gunsmiths write for discounts.

DETACHABLE SWIVELS



SWIVEL ROTATES
WILL FIT MOST ANY GUN
BASES FIT FLUSH ON GUN STOCK
VERY SIMPLY ATTACHED
MADE IN 1 & 1 1-4" SIZES
COMPLETE WITH BASES $2.00

Same swivel as above—not detachable	$1.00
Used Government Slings 1¼" ea.	.75
New Slings 1¼"	2.00

SPEER BULLETS—delivered prices per 100

	List price per 100 postpaid
.223 cal. 40, 45 gr. MV 45 gr. HV	$ 2.80
.224 cal. 40, 45 gr. MV, 45 gr. HV, 50, 55 gr.	2.80
.228 cal. 60 grain—$2.95 ---- 75 grain	3.25
.257 cal. 87 grain—$3.55 ---- 100 grain	3.75
.30 cal. 110 gr.	4.00
8 MM cal. 125 gr. $4.00. ---- 170 gr.	4.20
.3585 9 MM 250 grain, 35 cal.	5.20
PRIMERS	6.50
POWDER: DuPont and Hercules, per lb.... Unique & Bullseye. DuPont No. 4759 8 oz.	1.80 1.25
Gas Checks—.25 .30 and 8 MM caliber, per M	1.75
IDEAL POWDER MEASURE, No. 55	10.00
TRU-LINE JUNIOR PRESS	22.00
SAECO TRU SPEED POWDER MEASURE	15.75
STAR SIZER and LUBRICATOR	28.00
SHARPE'S GUIDE to HANDLOADING	8.00
IDEAL HAND BOOK	.50
Redding Scales	11.95

Send for our complete price list

J. W. HORNADY

324 West Fourth Street
GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA

BUSTIBLE BULLSEYES

THEY SHATTER ON IMPACT

New plastic "Bustible" targets for rifle and pistol shooters. Discs are 1½ inches in diameter and shatter on impact of air rifle shot or .22 caliber bullet. Spectator appeal plus plenty of fun. Easy to hang on paper, wood or from a string.

Carton of 100 for 75¢; 1000 for $6.00

Order Direct From

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St. N.W. WASH. D.C.

HIT OR MISS

THE RIGHT SIGHT CAN MAKE THE DIFFERENCE

We have in stock the best in sights, scopes and mounts, as well as a complete line of shooters' supplies—write today for GUNSIGHT SELECTOR and our latest price list, both are free.

WAHL ARMS CO. Bogota, New Jersey

SCOPES SIGHTS MOUNTS

Wisconsin Gun Company

Winneconne Wisconsin

SATURN **20 Power SATURN SCOPE**

"SCOUT" $25.00

- Large coated 44 mm Objective
- Fits in Shooter's Box
- Top Performance

SATURN TELESCOPES are made by the west's largest manufacturers of fine observatory instruments.

Tinsley laboratories

ATTENTION SHOOTERS!
ask your dealer or local gunsmith his opinion of the SATURN 20 Power Observation Scope!
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

2524 Grove Street
Berkeley 4, California

SOONER OR LATER YOU WILL PREFER THE
NEW VENTILATED RAMP
for RIFLES and HANDGUNS

Complete with hood and blade or bead sight (⅜" or ½" height) dia. .500—.700 $8.50; not vent. $6.50. Both type ramps are drive on fit with lock-screw.

Patent Pending

- .45 AUTO ACCURACY "install it yourself" kit $10.00
- .45 Auto VENTILATED RIB and Target SIGHTS "inst. yourself" kit. ----------$15.00

Ask for New Free Catalog

PRECISION CHROME MOLLY REBARRELING (Bluing incl.)—$35.00

Barrelbands Dia. .74 to .87 $3.50. Open Rear Sight Barrelband Adapter $2.50.

TERHAAR GUN WORKS
3108 Main Street, Jacksonville, Fla.

Restocking. Sights — Mounts. Scopes in stock and installed.

NEW MERCHANDISE For Immediate Shipment

Smith & Wesson Revolver, K-38 Masterpiece	$65.00
Smith & Wesson Revolver, K-22 Masterpiece	65.00
Colts Officer's Model, 22 Calb. 6 in barrel	75.00
Colts Conversion Unit, 22/38 and 45 Auto	40.00
Winchester Shotgun, Model 42, 410 Ga. Pump	69.50
Remington Auto. Shotgun, Model 11 A, 12 Ga.	99.00
Remington Auto. Shotgun, Sportsman, 12 Ga.	99.00
Remington Auto. Shotgun, Sportsman, 16 Ga.	99.00
Remington Auto. Shotgun, Sportsman, 20 Ga.	99.00
Winchester Pump, Model 12, Shotgun 12 Ga.	83.50
Winchester Pump Shotgun, Model 12, 16 Ga.	83.50
Winchester Pump ,Shotgun, Model 12, 20 Ga.	83.50
Remington Pump Shotgun, Model 31A, 12 Ga.	83.50
Remington Pump Shotgun, Model 31A, 16 Ga.	83.50
Remington Pump Shotgun, Model 31A, 20 Ga.	83.50
Ithaca Lt.Wt. Pump Shotgun, Model 37, 12 Ga.	83.50
New French Normandie Binocular and Case 8 X 25 Power, plus 20% Fed. Tax	29.95

Complete Line of Guns, Tackle, Sporting Goods and Ammunition

EAGLE SPORTING GOODS CO.
HERBERT H. BLUMENTHAL
123-3rd ST. SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIF.

SPORTSAW

HUNTERS
Butchering BONE SAW

IT'S HERE! What every big game hunter has always wanted—needed. A "MUST" for clean, fast game dressing. Imported Swedish steel blade folds into hardwood handle for safety & carrying on belt. Wt. 8 oz., L. 11 in. Tested & approved by veteran big game hunters. Also ideal & safe for camp & home use, as well as a practical gift to thrill any sportsman. Order today while best steel is available.

3.85 Tax & Postpaid—U.S. & Canada
Cash or money order saves time

I. C. Thomas, W. E. Edwards 2002 N. Glenoaks Burbank, Calif.

Makes Old Guns Look New
Van's
INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer...or write for folder.

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

WILSON PRODUCTS

Cartridge Case Trimmers—
.30-'06 Headspace Gages—
Cartridge Case Gages—
Inside Neck Reamers—
Primer Pocket Reamers—
Full Length Resizing Dies.

Send 6¢ in stamps for 1948 circulars.
L. E. WILSON
Cashmere Wash.

He Barks! He No Barks!!
Anti-Bark Bridle

Stops Barking and neighbors' complaints. Easy on dog. Practical muzzle for dogs at large. Insurance against killing sheep and poultry. Made in 3 sizes, each adjustable. Name breed wanted for. Price postpd—$1.00. Extra large Dogs over 60 lbs.—$1.50.

Send for FREE catalog.
WARNER'S PROD. CO., Dept. R., Baldwinville, N.Y.

SHOOTING GLASSES

HUNTING—FISHING
DRIVING—FLYING

Worn by America's Leading Shooters

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

$3.75 to $15.00

W.N.BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

F. N. MAUSER SPORTING RIFLE: WITH New Firearms International Micrometer Rear Peep Sight. In most popular U. S. calibers. Only a limited quantity of these outstanding rifles will be manufactured this year. Reserve your rifle now and avoid disappointment when the Hunting Season arrives. See your dealer or write us directly for descriptive literature. Distributed exclusively by Firearms International Corp., 1526 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

NEW REM. M721 CAL 30/06, WEAVER K2.5, Stith Mt $132.00; Rem. M722, 257 Texan-Stith $139.50, Rem. M81 35 excellent $124.50, Rem. 30 v.g. $115.00, Rem. M8 30 v.g. $89.50. Savage M99 300 Weaver K2.5, Stith Excellent $145.00, Savage M99 303 Carbine, v.g., $79.50, Savage M 22 High Power, TD, FWT, good in. v.g. out $69.50, Rem. M14 30, v.g. $79.50, Rem. M14 excellent, 35, $99.50, Postwar Win. M70 270 Weaver K2.5, Buehler Mt., excellent $158.50, New Win. M94 carbines, 30/30 $59.50, New Win. M64 30/30 $79.50, New Win. M64 deluxe 30/30 $93.10, New Win. M71 348 deluxe $98.50 Mauser 8 MM, cut to sporter, headspace okay, v.g. in good out, $35.00, New Marlin M36 carbine 30/30 $58.75, New Marlin M36A Rifle 30/30 $69.75, New Stevens M325 30/30, $40.00, New Marlin M36A Deluxe 30/30, rifle, $84.50, Mauser Sporters, 30/06, 270 with New FN action, Johnson bbls., ramp front, fine select walnut stocks, oil finished, hand checkered, by famous maker, with Redfield #70 receiver sight, $109.50, with Jostam horn rear $104.50. Colt Match Target Woodsman new $85.00. Colt Sport Model 22, new $60.00, Colt New Target 22 $70.00, Colt Auto M1911 A1 v.g. $29.50, P-38 good $22.50, Luger 9mm hvy v.g. $29.50. Onondaga Gun Supply, Syracuse, New York.

MASHBURN IMP. ZIPPER—EXCELLENT. Very accurate, engine turned bolt, Enfield Modernized action, adj. trigger, Buhmiller T.B., custom walnut, checkered, Blocks, sling, Pacific dies, cases, loads, Sisk bullets, New Unertl 1¼" scope, Lee Dot, reasonable offer accepted. W. M. Bauer, 188 Kilhoffer St., Buffalo 11, N. Y.

WINCHESTER—70-270, $125.00. REMINGTON 721-270 $95.00. Savage—99-300, $103.00, K-22 $62.50. All perfect, new, never fired. Gilbert Porter, Mystic, Iowa.

NEW BROWNING 12 GAUGE AUTOMATIC shotguns. One lightweight cylinder and one improved cylinder 26 inch $126.99 each. Three grade one 26" cylinder $110.98 each. Hanceville Drug Co., Hanceville, Ala.

FAMOUS BROWNING PISTOL AMMUNition: Per box of 25 cartridges;—calibers .25—$1.30; .32—$1.60; .380—$1.65; 9mm Luger—$2.00. No C.O.D.'s please. Express charges extra. Distributed exclusively by Firearms International Corp., 1526 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

WINCHESTER 70, 220 SWIFT, WEAVER 330 post, Stith Mount, sling. Excellent in, good out $120.00. George Force, 26 Central Ave., Mountainside, N. J.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS: BISHOPS, REDfields: Hi-numbers $85.00, Reheats $75.00. D.C.M. Lyman $95.00. All excellent. Howard Hilton Meyersdale, Penna.

KRAG SPORTER, SLING, PEEP, NEW 30" barrel, excellent, $55.00. Mauser 1936 issue, extra new #70 rear and Enfield barrel, excellent, $55.00. Enfield action, ears removed, straightened guard, tapped #70 Redfield. New barrel, perfect, Redfield $45.00. Commercial .45 automatic, holster, excellent, $39.00. Speed action Enfield, sporter issue stock, sling, excellent, $50.00. High number issue Springfield, extra Bishop stock, excellent, $65.00. E. E. Smallwood, 206 Redman, Haddonfield, N. J.

.25 NEIDNER ROBERTS TARGET BARREL short Mauser action very good, loading tools components $135.00, .220 Swift Mauser action Cherry Stock, perfect, $100.00. New 10x Target spot Jr. $52.50, New 10x Target spot $65.00. A. M. Stotelmyer, 418 N. Prospect, Hagerstown, Maryland.

NEW GUNS—COLT M. T. $76.00, WOODSMAN 6½ $63.00, K22 $57.00, 75 Sporter Lyman $48.00, 75 Target Lyman $50.00. Excellent—52 standard M. G. —17, checkered, sling $65.00, Colt O.M.P. —22 $60.00, N.R.A. scope $55.00. Ray Guthrie, Belvedere St., Williamson Rd., Roanoke, Va.

HAND GUNS REASONABLE: BROWNINGS Mausers, Lugers, P-38, Beretta, .45 auto. Ammunition too. List for stamp. Tom Street, Box 94, Waco, Texas.

L. C. SMITH 20 GAUGE SHOTGUN, RECOIL pad, perfect, $75.00. J. D. Kreyssler, 1301 Bunnell Avenue, LaVerne, Calif.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

50 yds. mare range, bucks the wind, flatter trajectory $5.00 rechambers Hornet to K-Hornet, $2.00 alter mag. Send for data on converting, rechambering, rebarreling your action, to K-Hornet, K-Lovell, Zipper or K-Swift. Wis. Branch blocks banked firing pins altered $7.00.
Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

GUN RAINCOAT—FOR RIFLES AND SHOTguns: A flexible, plastic case which protects your rifle or shotgun against moisture and dust at home or in the field. It takes guns of all calibers and gauges, including rifles with hunting and target scopes, yet, it can be folded into a small package like a tobacco pouch and put into your pocket. Comes in two colors—transparent clear and opaque forest green. Price, $1.50 Prepaid. No C.O.D.'s please. Distributed by Firearms International Corp., 1526 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

.38 COLT SHOOTING MASTER, 22 COLT officers model, both perfect with special sights, grips, trigger shoes and holsters, $100.00 each. 30-06 custom Enfield sporter, new stock, satin blued, Weaver K-4, sling, sheepskin case, never fired, $150.00. .22 HB custom left hand bolt target rifle, Lyman 17 and 48. Handmade by Chet Dority, former Dewar team member. Sheepskin case, excellent $125.00. Member. Dale Bevard. R. #4, North Kansas City, Mo.

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL BARRELED actions: Ready to put into your stock and shoot. These barreled actions are completely finished, blued, and tested by Fabrique Nationale in Belgium for Firearms International Corp. They are factory head-spaced and proof fired under the strict supervision of the Belgium Government Proof House. Action has all the latest improvements and barrel is of chrome-vanadium. Only a limited quantity available for immediate delivery in calibers 30-06 and .270 WCF. Other calibers, except Magnum, on special order. Price, $110.00. Price, with new Firearms International Micrometer Dual Peep Sight, $119.80. Terms: $25.00 deposit with order. Balance and parcel post charges C.O.D. Firearms International Corp, 1526 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

CUSTOM 7X64 RIFLE, VAL HAFNER BARrel, deluxe Mauser action, set trigger, snap-on Lyman Oigee scope. Action and inside excellent, outside good. Sixty rounds, thirty-five cases. $200.00. Herbert Young, Piedmont, Missouri.

COLT .38 SUPER AUTO, PREWAR, EXCELlent, extra magazine, Heiser holster $58.00. Colt .45 auto, latest commercial, excellent $55.00. Krieghof 9 mm Luger, excellent $58.00. Bergman Bayard 9MM, excellent, rare $60.00. Hungarian 43M (G98-40) 8MM rifle, very good $40.00. E. R. Thomson, 23 Pickney, Greenville, S. C.

SELL or TRADE

HENSOLDT BINOCULARS; 7 x 42 DIALYT, C.F., new; 10x50 Dialyt I.F., Good. Hensoldt scopes soon. Herb. Roll, 1727 S. Wichita, Wichita, Kansas.

LARGE NAVAJO RUG 6'-4" x 8' FINE FOR den. As new—$150.00. Hensoldt 16 x 50 Teledialyt as new $75.00. Want .500—12.7 x 72MM. Mauser. Perfect. R. E. Carter, 397 Adelaide, Warren, Ohio.

ZEISS ZELKLEIN, 2½ x. Good; Weavers and Alaskans; Argus Spotters; Want good binoculars, rifle actions. Frank Foster, Box 983, Clovis, New Mexico.

WINCHESTER M. 52 HEAVY, EXCELLENT —Lyman 48, 17A Lyman, Litschert 1½" 10 X scope, Fecker mount $100. R. Rye, Blooming Prairie, Minn.

ONE .250-3000 RIFLE ON SPRINGFIELD AC tion; one .220 Swift on Springfield action; one improved Zipper on Sharps Borchardt; write for details. P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

GUNS, GUNS, GUNS, GUNS,—$.25 BRINGS yearly list series for shooter, dealer, collector. Lowest possible prices. Ed. Agramonte, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

LARGEST STOCK OF NEW AND USED MODern guns in New England. Sorry but we have no lists for awhile. Guns move too fast. Write your wants. We buy, sell or trade. Green Store, No. Haverhill, N. H.

NEW WINCHESTER'S, M70, 30-06, $140.00; M71 standard 348, $115.00, M07, Auto 351, $120.00, M64, M94, Stamp list. Wanted military other H. P. actions. Tilford's, Arlington, So. Dak.

HI STANDARD H.D.M. EXCELLENT, $45.00, 9mm Nambu model 25, excellent, $20.00, 1873 Winchester 32 W.C.F., good, $20.00, 1894 Marlin 25-20, good, $20.00, U. S. 22 revolver, nickel, usual $13.50. Trades invited. G. W. Stephenson, Monticello, Arkansas.

30-06 CUSTOM BUILT SPRINGFIELDS, ENfields, examination privileges, $90.00 peep sights, $155.00 scoped. Trades considered, prompt replies. H. R. Moellenberndt, 5509-R½, Galveston, Texas.

ITHACA DOUBLE 12 GAUGE, KRUPP BARrels, $100.00. Details if interested. Will consider 22 hand gun trade. Arnold Sanborn, Hamilton, N. Y.

UNERTL Optical Sighting Equipment

Small game scope in 3, 4 or 6X-¼m. click mounts & bases. . $40.00
1" objective in 6, 8 or 10X-¼m. click mounts & bases 58.00
1¼" objective in 8, 10, 12 or 14X-¼m. click mounts & bases 78.00
1½" objective in 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 or 20X-¼m. click mounts & bases 90.00
2" objective in 10, 12, 15, 18, 20 or 24X-¼m. click mounts & bases 125.00
1¼" objective Varmint scope in 6, 8 or 10X-dehorned mounts & bases 75.00
2½" Prismatic 24X Spotting Scope 80.00
2½" Prismatic 24X Right Angle Spotting Scope 96.00

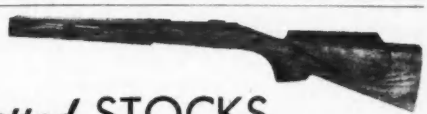
Tube sights, target-vermin mounts, recoil absorbers and mount bases.

Servicing-Coating of telescopes, binoculars, cameras and spectacle lenses. Write to

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO.

3551-55 EAST ST. PITTSBURGH 14, PA.

STOCKMAKERS - GUNSMITHS
Professional and amateur



Semi-Inletted STOCKS

Made specifically for custom work. Cleanly cut to .030 undersize through the action and guard with all detail left in. No barrel channel cut. Square forearm. Available in black walnut only, for Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, Mauser 33/40, Short European Mauser, Krag, Win. M-70, and Rem. 721. Prices start at $12.50 F.O.B., Los Angeles. Also many accessories for the stock maker. Write for folder and prices. We also do custom inletting and stock work, checkering and custom carving by arrangement. Folder on request.

W. R. Hutchings ◆ 508 E. 23rd St. Los Angeles 11, Calif. Phone PR 0804

GUNSLICK KITS
with Duraluminum Cleaning Rods... the SHOOTER'S AID

KEEP YOUR GUNS FACTORY-NEW

Thousands of sportsmen own this valuable GUNSLICK KIT. Contains Beautiful Duraluminum Rod with tips and brushes — GUNSLICK 400, world's finest lubricant, used and endorsed by experts — GUNSLICK 444 Solvent — GUNSLICK 490 Gun Grease — GUNSLICK 445 Oil — Big Can Patches. Shotgun Kits size 12,16,20-28,410. Only $2.75 — Rifle Kits size 22 and 30-Cal. Only $2.50. Revolver Kits, all calibers, $2.25. *Order Your Kit Today!*

Free Booklet "Tips to Shooters" by Col. Whelen. Get your copy today!

Outers *Laboratories* ONALASKA (La Crosse), WIS.

JORDAN
MULTIPLE RELOADING PRESS
MASTERS MACHINE WORKS
Brookville, Penna.
Write for Price List

NEW!
FRONT SIGHT

a fine *SMALL RAMP-TYPE FRONT SIGHT*
For double shotguns or single with Rib. Stud located and fastens with single 4x48 screw, included. Neat and Strong—Tap, 35¢; Drill, 15¢.
$1.75 postpaid — *Discount to Dealers*
WM. DEIS, Rt. 3, ADRIAN, MICH.

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Krag rifle, 30/40 used	$37.50
Winchester Mod. 73, cal. 32	30.00
Winchester Mod. 94, cal. 38/55	35.00
Mauser, Mod. 98	35.00

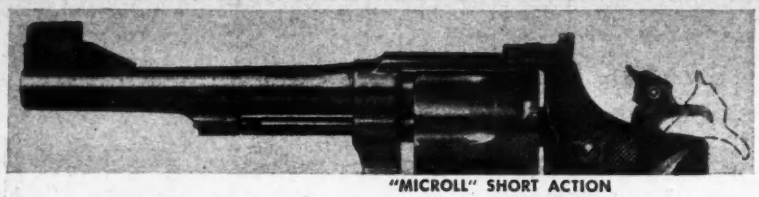
Articles shown in special circular for 3¢ stamp. 1945 catalog, 388 pages, over 2000 illustrations of guns, pistols, sabers, helmets, medals, buttons, etc., mailed in U. S. for one dollar.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

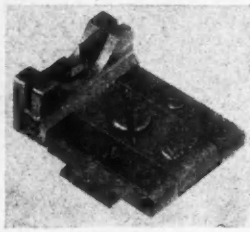
SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

AMMO: American, German & Japanese handloaded, for most rifle sizes.
BULLETS: Modern Gun Shop—224, 257, 6.5MM, 270, 7MM, 30, 8MM, 35, 9MM, 375.
Most sizes and weights in stock
STAMP FOR LISTS
CHICAGO AGENT — MODERN GUN SHOP
GEORGE BJORNSTAD
1626 FARGO AVE. CHICAGO 26, ILL.

"LIFETYME" PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES
LONG LIFE - NO SCRATCHING - NO GALLING
USERS REPORT 250,000 CASES—and still running
MANUFACTURED BY
Carbide Die Service
CARBOLOY
(TRADE MARK) CEMENTED CARBIDES
71 N. MICHIGAN AVE. PASADENA 4, CALIF.



"MICROLL" SHORT ACTION



MICRO SIGHTS

IMPROVED SCORES for MASTER or TYRO

MICRO OFFSET HAMMER

MICRO SIGHT CO., 5813 Mission Street San Francisco 25, Calif.

HART'S 77

GUN OIL — GUN CLEANER

- The End of the Black Powder Nightmare.
- The Answer to the F.A. Primer Problem.

GET THE LEAD OUT—WITH 77.

Available in 2 oz. and 4 oz. sizes in Cleaner, 2 oz. size in oil with handy Neoprene pumpette cap.

2 oz.....35¢ 4 oz.....60¢

Write for complimentary copy of *"Should Guns Be Cleaned?"* by Philip B. Sharpe, author of *"The Rifle in America,"* and *"The Complete Guide to Handloading."*

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES, INC.
P.O. Box 1253 Oakland, Calif.

AMERICAN JIU JITSU TRICKS

★ COMMANDO FIGHTING ★

Learn American Jiu Jitsu. Be a winner in clean or dirty fighting where it means do or die. Fear no man, club, knife or gun. A complete course by the world's most famous Jiu Jitsu instructor. He has personally taught many in the U. S. Army, Navy, Marine, National Guard, Coast Guard, R.O.T.C., Customs, Immigration Border Patrol, peace officers, civilians, in U.S. & Canada.

BOOK NO. 1. A Course on knockout blows. Just a jab with tip of fingers or strike with edge of hand at numerous nerve pressure points. 52 Photographic illustrations.

36 SECRET KNOCK OUT BLOWS and DEATH BLOWS ABOVE the WAIST WITHOUT the USE OF FISTS 25c

BOOK NO. 2. A course on a series of Come Along Holds that will enable you to subdue and hold any man with ease. With 45 Photographic illustrations 50c

BOOK NO. 3. A Course of shaking down the Gunman, shows how you can approach, search and disarm persons so they can't disarm you regardless of how much they know of any jiu jitsu methods. 51 illustrations.....50c

BOOK NO. 4. The latest in disarming persons with guns, knives or clubs; defense against any kind of foul attack. How to do dirty fighting, where it means your life. 108 pages, 151 illustrations.....$1.00

You can have the complete set for only $2.00 postpaid, or sent C.O.D plus postage in U.S.A. only. Send the four books on these latest methods of hand-to-hand fighting to a fighting man today.

The Allied Armed Forces Employed My Methods
S. J. JORGENSEN, 1111-A9 Virginia St., Seattle, Wash.

YOUR fine Rifles Greatly Improved with OUR Safety

Careful and Specialized attention given to all safety installations, bolt alterations and scope mounting. Return transportation paid on retail safety orders.

Featuring ECHO mounts.

ANDERSON Gun Shop • 1203 BROADWAY YAKIMA, WASH.

DETROIT BULLET TRAPS

ARE NOW USED EXCLUSIVELY BY

- Ed McGivern, world famous fast and fancy revolver shot.
- Claude Parmelee, Internationally famous big-game hunter and exhibition shooter.
- And a host of others, amateur and professional.

The reasons why they are using Detroit Bullet Traps are obvious: These popular portable bullet traps are compact, simple, inexpensive and they provide highest efficiency without the use of sand or waste. They are ideal for .22 caliber rifles and all caliber pistols and revolvers.

CLAUDE PARMELEE MODEL, 16" x 16" x 55 lbs. $25.00 FOB Detroit.

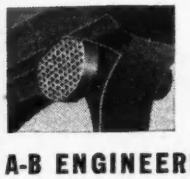
STANDARD MODEL, 12" x 14" x 37 lbs. $16.00 FOB Detroit.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP COMPANY
8600 LYNDON AVE. DETROIT 21, MICH.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

Have your gun conditioned NOW for the coming season. Obsolete and foreign rifles rebarreled and chambered for modern ammunition. Make a sporter of your Military Rifle. Bolt handle altered for low scope mounts. Dealers for ACKLEY SNAP-ON scope mounts. Our aim is: to give you, Prompt service and quality workmanship.

OZARK GUN SHOP WARSAW, MISSOURI



"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling—even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. **$2.95**

A-B ENGINEERING 4303 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

Proved for 25 years
Genuine BULLS-EYE
SHOOTING KIT

Surprisingly accurate! Become an expert at home. Rubber band power shoots over 3500 No. 6 shot for $1. Complete kit $3.50 to $5 at dealers or write.

BULLS-EYE MFG., Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

MECHANICS • HOME STUDY

Step up your own skill with facts & figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in handy form. Fully illustrated. Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check book you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send no Money. Nothing to pay postman. ☐ Carpentry $6 • ☐ Auto $4 • ☐ Oil Burners $1 ☐ Sheet Metal $1 • ☐ Welding $1 • ☐ Refrigeration $4 ☐ Plumbing $6 • ☐ Masonry $6 • ☐ Painting $2 • ☐ Radio $4 ☐ Electricity $4 • ☐ Mathematics $2 • ☐ Steam Engineers $4 ☐ Machinist $4 • ☐ Blueprint $2 • ☐ Diesel $2 • ☐ Drawing $2.

If satisfied you pay only $1 a month until price is paid.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

ENGRAVED .45 COLT AUTO., BY AGEE, extra grips and shoulder holster, $130.00, a beautiful gun in very good cond. Jap sword in perfect cond. $20.00. Want good shotgun. Steve Lakesik, 2109 S. Chapin St., South Bend 14, Ind. Life Member.

.30 CAL. REMINGTON MODEL 8 AUTO loader half pistol grip Lyman peep. Good $75.00. .45-70 1886 Winchester lever action. Good $35.00. Member Marvin Crespin, 1625 Fulton Ave., Bronx 57, N. Y.

SELL OR TRADE M98 MAUSER 1938, MEdium 270 barrel, Alaskan in Stith mounts, beautiful custom stock, perfect. Cost $315.00. Want double rifle, deer rifles, pistols or $265.00. Donald Amesbury, 4065 Montecito, Tucson, Arizona.

22-250 MAUSER ACTION—PFEIFER BARrel. Figured walnut stock—Litschert 10x scope. New, test fired ¾ inch group. Price $225. Without scope $180.00. Will consider trade. Frank Robertson, 738 Easley Street, Silver Spring, Maryland.

EXCELLENT 12 GA. MODEL 21 SKEET. Straight grip, beautiful wood. $195.00. or trade for same gun 20 ga. Jay Folbre, P. O. 1699, San Antonio, Texas.

TRADE

TRADE PERFECT LATEST 4 INCH WOODSman for excellent 7½ frontier 45 or 48. N. Y. licensed dealer. Herb Glass, Bullville, N. Y.

LET'S TRADE! MY FIELD GLASSES (Busch Prisma Binocle, 8 x, Leather Case, etc. #71713) for a good Winchester 25-20 repeater, open sights. A.E.W. Harrison, 900 W. Franklin St., Richmond 20, Va.

WILL TRADE GUN WORK OR BARREL blanks for precision tools of all kinds; old actions for parts; also machine tools. P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

TRADE FOLLOWING FOR V. H. OR BETter Parker 16 or Winchester 21 like grade, new condition, 26" or 28" bbls., imp. and mod. K Damascus. Must have heel drop, 2¾" or 2⅞ 2¾ chambers. 1 Meirjohn casting rod new condition; 1 Ashaway slip cast reel, new; 1 Ashaway 8 lb. thread line; 1 Penrod copper spinning reel used S. A. reel D. H. D. Line; 1 doz. or better used plugs; 1 Davis 20 ga. 26" imp. and mod. mech. perfect, needs rebluing, 3 silver inlays; 1 shells—10 slugs—1 doz. buck loads. Dr. E. Schreiber, Williamantic, Conn.

SPORTING GOODS DEALERS. TRADE new Hydrofins for good used Hornet. Bbl. must be perfect inside. No Savage single shot. Dr. J. Schreiber, Willimantic, Conn.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING different calibers including Foreign and Wilden For sale or traded for clean commercial empties Custom Loading Service, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

EXCELLENT W70 X 7 M/M, K2.5 SP WANT Parker, Fox, Browning, "Waffenfabrik", S. J. Walli, L'Anse, Mich.

MATCHED LADIES RING, BRACELET AND pendant set of best quality Wyoming jade mounted in gold. Want a 30-06 rifle. Stone cutting and, silversmith work. O. C. Baptist, Clark, Laramie, Wyo.

WINCHESTER .32 SPECIAL M94 CARBINE tang peep, folding leaf, perfect, for 23D Horn excellent. V. W. Moscoso, 7201 Ridge Blvd Brooklyn, N. Y.

WEAVER SCOPES TRADED FOR ENFIELD and Springfields with good bores and headspace not over 1.946. Even for K 2.5; your Enfield $10.00 for K4 or K6; your Springfield for K4 K6. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

PACIFIC SUPER LOADING TOOLS. A standard caliber, traded for very good Enfield and $5.00; even for excellent Springfield. Head space must not be over 1.946, W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

GUNSMITHING

REBLUING — REBARRELING — RELOADING

Jap rifles converted to American calibers.

ACTION BLUED *FREE* WITH EACH BARREL JOB DURING SEPTEMBER

A few custom Sporting rifles on hand.

Get your orders in before the hunting season

Laurence E. Nauman • Douglas, Wyoming

WILL TRADE EXCELLENT 1917 ENFIELD as issued on .22 target automatic either Hi Standard Woodsman or Walthers. L. M. Smith, P. O. Box 160, Casper, Wyo.

MODERN GUNSMITH FOR MILITARY OR sporting rifles 52, 70 Winchester, 7 MM or? William Prath, 2901 W. Bottsford Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

EXCHANGE YOUR PACIFIC OR UNIVERSAL dies plus $2.00 for calibers you want. Johnsons, 114 E. Slauson, Rivera, Calif.

LEITZ 8.3X60 LIGHT WEIGHT BINOCULARS as new for Leitz 12x60. J. Capparelli, Wallace, Idaho.

PERFECT CRAFTSMAN SCREW CUTTING lathe, 6"x12", chuck, bits, motor, table, for surveying instruments or perfect deluxe deer rifle, others considered. John S. St. Clair, Newport, Virginia.

WANTED

WANTED: 30-06 CASES, STATE QUANTITY and price. J. G. Wilkinson, 1209 Lincoln Ave., Peoria, Ill.

GUNSMITH FOR LARGE RETAIL SPORTing goods store handling all makes. Permanent employment, excellent opportunity. Reply giving complete details, experience and salary desired. Wolf and Klar Sporting Goods, Ft. Worth, Texas.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 NATIONAL MATCH 1929. Cash or trade Unertl 10x target scope, latest model, perfect or Colt 45 Automatic. Excellent plus. R. I. Gibbs, 1603 DeKalb Ave., N. E., Atlanta 6, Ga.

GUNS, ALL TYPES, FOREIGN AND AMERIcana, collector. R. Sieg, 4006 W. Nash, Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin.

WANT RIFLES AND SHELLS FOR DEER hunting. Espec. want 300 Rem. auto. 300 Sav. lever 38-56 Ammo. Lyle Miller, Richland Center, Wisc.

WANTED SPRINGFIELD, EITHER NAtional Match or Style "NRA" (Sporter), excellent or better, in original form, without alteration. Nickel steel receiver. Will pay high price for the right rifle. R. Negley, P. O. Box 1058, San Antonio, Texas.

OLD MODEL POLICE POSITIVE—32 OR 38 calibre—any length barrels. Will pay $15.00 poor, $20.00 fair, $22.50 good, $27.50 excellent, $30.00 perfect. John Jovino Co., 5 Center Market Place, New York 13, N. Y.

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO, wants fine overunder shotguns. Other ultra superb guns all ages. For personal. Describe, price. tf.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN PREVIOUS TO JULY 31. Elmer Wacaster, Ozark, Arkansas.

CASH IMMEDIATELY, IF PRICED RIGHT, any nice popular guns, for resale. Want shotguns, rifles, handguns. Give details. Lowest price, if accepted will air mail money. L. T. Gibbs, Member, Federal Dealer, 716 Kress Bldg., Houston, Texas.

WE WAR TYPE C STOCKS FOR SPRINGfield or D.C.M. sporter stocks. Will trade or buy. Frank Foster, Box 983, Clovis, New Mexico.

WANTED: WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TRAP ventilated rib Excellent. Edgar Wankel, Beardstown, Illinois.

PERFECT 220 SWIFT; ALSO 22 HORNET. Price, Box 74, Chicago (90), Ill. Member.

FRONTIER COLT, GIVE COMPLETE DEscription and price. Rofert Bryarly, 605 Institute, Valparaiso, Indiana.

SINGLE GUNS, PISTOLS OR ENTIRE COLlections—Antiques a Specialty—Our latest catalog #4 containing the entire S.A. Ingraham Collection now on sale at $1.00—No stamps please. $1.00 refunded on first purchase. Guns, Inc., 24 Queen's Buyway, Falmouth, Cape Cod, Mass. tf.

8MM. MAUSER CARBINE. AS ISSUE full length military stock, excellent condition, made before 1941. Rudolph Schnackenberg, Shrub Oak, N. Y.

BISHOP for Foreign Guns

STOCKS

BISHOP now makes the new stock for the Fabrique National, the Czech., and small receiver type Mauser Actions. Also, for the 1917 Enfield without the large side cut for Bolt Safety at the regular prices.

BISHOP & SON, Inc. ● WARSAW, MISSOURI

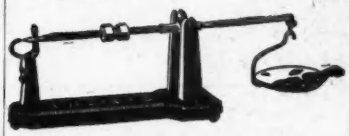
"Pacific"--America's No.1 Reloading Tool

More than 14,000 "Pacific" Reloading Tools in use. You must have something good when you have that many satisfied customers. You too, will be a "Pacific" booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

Super Tool without automatic priming device $38.75
Standard Reloading Tool ------ 31.50

"Pacific" Scale

The "Pacific" Powder Scale is made especially for reloaders. It is super-accurate—it is sensitive to one-tenth of a grain.



Complete with weights, $8.50.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

CHAMBERING REAMERS & HEADSPACE GAUGES

NOW AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING CALIBERS:

Ackley Improved .30-06 mentioned in August Rifleman, now in stock, both reamers and gauges.

17 Weodsman		7mm X 57 Mauser	7 X 64
219 Donaldson Wasp	22-250	7mm Ackley Magnum	275 H & H Magnum
218 Bee	22-303 British	30-06	303 Savage
219 Zipper	22 Hornet	300 Savage	30-30 Winchester
219 Ackley Imp.	22 K Hornet	300 H & H Magnum	30-40 Krag
2 R Lovell	220 Swift	8mm X 57 Mauser (German Military Rifle)	8 X 56 Mannlicher-Schoenauer
236 Lee, U.S. Navy	6mm Gipson	8mm X 30-06	
25 Remington	250 Ackley Magnum	32 Remington	35 Whelan
25-06 Gipson	257 Roberts	32 Win. Special	375 H & H Magnum
250-3000 Savage	257 Ackley Imp.	.505 Gibbs	
256 Newton	6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer		
270 Winchester	270 Ackley Magnum		

Wildcat and special reamers made to your dimensions. Shell resizers; Rifling heads

Write for 1948 catalog

H & M Tool Co.

250 East Nine Mile Road
Ferndale 20, Michigan

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS, 30 REMINGTON and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

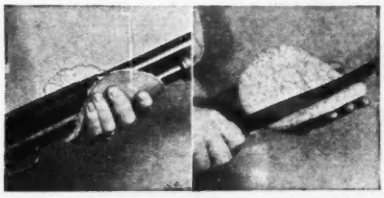
See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

ENFIELD RECEIVER precision ground full length, barrel cut off and muzzle crowned if desired, all for ---------- $5.00

STRAIGHTENED ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS Exchange ---------- $2.50

These guards are blued and furnished with one long screw. SOLD ONLY ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS. The above two items as priced do not include shipping charges. They will be returned C.O.D. if desired.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.



Protects Anything That Rusts!

Natural sheepskin wiper treated with a proven Rust Inhibitor. Positive protection against rust for firearms, skates, tools, tackle, etc. Does not pit or damage the finish of finest steels in any way. Lasts for years. *Recommended by leading Gun Editors.*

Sold throughout the world. Ask your dealer. **25c**

DEX-KLEEN WIPER

Manufactured by

DECKER BROS., INC. Mason City, Ia.

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS
PIONEERS—LEADERS

Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE — CLEAN — ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 807 Marion St., St Louis 4 Mo

"SPORTSMAN"
STOCK BLANKS
(Semi-Inleted-Walnut)
MAUSER - ENFIELD - SPRINGFIELD - KRAG

$7.50 PREPAID
THE SPORTSMAN SHOP
GREELEY, COLORADO

WHEN AN OUNCE SEEMS LIKE A POUND YOU'LL WANT THE LIGHTWEIGHT
TEXAN
AND IT COSTS LESS, TOO!

Lighter in weight, yet rugged, field-sturdy and optically perfect, the "Texan" is ideal for every use in the field. You don't just shoot with the "Texan," you HIT with the "Texan."

- Instant windage and elevation adjustments: Simply use edge of weatherproof adjustment cover as screwdriver.
- Hard Coated Lenses give 30% more light transmission.
- Mounts easily on Stith, Redfield, Griffin & Howe, Williams and other mounts.
- 40-foot field at 100 yards . . . 2½X magnification with 4½" eye relief
- Parallax removed at factory.

See the "Texan" at your dealer's, or write today for complete new booklet to

COL. TOWNSEND WHELEN says "I have now had the opportunity to go quite thoroughly into and test the "Texan" Scope . . . I am very much pleased with it. It has the resolving power at least equal to that of any other 2½X scope on the market. Its field of view is equalled by only one other scope I have examined and that was neither a 2½X scope nor an American scope and is no longer made."

NORMAN-FORD COMPANY Dept. A. 1312 W. Erwin Street TYLER, TEXAS

SHEEPSKIN
GUN CASE
Custom-made by NICHOLS

Each case individually cut to fit the gun for which it is made. Universally preferred by expert riflemen and experienced sportsmen. Exclusive design features more perfect fit and better carrying balance. Made to highest standards of quality in material and workmanship.

It pays to buy the best.

PRICE POSTPAID

Standard Size Case	$10.95
Bolt Action Rifles	$11.85
Rifles with Sport Scope	$13.70
Rifles with Target Scope	$14.60

Give make, model, gauge or caliber and overall length of gun.

Send check. Order now. Ask for new Sportsmen's Catalog.

R. C. NICHOLS CORP., YARMOUTH, MAINE
Everything for Outdoorsmen

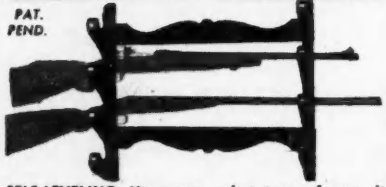
ATTENTION!
The LARGEST
OPEN GUN AUCTION
in HISTORY
WILL BE HELD
Saturday • SEPTEMBER 18 • 6:30 P. M.
At 560 N. Morgan St., Decatur, Illinois

SPORTSMAN AUCTIONEERS • MODERN AUCTION BUILDING • FLOOR DISPLAY

- Only guns & accessories. (Modern & antique.)
- 15% commission on sales.
- You may set fair minimum.
- No charge on "no sale."
- $1.00 per gun handling charge on shipments.
- Write to

HISER GUN SERVICE & REBLUE CO.
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

THE "PEQUOT" SELF-LEVELING GUN RACK
PAT. PEND.



SELF-LEVELING—No matter what type of gun, it drops into natural horizontal position in this rack. The "PEQUOT" adds attractiveness to den, living room, hall or foyer. Holds up to 4 guns. Just the thing for every gun owner, $7.95 prepaid, check or money order, 5 gun size—$10.95. Made of selected finely grained cherry, hand rubbed walnut finish. Both husband and wife will agree the PEQUOT adds grace and distinction to any room.

THE NIMROD COMPANY
(A Division of George Marnhout Co.)
Dept. R-98, 1701 Arch St. Philadelphia 3, Pa.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON
Ludington, Michigan
CUSTOM BARRELING
MILITARY CONVERSIONS
SEND FOR NEW PRICE LIST

Rex RAMPS

$2.00 Gracefully designed, hand matted. Specify gun, white or blue. With 6x48 screw. Marbles #57 ivory or gold bead sight $1.25. Prepaid.

ENFIELD SPEED ACTION KIT $5.00
Cocks on opening, short fall, etc., simple instructions.

Rex Hi-Compression mainsprings for Enfield speed action jobs. $1.00 ppd. Liberal discounts.

Rex Hard Action Drills #28, or #31, $1.00 each.

DISTRIBUTORS FOR
Redfield — Buehler — Marble — Mershon — Enoch

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATICS, ALSO GUN parts, regardless of condition. Give description and your price, reply assured. Kenfix Company, 3706 Florida Avenue, Tampa, Florida. 4-61

HIGH GRADE OVER & UNDER OR DOUble shotgun preferably of English manufacture. Also 20 gauge Parker grade DHE or better. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

ANY ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, OR KRAG rifle; any Colts 32 or 380 automatic pistols, any frontier or single action revolvers. I need this merchandise, quote price and condition. H. H. Blumenthal, 123 3rd Street, San Francisco 3, Calif.

ZEISS 6X ZIELSECH AND 4X ZIELVIEW featherweight with rail. Lloyd Raab, Vashon, Wash. 10-4

COLTS AND SMITH & WESSON 32 AND 38 revolvers 6 shot side ejectors also automatic pistols. State price and condition. Kurtz, 715 Central Avenue, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

WANTED—30-06 CASES, STATE QUANTITY and price. J. G. Wilkinson, 1209 Lincoln Ave., Peoria, Ill.

WANTED WALTHER OR MAUSER .22 CALIber clip loading repeating rifle. Cash. H. H. Watson, 109 Central Ave., Tracy, Calif.

GUNS WANTED—PAYING $15.00 FOR M/Mausers; K43 rifles $20.00; Lugers, P38's $20.00; other guns at low prices—trades—state year, make, condition, lowest price. Sportsmen Center, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

WANT: EXCELLENT BINOCULAR, 7-50 OR 6-30 Individual focus only. R. P. Haun, Coleman, Texas.

PERFECT WIN. 52 H.B. (LATEST PREWAR) Peter Kristoff, R. D. 2, Johnson City, N. Y

WANTED OLD WORN OUT SAVAGE 99 Actions or complete rifles with serial numbers under 90,000. W. Turgeon, Oklee, Minn.

WANTED—22-32 KIT GUN. O. D. CARDWELL Post, Texas.

DUCK HUNTING STAMPS. WILL PAY $ for each not creased or torn. If on license do not remove. Louis Architect, 22 Washburn, Caldwell, N. J.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS also other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21. 10-4

A NEW SHOOTING EYE. SORRY, I CAN'T give you a new eye, but might save your own one. See display ad of new Clark Eye Shield for Enfield rifles, this issue. Kenneth Clark, Madera, Calif. 8-4

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 AS ISSUED, PERFECT or excellent condition. Must be of later arsenal number. State price. Hugh Parker, Bigfork, Montana.

WANTED 50 TO 100 EIGHT GAUGE PRIME brass cases. Winston Guest, 465 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

BROKEN OR COMPLETE SHOTGUNS, RIfles, revolvers and gun parts. Scaramuzzo, 60 South Halsted, Chicago 7.

PARTS TO SERVICE FOREIGN PISTOLS and rifles, will accept in trade on service American Arms or buy for cash. Western Gun Exchange, 441 South Greenleaf Avenue, Whittier, Calif. 11-4

OLDER S&W'S, AMERICAN. AMERICAN with Turkish Inscription, Wesson DA Favorite first model M&P marked US or USN. First model 38 DA with straight cut sideplate. S&W Volcanic, any engraved, gold, silver plated, cased models. Prefer v.g. to perfect. H. L. Reese, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Ark. 12-4

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE. ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 10-4

WANTED TO BUY—FOREIGN SHOTGUNS over-under and double. State price. Wm. Sports Equipment Co., Rutland, Vermont. 10-4

DEALERS TO HANDLE OUR LINE OF scopes, mounts and shooters accessories. Gopher Shooter's Supply, Faribault, Minnesota.

M. G. S. BULLETS
POWDER # 4895 AT 75¢
Hercules & DuPont $1.75. All Primers $6.25 M. 30¢ lb., .257 Hand Made 90 & 100 gr. $4.50
B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

OLD OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE PISTOLS and revolvers in working condition. H. A. Brand, 1000 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. tf.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 11-48.

COLT AND REMINGTON PERCUSSION REvolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. tf.

LOTS OF ANY SIZE UP TO 100 OR MORE. Bull-dogs or top-breaks pistols, can also use Colts, S&W, Wheelers, 32's or 38's, or what have you. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland. 8-48.

WILL PAY 3¢ EACH FOR CLEAN ONCEfired cases: .250-3000, .257R, .270, .30-40, .30-30, .300S. Rush. Paul Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington. 9-48.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs." Mail your glass for free estimate. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. NEW mounted binoculars: B&L, Sard, Universal, Zeiss, Argus Spotting Scope, case and tripod. Also used binoculars reconditioned and guaranteed by us $15.00 up. Liberal trade-in allowance. Send for list. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf.

ZEISS 6x30 SILVAMAR $55. 10x50 DEKARIS $85.00. All prewar shows wear. Optically excellent. Cases. Money orders only. W. B. Covington, Hansen, Idaho.

ACKLEY SNAP-ON MOUNT, QUICK, DEtachable, windage and elevation adjustments; always returns to zero; one scope on several rifles; free circular. P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

CAMERAS—FOREIGN EQUIPMENT—BINoculars. Scarce Items—Lenses. Want Stero Cameras, Microscopes, Projectors. Buy-Sell-Trade. Free List. Horton Photo, 115 N. Main, Santa Ana, California.

HENSOLDT 4x DIALYTAR SCOPE, NEW condition, $70.00. Col. Reed, Army Base, Brooklyn.

ROLEX, 16MM CAMERA WITH TELEphoto, speed and wide-angle lenses, used little. $315 value for $370.00. A. H. Kleinberg, Waldoboro, Me.

NEW SCOPES—ALASKAN $52.50; TEXAN $42.50; Lee Dot $12.00 extra. Other scopes and mounts at low prices. Jack Waterman, 3829 Kerckhoff, Fresno, Calif. 10-48.

$5.00 FOR YOUR IRON SIGHTS WHEN traded for Weaver K 2.5 $37.50 K-4 $45.00 K 6 $48.50. Texan $50.00. Lyman Alaskan $60.00. All makes of mounts at Standard prices. Argus Scopters $74.50. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

WANT—ZEISS TURITA AND TELITA featherweight binoculars. Claude G. Kaelin, Lifetimber, Buhl, Idaho. tf.

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE. Regular $1.50; Stith mounted $1.75, at your dealer or prepaid by Sweet & Co., Box 447, Clovis, New Mexico. Formerly Hicks and Morris. Pat. pending. tf.

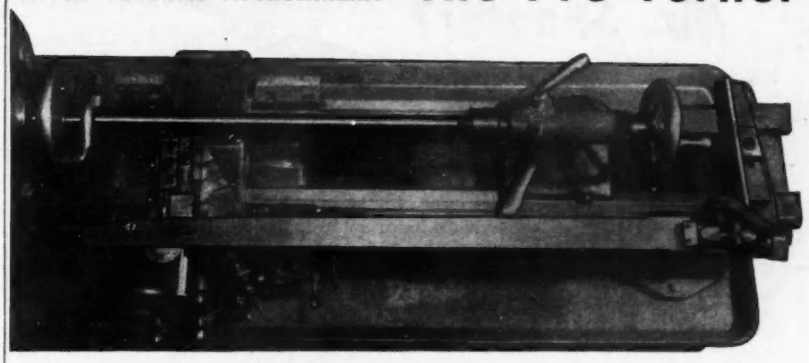
NEW SCOPES, ALASKAN, $52.50; Lee Dot $54.50; Texan $40.00; Lee Dot $54.50. Complete line of all scopes, mounts at low prices. Jack Waterman, 3829 Kerckhoff, Fresno, Calif. 9-48.

NEW SCOPES: WEAVER K6 $39.00, K4 $36.00, K2.5 $33.00, Alaskan $52.00, Texan $44.00, Argus $59.00. All other scopes, mounts and binoculars at reduced prices. Gerald Mc-Nutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan. 11-48.

SHOOTING GLASSES, MITCHELL PRECIsion ground lenses mounted in Rodium frame with Browrest, one green, one yellow, complete for $14.50. See your dealer or direct. Mitchell Optical Co., Waynesville, Missouri. tf.

22 CAL. BULLETS
Lubri-Kote or Copper Jackets, 42, 50, 55, 60, 24 only; 65, 227, 42 and 50 Round or Sharp Point Lubri-Kote, $2.60; Copper, $2.50. Postpaid. Sample free.
HILO HILL Caledonia, Ohio

Gunsmiths—INTRODUCING THE NEW BARREL PROFILE AND TAPER TURNING ATTACHMEMT **The Pro-Turner**



The Pro-Turner will solve your barrel turning and duplicating problems, all from simple templates that are made to any desired shape.
Now it is possible to turn any profile and taper the full length of carriage travel with one setting of the tool. The Pro-Turner in no way interferes with the conventional operation of the cross-slide compound and is as easily attached or removed as a tool post.
The Pro-Turner will fit any lathe from 9" to 16". It is now Available at a low cost. Due to differences in makes and sizes of lathes, please write for further information and prices stating the make and size of lathe that you are now using.

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ALLEN TIMNEY • *GUNSMITH* • 5832 Oliva St., Bellflower, Calif.

ATTENTION
We can now make immediate shipment of the
W A-MASTER
RELOADING SCALE
Standard Model, $13.50 DeLuxe, $15.00
WA-MASTER WUN-PAN
This is a new model, and as the name implies has but one pan, although it has many of the good features found in the WA-MASTER balance scale, plus a low price.
Plain, $10.00. With beam control $12.50
Bullet Weights, 200, 150, 100, 50 grs. set 1.50
POUR-MASTER CLEAR PLASTIC FUNNELS 1.25
Fits over the outside of the case.
See Ad on page 110 of April Rifleman. Write for illustrated, descriptive folder.
MASTER MFG. CO. STA. O Box 26. CINCINNATI, O.

MENS FULLY GUARANTEED *NEW* $
15-JEWEL WRIST WATCH 13.95 PLUS TAX
ORIGINALLY *sold up to* **'55**
Sacrificed Because They're POST-WAR Surplus
WATERPROOF - SHOCKPROOF
Luminous dial . . . sweep second hand . . . waterproof . . . shockproof . . . anti-magnetic . . . imported Swiss precision movement and case.
You get them now for a small fraction of original prices. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last.
Send only $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose $13.95 plus $1.39 Fed. Tax.
Receive Reg. $2 expansion band FREE with prepaid order. Money back in 5 days if not delighted. Order now.

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 150
501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

GUNS of DISTINCTION — CUSTOM CARVING of Real Beauty — Metal Engraving-Gold Inlays

by
New Carved Guns for Sale—
M-70 Winchester Springfield Sporters
Custom-Built Roy Weatherby Magnums.
100 New Rifles Ready for Immediate Delivery
ANTHONY GUYMON *House of Beautiful Guns* **BAKER, ORE.**
Send for illustrated price list

The MODEL "C"
LOADING TOOL
DOUBLE CAVITY
BULLET MOULDS
ALSO AVAILABLE
DELIVERY TWO WEEKS
Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading
MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS
Plastic, in six colors: Ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, and black.

HD-Mil. Hi Standard	$3.00
Walther PPK	5.00
P-38 Walther 9 mm DA	4.50
.32 Mauser DA HSC	3.50
.32 Walther PP DA	3.50
Radom P-35 9 mm	3.50
9 mm Belg. or Can. Brng. Bl935	3.50
.32 & .380 Sauer DA Model 38	3.50
Colt .45 Auto., .38 Super, .22 Ace	3.00
Colt Woodsman, Standard size	3.00
Colt New Service and M1917	3.50
Colt Single Action	3.00
S&W Mil. & Police with square grips	3.00
S&W M1917, Outdoorsman, .38/44 HD	3.50

Will quote on target and fancy models
Please Remit with Order
LINWOOD SPORTS CO.
P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

What do YOU want, Mr. Shooter?

Rebarreling actions in popular American calibers, with new Johnson Barrels, Heavy Target, Target Sporter or Featherweight — Custom Stocking—Factory Reblueing—Sights, Scopes, and Mounts Installed — Johnson Muzzle Brakes fitted.
New Johnson Blanks or fitted barrels for gunsmiths and dealers. Write for price list.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS

Dept. R-8 Providence 1, R. I.

Deluxe

RIFLEMAN BINDER

Keep your copies of the RIFLEMAN in this loose leaf quality binder. Beautiful maroon colored fabricord covers, die stamped in gilt. Holds 12 issues.

$2.75 POST PAID

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

Win. M/70 Target Grade, .257	$168.45
Win. M/52 Target, Std., no sights	79.50
Same with 1-A Marksman Stock, Spl.	79.50
Win. M/52 Sporter Rifle, .22 Cal.	123.30
Win. M6941, $37.80. Win. M6940	27.15
Winchester 53, Remington 241	59.75
Crossman Air Rifle $19.80. Air Pistol	$ 14.95
Win. M/52 H.B., 1-A Marksman Stock	89.15
Win. M/75 Target, Redfield Rear Sight	53.50
High Standard HDM, 4½" or 6¾"	51.17
S&W. M&P Revolvers, $56.50. Masterpiece	65.00
Argus 20X Super Grade, $74.50. Mossberg	22.30
Saturn 20X, $25.00. New B&L 60mm	95.00
Unertl 1" Scope, $58.00. Unertl 1¼"	78.00
Unertl 1½" Scope, $90.00. Unertl 2"	125.00
Lyman Alaskan, $60.00. Texan, 2½X	50.00
Weaver K2.5, $37.50. K-4, $45.00. K-6	48.50
Weaver G4, $9.75. G 6, $12.50. Weaver J2.5	22.50
Winchester M-70 Target Cal. 300 H&H	168.45
Our Flexible Barrel Band Is Tops	1.60
Gopher Trigger for Military Rifles	12.50
Lyman 1-A Tang Sight	5.50
Lyman 48 for Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, 720, 721, 308, 52, 54, 70	12.50
L.C. Smith, Field Grade, M&F	$96.10
Marlin 81-DL 25 Shot, 122 Cal.	26.95
Rem. 37AR, $113.60. Rem. AX	94.45
Rem. 513TR, $53.50. Rem. 521T	36.95
Lyman 58 for Winchester M75	$ 8.00
Lyman 55 for Bolt Action 22 Rifles	3.00
Lyman 57 for Mossberg, Savage, 513, 75	7.00
Redfield 70 for Springfield, 14, 141, 12, 121, 75 513, 24	9.50
Redfield 102 for 70, 92, 94	6.50
Redfield Olympic Front Sight	9.75
Redfield Olympic Rear Sight	17.50
Redfield Jr Scope Mounts	$12.50 to 19.50
Goss Receiver Target Sight	13.50

We have a complete stock of match and regular ammunition, scope mounts, shooting glasses, binoculars, gun cases, cleaning preparations, metallic, sights, primers, powders, loading tools, shooting mats, coats, slings. Write us your needs. All inquiries promptly answered.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY *Sporting goods Wholesale—retail* **FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA**

SIZER'S GUN SHOP

MILITARY RIFLES MADE INTO SPORTERS—GUNS REBLUED
Elliott, Buhmiller, Pfeifer, Johnson, and Adair Barrels
Scopes—Lyman & Redfield Sights—Bishop Stocks
97 Winchester Stocks, checkered butt plate, sling swivel—$3.00
GENERAL GUNSMITHING—ALL WORK GUARANTEED

E. R. SIZER • N.R.A. Life Member • 3727 South G Street Tacoma 8, Washington • Phone Hillside 3322

ADAIR BARREL BLANKS

FOR GUNSMITHS

1¼"x28"—6 Groove—Right Twist—Heat Treated—High Tensile—Free Machining. Cals: .22-.25 .27 .30. Standard Blanks $17.50—Rough Turned $2.50 extra.
Discounts to Gunsmiths

JAMES D. ADAIR
RT. 1, BOX 161 ROSEBURG, ORE.

DOG TETHER $1.00

Swivel ring top. Dog cannot get tangled or pull out. Holds in soft or hard ground. The angle stake and flush disk will hold the largest dog securely. Light weight, rust resisting. Carry in car glove compartment—handy. Ideal where local ordinances are against loose-running dogs. Price $1 postpd. (without chain). $2 with 10 ft. rust-proof chain, swivel snap each end. Free Catalog. Dept. R Warner Prod. Co., Baldwinsville, N.Y.

QUICK, EXPERT REPAIRS, MADE ON BIN... oculars and other optical equipment. Binoculars accurately aligned. Instruments coated. Estimates submitted on request, upon receipt of instrument. All work guaranteed. Send your requests to us for prompt attention. Op-Tech Instrument Service Co., New Address: 29 (Ad... Slip, New York 5, N. Y.

$15.00 GOVERNMENT USED TELESCOPES 12½ power made by Kueffel & Esser. Good condition. Also Government Binoculars with case. Send for list. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

NEW, COATED, K6 $40.40, K4 $36.00, K2.5 $34.00, Lyman Alaskan $52.50, Argus Spotter $59.00. Rangefinder $5.00, dot $6.00. Latest models; prompt shipment. Mounts, target scopes, binoculars at low prices. List available. Robert Kreider, Box 225, Palmyra, Pa.

SUN GLASSES. U. S. NAVY SURPLUS (brand new). Ideal for shooters, comfortable fitting. ZYL re-enforced frames. Lenses ground and polished Large size glass. In original Navy case. Worth $2.50. Our price $1.10 each or 3 pairs for $5.00. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Life Member, N.R.A. Dept. AS, Philip Jay Medicus, 1... Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

BINOCULARS. ELBOW PRISMATIC TELE... scope 8½ power. Cost Government $200. Brand new $29.50. Rifle telescopes Weaver J2.5, $17.95; 330, $27.50; K2.5, $30.00; G4, $8.95. Brand new. Mossberg rifle telescopes with mount, new Model 4M and 5M, $9.50 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send 25¢ for catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, binoculars and powder flasks. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

TARGETSPOT 10X. EXCELLENT. $60.00 Drahthaar and German Shorthair Pointers. Magolds, Importers, Bennington, Nebr.

WANTED: ZEISS SCOPES PRICED REA... sonable for cash. All models. Marion Houston 605 South Main, Paris, Illinois.

KODAK REFLEX, FIELD CASE, ADAPTE... Ring, Sunshade, Flashholders. Very good $120.00. James Link, Blossvale, N. Y.

WHOLESALE PRICES ON SIGHTS, SCOPE... mounts, other items, to bonafide dealers and professional gunsmiths. Write on letterhead for ... Wahl Arms Company, Bogota, N. J.

HENSOLDT LIGHTWEIGHT BINOCULARS 7 X 42, new $115.00. J. Caffrey, 35 Walnut St., East Orange, N. J.

NEW LEATHER BINOCULAR CASES straps, for Zeiss type 7 x 50. $6.00 including ... Binocular neck straps complete $1.00. W. Allen Rhode, Box 3224, Catonsville 28, Maryland.

WIDE FIELD 7 x 50 B & L BINOCULARS perfect, waterproof case, coated lens, cost $300.00 $195.00. G. H. Grant, Alamogordo, New Mexico

---

YOUR OPTICAL PRESCRIPTION, GROUN... to fit the new Merit Iris lens disc. (clear $4.00) Send prescription. W. L. Owens, "Optician" Box 262, Zanesville, Ohio. 11-6

ONE PAIR, NEW 7X56, HENSOLDT, CENTE... case, $125.00. One pair, new 10x50, Hensoldt, individual, case, $120.00. Artie Bays, Mound City, Missouri.

DAILYTAN 4X, $42.50; AJACK 4 X 90, $75.00 Nazi ZF 4, new, no mounts $26.50; Martin L... Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

B&L RAY-BAN SUN GLASSES V.G. $8.00 J.V. Barry, 414 Pomona, Coronado, California.

WANT LEICA OR CONTAX CAMERA GE... C. Shumaker, Alamosa, Colorado.

PERFEX "55," F2.8, FLASH, FILTERS, CASE excellent $80.00. 18 years National Geographic Magazine. Emerson, 1212 Seventh Street, Huntington, W. Va.

BAUSCH AND LOMB 7 X 50, COATED CASE filters $120.00. Hensoldt Dialyt Roof Prism Type Glasses 7 x 42 case straps $100.00. Both like new H. M. Wonn, Garfield, Kans.

GUN SHOP FOR SALE

Going one man business in North Idaho. Good hunting and fishing. On beautiful Lake Pend-Oreille, home of world record trout. Moving to Southwest for my health where I'll set up again. Shop, house and land lease available reasonable. Out side city limits. Plenty of work. Price $2000.00 plus inventory, cash.

THOMAS GUN SHOP -:- R2, Sandpoint, Idaho

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator, prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y. tf.

TACKHOLE DOT, THE ORIGINAL CENTER Dot for scope sights. Installed promptly your K and 330-440 Weavers $8.00; Alaskan, Texan New Noske $12.50. Cub $10.00. New scopes already equipped, instant shipment. J2.5 $30.50, J4 $35.50, K2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, K6 $56.50. Texan $62.50, Alaskan $72.50, Deluxe Cub $65.00. Weaver mounts all rifles. Stith and Redfield for 70-99. Litschert attachments list. T. K. Lee. P.O. Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama. tf.

PRISM BINOCULARS—FINEST U. S. GOV'T optics. Huge 50mm. coated objectives. Less than half price: 7 x 50mm. $79.50; 10 x 50mm. $89.50; 12 x 50mm. $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfgrs., Dept. 195, Elmira, N. Y. tf.

NEW SARD 6x20 SPORTS BINOCULAR OR 7x50 Marine binoculars $160.00. New Unertl 20X 2" target scope $110.00. New G88 4½X scope $30.00. Used Leupold 2½X scope with King Pike mount, new condition $55.00. Clark McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan. 9-48.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna. tf.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes,—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York. 6-49.

BINOCULAR CASES, NEW; FOR 7 X 50 AND 10 x 50, $7.50. Kodak style, finest quality leather for most 6X and 8X, $5.50. Also box or Kodak style made to order. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf.

HENSOLDT ZIEL—DIALYT—LITSCHERT 6X, Excellent $75.00; Hensoldt Dural—Dialytan 4x (featherweight), perfect $125.00. H. A. Newby, 730 Garfield, Denver 6, Colorado.

NEW FEATHERWEIGHT BINOCULARS. Factories' latest models. Hensoldt, Leitz, Sard. Binocular tradeins considered. "Langguth", 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

JAP ARISAKA RIFLES HAVE WITHSTOOD tests that have ruined Springfields, Enfields, and Mausers. We rechamber Jap 7.7 (.31 cal.) rifles to .30-06 for $5.00. Free circular. Durgin Arms Co., 3708 Alameda Ave., El Paso, Texas.

17 CALIBER BARREL BLANKS; WRITE for particulars. P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

RIFLE CONVERSIONS, ALL STANDARD calibers. 3-barrel combinations converted to Hornet and Bee. Pat Mulligan, 4502 No. 24, Omaha, Nebr.

REBARRELING ALL STANDARD CALIBERS and some popular Wildcats. Restocking. Cutts and Weaver Chokes. Scopes and sights. Robert G. West, 1200 W. 8th St., Loveland, Colorado.

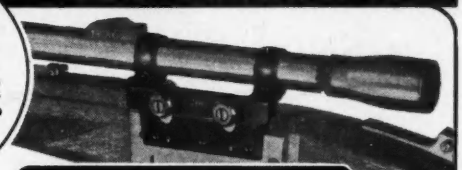
ACKLEY BARREL BLANKS, TURNED OR unturned; free circular. P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

IF AN INVENTOR BELIEVES HE HAS AN invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman and Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-C Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY. HI grade plain or fancy. Your design or mine. Long experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. R. Briggs. 4555 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE **AMMUNITION**
FACTORY LOADED
25 Automatic, $32.25 per M; 32 Automatic, $40.80 per M; 9M/M Luger, $56.20 per M; 8 M/M 8 x 57 Soft Point, $125.00 per M; 22 Long Rifle, $8.50 per M; 22 Long Rifle Shot, $11.00 per M; Fishing Reels, New. Write.
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
Send 10% deposit with order.
PEERLESS VENDING CO.
220 West 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y.

APPROVED BY LEADING GUN AUTHORITIES



ECHO
SCOPE SIGHT
MOUNT

Before you buy *any* scope mount—
INVESTIGATE THE ECHO...

You will be glad you did, because the selection of your mount is *just as important* as the selection of your scope. For no matter how accurately a scope is constructed . . . how precise its adjustments . . . its *mount* fittings must be capable of retaining this accuracy or you are doomed to disappointment.

The ECHO MOUNT will preserve the efficiency of your scope, because it is scientifically designed and precision-built of the finest materials available.

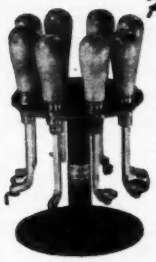
The ECHO is readily detachable for instant use of iron sights or for safety in transportation . . . quickly and easily replaceable in *absolute alignment*. All ECHO brackets are interchangeable with *any* ECHO Base, permitting you to use one scope on several rifles.

Our achievements in the principles of simple design and construction give you a *higher* quality mount at a lower-than-average cost. Before you buy *any* mount . . . inspect the ECHO at your dealers, or write for *free* information.

E. C. HERKNER COMPANY
Dept. A-9 Littleton, Colorado

• STURDY • COMPACT • DEPENDABLE •

CHISEL SET and GOUGES for GUNSMITHS!



Professional Set *De Luxe Set*

8 individually handled chisels and gouges with tool stand

8 interchangeable cutters, sharpening stone, in beautiful hinged wood chest

Order now from your local Dealer or direct

$20.00

Hagen ENGINEERING
5211 So. MONITOR AVE. CHICAGO 38

$12.50

CONVERSIONS

Enfields, Springfields and Mausers made into sporting rifles. Custom barrel work. Your Win. 52 made into sporter to your specifications. We are familiar with the needs of target shooters and can handle your work promptly. Write for price list.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS

1" or 1¼" — NEAT — LIGHT

#1	#2	#3
Wood Screw Stud	Machine Screw Stud with Nut	Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band
$1.75	$2.00	$3.00

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

BEAGLES

FOR SALE • AKC . . . Registered. Eligible to enter in AKC Licensed Field Trials. Real Pals for Hunters of Rabbits and Pheasants. $35.00 and up, depending on age. Full information upon request.

WAHLIE'S YODELING BEAGLES
BLUFFTON, OHIO

SHEATH

THE POLARIZED RUST PREVENTIVE
FOR GUNS, TOOLS, TACKLE
At your dealers 50c & $1.00
Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

ENFIELD STOCKS

COMPLETELY INLETTED TO EXACTLY FIT YOUR ACTION

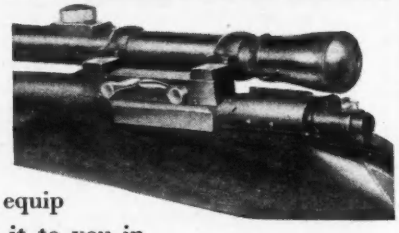
AN OUTSTANDING VALUE $17.50 POSTPAID

- Cheek Piece
- Niedner Butt Plate of Checkered Steel
- Well Seasoned Pre-War Walnut
- Sanded Smooth, Ready for Oil Finish

GUNSMITHS—WRITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

827 14th ST. N.W. **PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.** WASH. 5, D.C.
Dept. R

Sighted for Fall!



Send in your rifle to be fitted with a *G & H double locking Scope Mount* and any scope you desire. We can equip any standard rifle now and return it to you in time for the Fall hunting. All type Scopes available. Send for folder.

GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC. • **202 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.**

$1.00 Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE

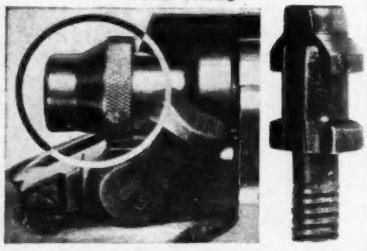
Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves satin finish in minutes — not hours.
Mail $1.00 to
EASTERN SPORT CENTER
P.O. Box 48, Lenox Hill Station, New York 21, N. Y.

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE— AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $28.00 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $26.60 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $25.20 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** circulation is now well over 300,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

ENFIELD OWNERS *Play Safe* WITH A *Clark* EYE SHIELD

Patent Pending



- A thimble of machined steel protects your eye in case of a punctured primer or broken case. I install it on your Enfield Bolt Sleeve, and return postpaid to you $5.00

Send only the sleeve from the rear of your Enfield bolt. Now giving 24-hour service.

WANT TO INSTALL IT YOURSELF?
Send accurate micrometer reading from outside diameter of your bolt sleeve. Simple instructions will be enclosed with your Eye Shield. Can be installed without taking bolt apart.

My shop will be closed Sept. 15 to Oct. 15, while I catch up on my hunting. Orders for Eye Shields will be handled promptly during my absence, but no rifle work will be done.
Will be back on the job after Oct. 15, doing Enfield speed action jobs and re-building.

KENNETH CLARK, Madera, Calif.
Phone 3901J Life Member N.R.A. Rt. 1, Box 95

For SURE Gun Cleaning use HOPPE'S No. 9

Hoppe's No. 9 will give you COMPLETE removal of tough leading or metal fouling and primer and powder residues. Hoppe's No. 9 will definitely prevent rust. Your gun dealer sells it or send us 10¢ for sample. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon post card request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

GUNSMITHING
By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON
Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

RIFLE STOCKS
ENFIELD • SPRINGFIELD • MAUSER

Blanks, uncut	$ 4.50
Semifinished, Precision inletted	8.50
Semifinished, Hand inletted	12.50
Finished, with Recoil Pad	30.00

Send for illustrated literature

BANKS-MAXWELL R. F. D. 12 Ft. Worth, Tex.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE ALTERED TO 300 CAL. iber, bluing, rebarreling. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REPAIRED. Authentic Flintlock restorations, also do bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

STAR BLUING SALTS, PERFECTED BY America's Original Gun Reblu Company, Biltmore 1, No. Car. — foolproof, no thermometer, any heat, use indefinitely. Pistol size $2.95, shotgun $4.95, Gunsmiths $11.95, precleaner $1.45, finisher $1.45. Tanks. Finest bluing—plating. Pearl grips. Repairing.

PRESSED HORN GRIP CAPS 2 FOR $1.50 to the trade $6.50 dozen. Pressed horn butt plate, ribbed or checkered, 2 for $3.00 to the trade $14.40 dozen. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED AND BLUED assorted lengths $2.75 net per hundred. 8/40, $3.75. Universal Enfield trigger guard screws 1¼" long threaded 1⅛" 35¢—12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws complete set $1.50 Buehler scope mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! are being preferred by more and more of America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", 7/8", & 30 scopes in Fifteen popular models. $15.00 retail. Buehler safeties for Mauser, Springfield, M98 Krag, $6.00 retail. Forged bolt alterations $7.50 retail. See our display advertisement, page 63. Buehler.

MAUSERS CUSTOM RIFLES—30-06, 300 Savage, 270, 257R, 22-250, 220 Swift, rebarreling in same calibers. Expert stocking & bluing. Write for prices. Want Mauser actions. Dennon's Gun Shop, R.D. #2, East Palestine, O.

BUHMILLER BARRELS FITTED AND chambered in popular calibers. Bolt alterations. Military conversions. Expert rebluing. Full line of scopes, mounts, sights, etc. Quick service. Medford Gun Shop, 1517 No. Riverside, Medford, Oregon.

PAUL MACK, GUNMAKER. MAKER OF fine custom made stocks, telescopes mounted, checkering, repairs on all type of guns 30 years experience. 14035 McNichols, Detroit, Michigan. Tel. VE 8-1084.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUing. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, Calif.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS. Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

CUSTOM RE-BARRELING, MILITARY CONversions, sights, scopes mounted. Lewis Gun Shop, 814 Main St., Towanda, Penna.

DELUXE CUSTOM RIFLE BUILDING. Three distinct models, Standard, Light and Featherweight: 30-06, .270, .300, .257, .250-3000, .22-250 caliber. Built on your 98 Mauser, Springfield or Enfield actions. Super Featherweight in .257, .300, .250-3000, .22-250 on Columbia Jeffrey action. Your 98 Mauser and Springfield actions shortened. Columbia Gun Co., N2220 Division St., Spokane 13, Washington.

JOHNSON BARRELS FOR GUNSMITHS. Blanks, semi-finished barrels or completely chambered and attached to your action in weights from Featherweight to Bull barrels, calibers .22, .25, .27 and .30. Discounts to dealers. Johnson Automatics, Inc., Providence 2, Rhode Island.

CHECKERING TOOLS, HAND FILED. SET of three-checker, border and cleaner, also directions. Popular 16 line set $2.75; 18 or 20 line $3.50, postpaid. Thousands of satisfied users past 15 years. Free catalog. Warner Products Co., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS. Custom rifles our specialty. Write for prices. Clayton's Gun Shop, Joplin, Missouri.

SEND US YOUR GUNS FOR EXCELLENT bluing prompt service. Pistols $5.50, revolvers $6.50, rifles-shotguns (except doubles) $7.50. Repairing, restocking. Military conversions on Mauser, Krag, Enfield and Springfield. Onondaga Gun Supply, 103 Montrose Ave., Syracuse 4, New York.

SHOTGUNS OUR SPECIALTY. DOUBLE shotguns rechoked, $45.00. Single triggers and twin single triggers made, $40.00 to $50.00. Chambers lengthened $4.00 each. Arthur Kozlovsky, 1515 No. Gardner St., Hollywood 46, Calif.

CUSTOM REBARRELING, BUHMILLER blanks only. Calibers 30-06, 30-40, 300 H&H, .270, .257, .220 Swift, 22-250, Standard Hornet, also 22 Long Rifle, Match grade barrels. Kenneth L. Hooper, Box A, Eureka, Montana. tf.

"POP" EIMER, A.G.G. RIFLE, REVOLVER conversions, rebarreling, targeting. Low handles. Joplin, Missouri. tf.

COLT SINGLE ACTIONS REMODELED TO .38 special and .22 caliber. Bill Kirsh, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, Calif. tf.

A NEW BISHOP TARGET STOCK IS NOW available. You will hear more about this stock as it is what the smallbore shooter is waiting for. Has large size tenite forend cap and grip cap, Hershon whiteline no-slip butt plate, no extra charge. Price complete, $11.50, postpaid. A new Mannlicher type stock is also available, and is supplied with a neat steel muzzle band with screw at no extra charge. Price complete, $11.50, postpaid. E. C. Bishop & Son, Inc., Warsaw, Missouri. tf.

BEAUTIFUL TARGET AND SPORTING rifles, built by master gunsmiths, in all popular calibers, Magnums and Varmint rifles. In a new spacious shop, with enlarged personnel and facilities, we can offer barreling to .30-06 at $25.00, 30 day service. Other calibers $30.00 up. Plain and fancy stock work $50.00 up. Expert bluing, efficient repair service full line of general gunsmithing. Dealers and Gunsmiths get 10% and fast service. Stamp appreciated. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna. tf.

25 JAP CONVERSION: HAVE YOUR 25 caliber Jap converted to 6.5x57 mm. Complete with one box ammunition $15.00. Unlimited supply of ammunition. Honan's Gun Shop, 232 San Felipe, Lomita Park, Calif. tf.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOLlowing woods. Birds Eye and Curly Maple, extra fancy Oregon Myrtle, American Walnut Blanks, Ebony and Black Lucite for fore-end tips. Special shaping service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, N. J. tf.

ORDER THAT BIG GAME RIFLE NOW, built on your military action, or new Mauser actions furnished by us. First quality workmanship only. Ask for our special terms to ease the expense. See other ad this column. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna. tf.

FOREIGN PISTOL PARTS. IMMEDIATE delivery, Luger P.38—PPK Walther Mauser pistol also Mauser 88-98 Enfield, Springfield rifle parts a stamp delivers our free list. Western Gun Exchange, 441 So. Greenleaf Ave., Whittier, Calif. 11-48.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: REBARRELING, restocking, rebluing, bolt and action alterations. Gold, silver, chromium plating. Parts made for foreign and obsolete guns. Scaramuzzo, 429 No. 6th Avenue, Tucson, Arizona. tf.

CHAMBERING REAMERS: COMPLETE line of precision tools for gunsmiths. Your letter head for catalog. Wright's Gun and Tool Shop, Bloomsburg, Penna. tf.

FANCY STOCKS, CHECKERING EXPERT fitting. Rebarreling in .22-250 and most calibers $37.00. Includes bluing, scopes mounted free if I furnish scope and mount. Bishop stocks completely finished, $28.00. Send for folder. Mesick's Gun Shop, Rt. #1, Dundee, Illinois. tf.

U. S. ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SLINGS, 1¼ inch, good condition, $6.00 per dozen. Quick detachable 1¼ inch sling swivels, new, $8.00 per dozen pair. Send coin 10¢ for list of sportsmen's supplies available for immediate shipment. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Pa.

COMPLETE STOCK MODERN GUN SHOP fillets, components; immediate delivery. Custom gunsmithing; expert bluing $8.50. Streeter Gun Shop, Rockford, Ill. tf.

.30 MAGNUM OUT OF YOUR ENFIELD $15.00, including rechambering, altering bolt face, and rebuilding magazine and making it to feed. Ned Newton, "Best of the big guns," chambered and case cases made from 300 H&H. Mausers converted. 219 Donaldson Wasp, 22/250, 270 Magnum and other wild cats built to order—all standard calibers fitted. Cartridges made up for 30 Newton, 7 x 64, Wasp, etc. Bluing, stock making. Exclusive dealer for Modern Gun Shop fillets. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway N., Seattle 2, Washington.

FOUR JAP 25 CONVERTED TO 6.5 ROBert's $7.50. Jap 7.7 to .06 $7.50 or 300 Savage $5.00. 6.5 Robert's cartridges $5.00 for 20-loaded $3.00. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway N., Seattle 2, Wash.

KING PACEMAKER
Rifle Ramp

KING Pacemaker Features;

1. Perfect sight picture; 2. the famous King Reflector front sight acts as a flood light under any shooting conditions; 3. gathers and throws light on the bead or post; 4. ideal for wooded country or cloudy days. 5. the graceful ramp is nonglare; 6. protected by removable hood that . . . 7. clearly outlines the sighting picture—with or without a peep sight.

KING GUN SIGHT COMPANY
667 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

FAMOUS KING REFLECTOR floodlights bead for sharp sight outline Lightning speed for sighting.

$13.50

THE KING PACEMAKER IS AVAILABLE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES, ORDERS FILLED AS RAPIDLY AS POSSIBLE.

GUNS! AMMUNITION!

• *EXTRA SPECIAL* •

Mossberg Carbine #152, 7 Shot, .22 Caliber	26.95
Winchester Mod. 42 Pump. .410 gauge, 26" full	$68.50
Winchester 75 Target, .22 cal. Lyman 57E Sight	47.15
Winchester 62 hammer repeater, .22 S.L. or L.R.	39.75
Remington Speedmaster, 241A .22 L.R. Auto	59.75
Remington 514A Single Shot, B.A., .22 caliber	13.50
Smith & Wesson K22 or K38 Masterpiece	65.00
Smith & Wesson .38 Spec. 2, 4, 5 or 6" blue	56.50
Colt .38 Super Auto., or .45 Auto. Latest Factory	65.00
Colt Unit .22 caliber for .38 Super & .45 Auto	40.00
High Standard .22 Auto., 4½ or 6"	51.17
Marlin Hi Power, .336A, .30/30 cal. 24" barrel	69.75
Stevens .22-410 Over and Under	31.25
H & R Mod. 922 Target, .22 cal., 6" blue	24.95
Mossberg Model 151M .22 Auto. 15 shot	30.90
Mossberg 46M Bolt Action rifle, .22 Shot Repeater	27.95
Mossberg Rifle Scopes, 4M4 5M4 8M4	9 95
Mossberg Model 42M Clip, 7 shot, .22 cal.	22.95
Mossberg Bolt Action S.G. 20 ga. 2 shot	23.55
Crosman S.S. Bulls Eye Air Pistol, 177 caliber	14.95
Crosman Air Rifle 20 Shot Repeater, .22 cal.	22.60
Crosman Pellets .177 cal., per M. $3.00, .22 cal.	3.75
7 m/m Mauser ctges., .175 grain, S.P., per 100	14.70
.25/20 W.C.F. Rep. .86 grain S.P., per 100	5.57
.25/20 Single Shot, Soft Point, per 100	7.35
.38 Smith & Wesson or Colt, N.P., per 100	5.08
.357 Smith & Wesson Magnum, per hundred	6.20
.41 Long Colt, lead, per hundred	5.77
.219 Zipper, .56 grain, Mush, per hundred	10.17
.45/70 Gov't. .405 grain, S.P. per hundred	13.55
.348 Winchester .150, .200, .250 gr., S.P., per 100	16.38
.303 British cartridges .174 gr., M.P., per 100	7.50
7.5 m/m French MAS rifle cartridges, per 100	15.09
7.65 m/m Belgian Mauser rifle ctgs., M.P. per 100	12.00
.25/35 Winchester, .117 grain Soft Nose, per 100	10.70
.38 Smith & Wesson or Colt Spec. 158 gr. lead, per C	5.20
Rem'ton bblx. for 12 ga., Auto., S.G. 26" Imp. Cyl.	26.75
Rem. barrels of 12 ga. Auto., S.G. with Cutts Comp.	36.75
Barrels .25 Colt $5.00. Magazines each	2.50
Barrels for .45 Colt model 1911 Auto	5.50
Magazines for Colt .45 Auto. Model 1911	1.65
Magazines for High Standard, B.C. HDM, each	3.00
Barrels for S&W 1917 .45 caliber, 5½"	7.50
High Grade Imported English Horse Bits	1.50

Ammunition 22 WRF; .22 Auto.; .22 Savage; .25 Remington; .30, .32 .35 Remington; .32, .35, .351 Winchester S.L. Many other sizes. Write for complete list.

Send Stamp for list—GUNS—AMMO, ETC.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St., (*No C.O.D. Orders*) **New York 7**

Talk AS FAR AS 17 MILES WITH ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES

Amazingly simple to install and operate. Just hook up terminals of two or more phones to any two-strand wire and you are ready to talk! Powered by standard flashlight batteries. Compact . . . rugged . . . portable.

Hundreds of uses for quick, low-cost, dependable 2-way communication around home, shop, farm, industry. *Performance equals present-day commercial telephones.* Up to six phones can be used efficiently on a single line, making a complete telephone system. No maintenance required. Each phone complete with self-contained hand-operated ringer. *Every phone checked for perfect operation and fully guaranteed.* Originally cost government $39.90 each.

USED—good, serviceable condition	$7.45 ea.
USED—excellent condition	8.95 ea.
RECONDITIONED (by U.S. Signal Corps)	10.75 ea.
LIKE NEW, slightly used	12.95 ea.
BRAND NEW PHONES—canvas case	15.00 ea.
BRAND NEW PHONES—Mfg. by Western Electric, Stromberg Carlson and Kellogg, with canvas case	16.75 ea.
NEW WESTERN ELECTRIC FIELD PHONE HANDSETS	pst. pd. 4.75 ea.

ARMY FIELD TELEPHONE WIRE

WIRE—UNUSED W-110-B 2-strand (illustrated) 500 ft. $3.50, 1000 ft. $6.50. (mile reels available.)

NOTE: By popular demand, we are now making available this hard-to-get item for the first time:

—SPECIAL—

NEW—½ MILE REEL 2-STRAND LIGHTWEIGHT W-130 ASSAULT FIELD TELEPHONE WIRE. Weighs only 16 pounds.

With purchase of phones, per reel $15.00
If desired without phones, per reel 16.50

For complete Telephone Systems using from 7 to 48 telephones, Brand New Switchboards are available from $32.50 to $65.00 complete.
All prices FOB Sacramento. No COD. California residents add 2½% for sales tax.

FIELD TELEPHONES—SWITCHBOARDS—TELEPHONE WIRE and RELATED ITEMS

For complete details...

Write for FREE illustrated folder

Now as Low as $7.45 ea.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER **LORIS SALES**

P.O. Box 1896-C-9 Sacramento, California

Armsco

REBARRELING and CONVERSIONS

ENFIELD AND MAUSER SPEED ACTIONS BOLTS ALTERED AND CHECKERED FOR SCOPE $10.00

Send for Folder

ECONOMY KING RIFLE DIES

MASTER SET COMPLETE ANY CALIBER FOR PACIFIC AND EASTON PRESSES $10.00 SUPPLEMENT TO CONVERT TO ANY OTHER CALIBER $5.00. SHELL HOLDERS EXTRA. THESE DIES NECK SIZE ONLY BUT WILL FORM ANY CASES INCLUDING MAGNUM. STRAIGHT LINE BULLET SEATER IS THE MOST ACCURATE MADE.

George Pearsall

514 N. State St. Chicago, Illinois

FINEST RESTOCKING AND REMODELING for those desiring only the very best in style and quality. Shotguns and rifles. Curtis Gun Shop, P.O. Box 50, Liberty, Mo.

PERSONALIZED ENGRAVING ON GUNS and sporting equipment. Game scenes, name plates, emblems, inlays, etc. Free estimates. W. A. Farmer, 1304 Virginia Ave., Dunbar, West Virginia.

PEEP SIGHTS

for KRAG RIFLES — $2.00. For Enfield $2.00; Mauser $4.50; Springfield $4.50; Jap $4.50. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets, 65¢. Fillets for Springfield, 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 70¢. Grip Caps 40¢. Satisfaction or money refunded.

SPRING ADJUSTABLE BARREL BANDS
for Krag, Enfield and other rifles. 75¢ each.
LEROY RICE
316 Masonic Temple
Elyria, Ohio

"Trader Max" says

WE TRADE!
GUNS, 'SCOPES, BINOCULARS, ETC.
WRITE ME TODAY!

NEW! BINOCULARS
Brand new lightweight model, with fine leather case & straps.
8 X 25 - - $35.00
8 X 30 - - $45.00
(Plus 20% Tax)

NEW GUNS NOW!
Winchester, Remington, Savage, Ithaca, Smith, etc.
Write me your wants today!

Finks
"Famous for Sports"
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

VELOCITY TESTS, YOUR LOAD AND GUN. Latest Potter Chronograph. Detailed circular, stamp. Phil Sharpe, Fairfield, Pa.

GUNSMITHS, DEALERS—WE ARE DISTRIBUTORS for Dayton-Traister Speedlock Triggers. Automatically convert Enfields to cock on opening. Adjustable, no slap. Write for prices. Elwood Gosse, 828 Swift, Sheboygan, Wis.

22 CALIBER BULLET MAKING DIES FOR use on Pacific tools $32.50. Perfect bullets guaranteed. Johnsons, 114 E. Slauson, Rivera, Calif.

MILITARY RIFLES CONVERTED TO BEAUtiful sporters. Rebarreling-rebluing—stocking. New scopes, mounts and sights. Speer bullets. Sure, I trade. Mayfield Gun Shop, Pomeroy, Washington.

N.R.A. DUES AND SUBSCRIPTION RATES TO BE INCREASED NEXT MONTH

As announced in THE RIFLEMAN last month, rising costs have finally forced the N.R.A. to increase annual membership dues and subscription rates effective October 1, 1948, as follows:

One Year $4.00; Two Years $7.00; Three Years $10.00. The single copy price will be increased to 35¢. The new rates apply to straight subscriptions as well as membership subscriptions and the usual additional charge of 60¢ a year for foreign postage remains unchanged.

Since 1941 the scope of the association's services to its members has been immeasurably enlarged, as has been THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. That is why N.R.A. membership and the Rifleman continues to be one of the best values available to the shooter-sportsman.

Until October 1, 1948, we shall continue to accept annual memberships and subscriptions at present pre-war rates. New subscribers as well as present members may use the coupon below to subscribe or renew before the deadline.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

I enclose remittance as checked covering my N.R.A. subscription for the term indicated below:

☐ **Check here if RENEWAL, indicating present expiration**_____
☐ **Check here if this is a NEW subscription** month, year

☐ **$3.00 for 1 year (*after Oct. 1, 1948 — $4.00*)**
☐ **$5.00 for 2 years (*after Oct. 1, 1948 — $7.00*)**

NOTE: In all foreign countries, (Canada and South America excepted) the subscription rates are 60¢ additional for foreign postage.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ **ZONE**_____ **STATE**_____

REMEMBER THE DEADLINE—OCT. 1, 1948

STOCK INLAYS—PLASTIC DIAMONDS, Al rows, dots or sheets, with instructions. C. Cahoon, Northstone Road, Swampscott, Mass.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING MILITARY CO versions, bluing, rebarreling in long rifle hornet. Tom Mooney, 305 Sandhurst Dr., Dayt Ohio.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: STOCKI blueing, barreling, tool room service, H. Rustad, Route 3, Box 99, Saugerties, N. Y.

STOCKS COMPLETELY FITTED, FINISHE Enfield, Mauser, Springfield, Krag, Jap $3 Ears off $3.75, tang straighten $2.00. Speed act $7.50. Scopes mounted free if bought of me. Shop, West Branch, Michigan.

SINGLE ACTION AND BISLEY COLTS A tered to .38 Special $27.50. .22 Hornet and .218 $32.50, 45 barrels $13.75, ejector springs .25 e five for $1.00. Will accept Single Action or p or military actions on work. McCown Re Service, 218 So. Main, Jacksonville, Texas.

ENFIELD 1917 EJECTORS .35¢ EACH, hundred. Special Enfield guard screws straightened guard $.50 each. Guard scre front and rear for Springfield, Enfield, K Mauser $.35¢ each, $3.00 dozen, $20.00 hund Rovert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Phila phia 11, Pa.

7.7 JAP RIFLES RECHAMBERED TO for $10.00 or 300 Savage, $15.00. Bend bolt, m ure bore. Test fire and send you fired cases. week service on 30-06. Albert M. Romber Cressona, Pa.

ENFIELDS CHANGED TO 300 MAGNU Bolt and magazine altered $20.00. Albert M. R berger, Cressona, Pa.

WILLAMETTE GUN SHOP, 370 EAST WAS ington, Salem, Oregon. Custom rifles and sto military conversions.

SIX HOURS ON A GALLON OF GAS. 1 T miles perhour with a load, one man, rou country, no trails. It's the 1948 Pac-All Packer. Austin Engineering and Amuse Corp., 6624 Occidental Ave., Seattle 8, Washing

HANDLOADER'S EQUIPMENT, BULLE primers-powder-loading tools. Write for price Frank Robertson, 738 Easley Street, S Spring, Maryland.

219 DONALDSON WASP RIFLES. HEA Gregoire barrels on FN Mauser actions, ac and barrel only with scope blocks, not $97.50. Double set trigger actions, $20.00 a tional. Gregoire barrels on your action, s blocks, $55.00. Precision reloading dies for W Workmanship fully guaranteed. L. R. Wall Jr., 601 Chester, Moorestown, N. J.

8 M/M AND 30/06 PRECISION CUST handloads $3.60 box. Excellent stock work blueing done. Kroeckles Custom Loads "A f load you can trust," Pendleton, Ind.

CHAMBERING FOR LINDAHL CHUCKE and other calibers. Can fit Chuckers to Enfi Springfield and Mauser actions. Enfield e milled off $6.00. Cut barrel and crown $2.00. C rect headspace $3.00. Scope mounting, scopes hand. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Gra Island, Nebraska.

COMMERCIAL TAPERED OCTAGON, HE agon and full ribbed barrels are being ma factured for all conversions. For specificati contact, Sill & Sill, Manufacturers of cust rifles and parts for Gunsmiths, 2248 82nd Stre Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

"TUNDRA" RIFLE BARREL BLANKS—T finest rifle barrel offered today. Double dra for complete stress relief. Preturned. Six gro with narrow lands for minimum bullet deformat and best accuracy. All barrels maintain tole ances equal to Match Grade. Completely precis ground or machine finished. .25 270, 7 MM a .30 calibers in light, standard, and heavy. Wri for literature and prices. Tundra Enterpris 9205 Edwards Lane, Castro Valley, California.

SCHMIDT PRECISION PRODUCTS. BOY there's an easy way—Schmidt Rasps cut fast a clean with large and small cutting heads. $3 Middle size cutters. $1.50. Varmint shoote "little helpers" shooting sticks. $1.00. Hi-ten striker spring to put the snap in your cust or home brewed action job—Mauser, E field, Springfield, $1.00. Schmidt springs a Schmidt rings fit—no filin'. No foolin'. Custo mount rings for Redfield Jr. base to fit all Germa scopes—Featherweights or zf4's—any height, a diameter—you name it, we make it. $12.00. If y must buy the best—ask for it, I'll build it. Ge man mounts removed, optics cleaned, scopes re blued. $10.00. Coating and reticule servic Wanted—fine scopes or damaged, incomplete Ge man optics. Rare and exotic woods—fore-end ti grip caps. $1.50 to $3.00. Postage please, two bi on rasp or mounts, 3¢ on springs. COD's? Su nuf'. 3027½ Dolores Street, Los Angeles 41, Cal fornia

What's Your choice?

of these sturdy, dependable

Low-Cost Marlin .22's

TUBULAR MAGAZINE
18-25 shots on one loading

$26.95*

*Price slightly higher west of the Rockies.

MARLIN MODEL 81-DL

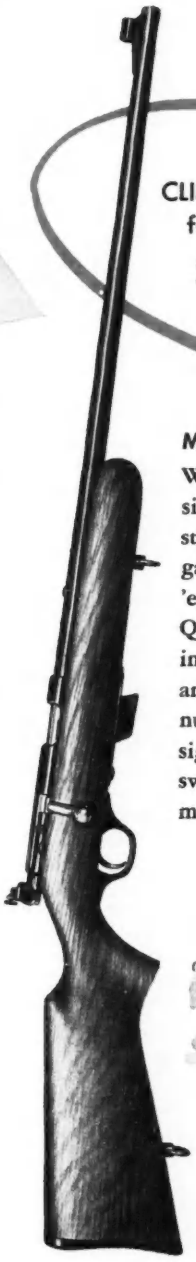
Shooting efficiency, with *least* fuss and bother! Magazine holds a load for a full day's hunting. Patented non-jamming feed. Shoots .22 short, long and long rifle cartridges—regular and high speed without adjustment. Quick-release trigger—self-cocking action—side ejection—Off and On safety—American walnut stock. Available with peep sight or open sights; sling strap swivels.

Unbeatable for pests and vermin...owls, rats, hawks and crows, the 81-DL carries up to 25 shots.

CLIP MAGAZINE
for rapid fire

$22.90*

*Price slightly higher west of the Rockies.



MARLIN MODEL 80-DL

Whale of a value—this man-sized .22 repeater! Ready for instant action on vermin or small game. 8 rapid-fire shots to get 'em, no matter how fast they run. Quick-release trigger—self-cocking action—side ejection—Off and On safety—American walnut stock. Available with peep sight or open sights; sling strap swivels. More sport for your money with Marlin's 80-DL!

Marlin's 80-DL is a sure getter of woodchuck, raccoons, rabbits and other fur-bearing game.

BOYS! Be a ranger. Write Sportsmen's Service Bureau, 343 Lexington Ave., New York, for FREE booklet.

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO. · NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Fine Guns Since 1870

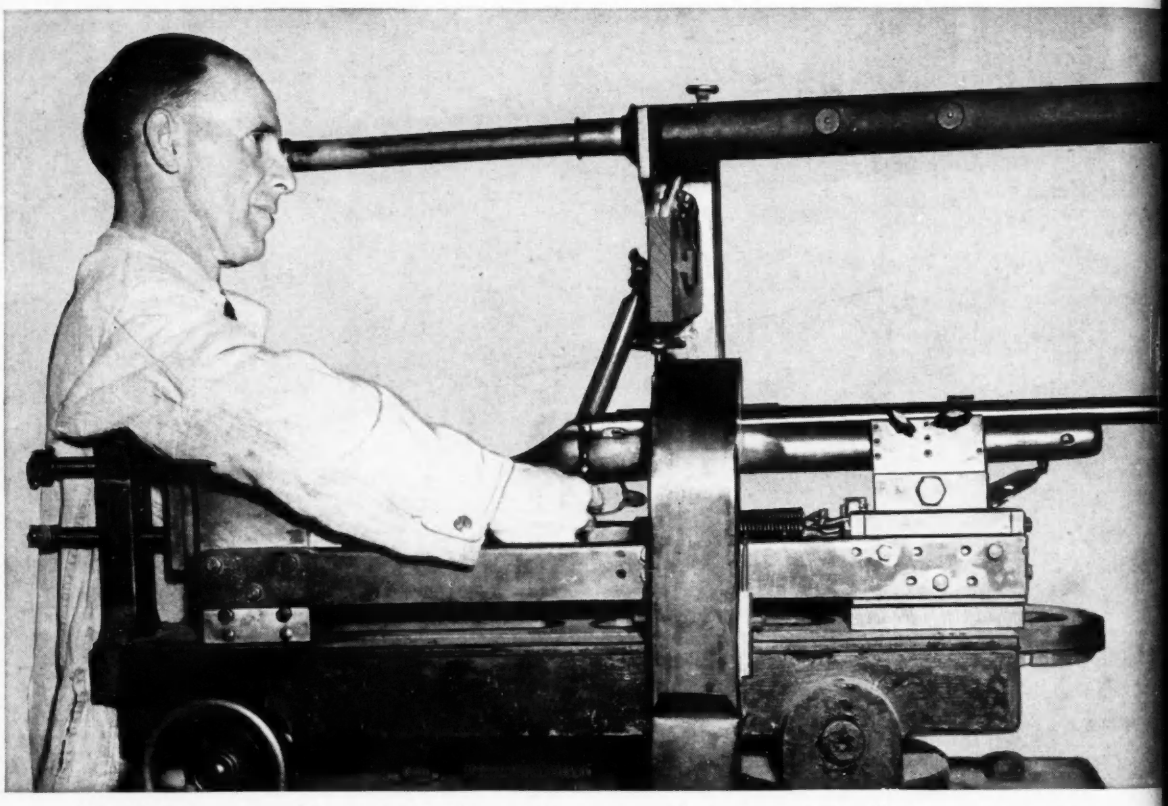
SPORTSMEN'S SET—collar and tie clasp—real jewelry, richly gold-plated. Yours for only 50¢ with box top of Marlin Blades; 25¢ with 3 box tops. Address Dept. 27, MARLIN, New Haven, Conn.

NEW Marlin Catalog, with complete specifications, now available. Enclose 10 cents with name and address.

The Famous

WINCHESTER TRADE-MARK MODEL 52 TARGET RIFLE

HOLDS FIRST PLACE OVER ALL COMERS in REGIONAL, STATE, NATIONAL and INTERNATIONAL MATCHES



The Winchester machine-rest test gives results comparable to those obtainable in prone shooting

Champion marksmen everywhere prefer the Model 52 Heavy Barrel rifle or Model 52 Bull gun because of their remarkable accuracy. Their fine target performance is proved at the factory by an exacting special Winchester machine-rest test in which five 10-shot groups are fired from each rifle at 100 yards. The average of these entire five groups must be within Winchester's rigid accuracy requirements. This is only one of the many important reasons why the Model 52 has set so many records year after year.

JOIN THE TREND TO THE *NEW* EZXS

Today's *Smokeless* EZXS (Staynless) are the finest match 22's ever offered by Winchester. Ask your local hardware or sporting goods dealer for them. You'll particularly like the greater accuracy and performance under all conditions.

AN INFORMATIVE MODEL 52 FOLDER . . . FREE

If you'd like this new folder showing sectional and diagrammatic features of the famous Winchester Model 52, picturing the various styles and sight combinations in which it is available, please use the coupon.

Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Desk 103-E
New Haven, Conn.
Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

Please send me a copy of the Model 52 folder. (Please print.)

NAME.....

STREET & NUMBER.....

CITY.....ZONE....STATE.....

WINCHESTER TRADE-MARK

ARMS AND AMMUNITION MADE FOR EACH OTHER

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.